



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

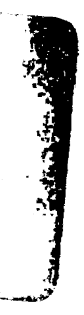
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 3433 08183622 7



ARCA

British

Digitized by Google

The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

SIGNET BILLS AND PRIVY SEALS,

TEMP.

ELIZABETH AND JAMES I.

ISSUED BY

The British Record Society.

[IV.]

The Index Library.

Great Britain. Courts.

AN INDEX

TO

BILLS OF PRIVY SIGNET,

COMMONLY CALLED

Signet Bills,

1584 TO 1596 AND 1603 TO 1624,

WITH A CALENDAR OF

Writs of Privy Seal.

1601 TO 1603.

EDITED BY

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.,

QUEEN'S COLLEGE, OXFORD.

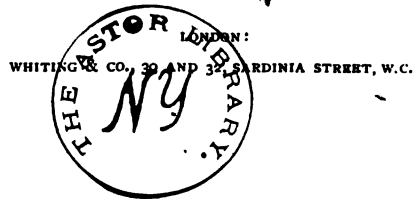
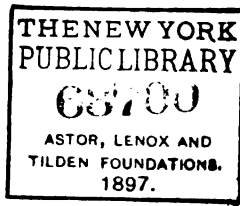
London :

PRINTED FOR THE BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY,

4, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS, W.C.

1890.

M



NOV 1911
2185
1897

P R E F A C E.

THIS, the fourth completed volume of the INDEX LIBRARY, but the first issued since the formation of the British Record Society, is a calendar and index to the Bills of Privy Signet, commonly called SIGNET BILLS, for the period of 1584 to 1624, with the exception of the hiatus 1596-1603, which is, however, partly filled up by writs of Privy Seal. A Signet Bill is one of the steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal of England; and this volume will consequently afford a clue to the Patent Rolls for that period. Indeed, in some instances it gives fuller information, since occasionally the application for letters patent went no further than the preliminary stages, and therefore does not appear upon the Patent Rolls. Many Signet Bills are marked "stayed" in the Docquet Books, and others relate to matters which do not require the issue of Letters Patent.

The steps which occur in passing Letters Patent under the Great Seal are usually the following :—

1. Petition to the Crown, upon which is grounded the
2. Reference to the Law Officers, *i.e.*, the Attorney-General and the Solicitor-General, upon which follows the
3. Report of the Law Officer, and, if required, of the Privy Council.
4. Warrant under the Queen's sign manual, which is the authority for the
5. Queen's Bill, which is the authority for the
6. *Bill of Privy Signet*, which is the authority for the
7. Writ of Privy Seal, which, having the receipt of the Lord Chancellor, is the authority for the
8. Letters Patent under the Great Seal.

The Bills of Privy Signet, with which we are now concerned, are preserved in the Public Record Office, and on the shelves of the Round Search Room will be found the corresponding Docquet Books and the indexes thereto, with some chasms, from the year 1584. These Docquet Books contain the memorandum at the foot of the Queen's Bill, and may be described as forming a *précis* of the Signet Bills and the ensuing Letters Patent. They number about fifty volumes.

The Docquet Books are coeval with the Signet Bills, but the indexes thereto, to which we have just referred, are of a much later date, some being evidently compiled in the present century. They are based upon the catchwords found in the margins of the Docquet Books. The catchwords, however, are not all contemporary with the docquets, and many indeed were evidently inserted by the compilers of the indexes. As the docquets are entered in a strictly chronological order, the Signet Bills would be sealed records but for the existence of the indexes, which are arranged alphabetically, and are further divided into years.

These indexes, unfortunately, have been done very badly, and the only thing which can be said in their favour is, that a bad index is, perhaps, better than none at all. They were evidently compiled by persons unable to read the handwriting of the Stuart period, and unacquainted with even the elements of indexing. As this volume, with the exception of the period—March 1600-1601, to April 1603—is wholly based upon these indexes, the labour of passing it through the press and checking errors and omissions, not infrequently a score or more in a page, has proved exceptionally heavy. The index, as it now is presented to the reader, it is perhaps needless to say, is consequently a great improvement upon the manuscript volumes in the Public Search Room. But it is too much to hope that all errors have been detected, although in every doubtful case the Docquet Books themselves have been consulted, with the result that probably not far short of three thousand blunders have been corrected. So unsatisfactory are these manuscript indexes, that the sooner they are pulped and new ones prepared the better it will be for those who have occasion to refer to the records.

That the compilation of such indexes is possible is an additional proof of what may be taken to be a maxim, that record *makers* should not be record *keepers*. Those engaged in current work are too much engaged in daily routine to deal properly with records which may have become obsolete. Indexes which are adequate for the short and shifting period with which current business is concerned, become totally insufficient for searches extending over a considerable length of time.

This principle of a severance of the two functions was recognised, at the commencement of the present reign, both by the establishment of the Public Record Office and the Registrar-General's Office at Somerset House; and it is a matter for surprise that it

has not been still further extended to the case of provincial records, which are still in a state of chaos, similar to the condition of the national records before the passing of the Public Records Act of 1838.

Some account of the errors met with may be of use to the reader by putting him upon his guard should he require to consult any of the indexes which remain unprinted, and at the same time will afford, it may be, a little passing amusement.

Blunders which arise from mistaking "mi" for "nu," "c" for "t," and the like, are common enough. Thus, Fortescue appears as Fortestne, Awbery as Awberge, Darcy as Darry, Hackluit as Hacklint, East Retford as Eascretford, Luneburg as Limeburgh. The letters Z and H, Z and J, K and R, K and L, H and L, N and W, U and N, C and G, C and D, F and J, F and K, S and D, S and E, S and G, S and L, S and T, O and D, are frequently mistaken one for the other, and this inability to read the initial has produced many curious readings.

A few examples taken at random will illustrate the resulting blunders:—

Yaxley	appears as	Waseley	Lyngen	appears as	Hynген
Jousaye	"	Fousaye	Ley	"	Key
Zulcher	"	Julcher	Langford	"	Fangford
Zouch	"	Houch	Mynterne	"	Wyntorne
Nycholson	"	Urycholson	Sussex	"	Essex
Glover	"	Olever	Sandys	"	Tandys
Grevil	"	Crevil	Sha	"	Tha
Grymston	"	Crymston	Shaftsbury	"	Chaftsbury
Guthree	"	Outhree	Dyngwell	"	Oyngwell
Needham	"	Weedham	Danvers	"	Canvers
Nightingale	"	Wightingale	Davenport	"	Savenport
Smithe	"	Emithe	Damport	"	Jamport
Evesham	"	Ovesham	Berd	"	Verd
Cutteris	"	Sutteris	St. Davids	"	St. Savile
Castillian	"	Oastillian	Kighly	"	Righley
Chaworth	"	Gaworth	Keelinge	"	Reelinge and Heeling
Norton	"	North	Heyborne	"	Leyborne
Le Hunt	"	Se Hunt	Udwart	"	Hewart
Emorson	"	Cunonson	Ive	"	Fue
Lanyer	"	Hanyer	Ferabosco	"	Kerabosco
Lazonby	"	Hazonby			

Such mistakes as these of course nullify the whole aim of an index, for no one would dream of searching for the names in the first column under the initials in the second

Inability to read ordinary contractions has produced some curious results. Thus, instead of—

Whynneyard	we find	Whynnerd
Wyneard	"	Wyderd
Wymarke	"	Wymke
Southampton	"	Southton
Blenerhaisot	"	{ Bleuhaissot
		{ Blewhasset
Bulmer	"	Bulin
Palmer	"	Palm
Gorges	"	Gorgh
Egerton	"	Egditon
Cowper	"	Cowp
De Verton, protection	"	Deverton and Teccon
Kennedy, protection	"	Kennedy and Teccon

Misreadings of various letters produce such errors as in this list :—

Berry the recusant appears as	Berry the Perusant
Inchiquin	" Iushiquin
Sinclair	" Sanchur
Aiscough	" Aiswagh
Terconel	" Terrenel
Thibaut	" Thibank
St. John, Lord	" Lord, Sir John
St. John, Oliver	" Sir Johns, Oliver
Marwood	" Mornwood
Houghton	" Hanyston
Twyst	" Troyst
Glascokk	" Staswick
Giles	" Gates
Frysar	" Fryfor and Fryster
Ap David	" Ax David
Maxwell	" Mapwell
Lopez	" Lopell
Wyn ap Cadwallader	" Wynlux
Dymock	" Dynox
West	" Woft

Another class of blunders has arisen from an absence of a knowledge of the elements of indexing. Thus :—

Canterbury, archbishop of, may be sought for under	{	Canterbury, Lord Archbishop, Archbishop, or Bishop
Bristol, bishop of	"	Royal Assent
Kilkenny, city of	"	City
Wards and Liveries, court of	"	Court
Ireland, lord deputy of	"	Deputy

Gloucester, dean, etc., of	may be sought for under	Dean
London, citizens of	"	Citizens
Pembroke, countess	"	Countess
Pembroke Hall, master of	"	Master
Brasenose College	"	Oxford Scholars
Salisbury, hospital of St. Nicholas	"	St. Nicholas' Hos- pital
Bodmin, hospital	"	Governor of Eliza- beth Hospital
Bury St. Edmunds	"	St. Edmunds

Carelessness and ignorance combined are responsible for the following extraordinary blunders, amongst others :—

Newcastle-on-Tyne	is entered as	Nero, town
De Beauchesne	"	de Beau
Buckingham, marquis of	"	Margies, lord
Fowles, Alphonsus	"	Alphoneus
St. Paul's, London, bishop of	"	Bishop of St. Palmes
St. Paul's Church, London	"	St. Paul's Square
Chapel, gentlemen of the	"	Chapel, gent.
Matthew, archbishop of Canterbury	"	Archibold, Matthew
Cursitors in Chancery	"	Clerk, Christopher
Stuart, Lady Arabella	"	Arabella, lady
Amerie, Margerie	"	Margerie
Greensmith	"	Smith, Green
Albertus, a Grecian, licence	"	Albertas, a gracious licence
Hawks, letters as to the king's	"	Licence for hawkers
Spanish ambassador	"	Spanish, Ambrose

Then there are omissions. The first surname in an entry is usually only given, and aliases are generally missed out. The official index, therefore, does not record the name of William Shakespeare, or the curious alternative name of Wood *alias* Swaggerer; while Aldermarie *alias* Cæsar appears merely as Aldermarie.

The earliest indexes note the Christian names in every instance, but after 1606 the compiler thought it necessary to do so usually in the case only of knights and other titled persons.

A serious gap, both in the Docquet Books and the indexes to them, occurs for the period 1596-1603. Fortunately, the deficiency is in part supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seals, the succeeding stage of the Letters Patent. Unfortunately, these are also incomplete, so that there is still a hiatus for the period 1596-1600. The Privy Seal Docquet Books are unindexed, and this compelled the Editor to prepare an entirely new calendar for the period 1600-1603. In this every name entered in the

Docquet Book has been extracted, as will be seen on referring to pages 43-55 of the present volume.

It would not be possible within the limits of this preface to give any adequate idea of the vast variety of subjects with which Signet Bills deal. They are of peculiar value to the historian and biographer, for this volume gives references to upwards of 21,000 documents which relate to all classes of society, and it may be safely asserted that every person of any prominence during the period 1584-1624, with scarcely any exception, will be found referred to in these pages. It may be worth while to bear in mind that the Docquet Books, which are accessible to the student without even the formality of preparing a ticket, will usually supply him with the gist of the information contained in the Signet Bills themselves. In illustration of this may be instanced the following entry, relating to the famous Italian jurist who settled at Oxford in the sixteenth century :—

“A dispensation for Alberico Gentili, reader of the Civil law lecture in Oxford, to be absent from that his charge and personall residence within that universitie, in respect that he is appointed by her Mat^{ie} to attend upon Sir Horatio Palavicino, whom her Mat^{ie} sendeth into Germany for her speciall affaires. And in the meantyme that he shall enioye all his lyvinge, Provided that he doe supply his charge of the said lecture during his absence by some sufficient person. Dated Grenewich, the xxth of February 1589.”

That the reader may see how very varied are the subjects to which the Signet Bills relate, a few extracts have been taken at random from the Docquet Books, and are here printed *verbatim*, as they appear in the original.

The local historian will find in this volume much of value to his inquiries in the way of grants of fairs and markets and the incorporation of boroughs, as well as of trade companies both in London and the country. Matters of topographical interest will be readily distinguished, as in the index such references are printed in italic characters.

“July 1591. A graunte of a weekly market and two yeerly faires to her mates tenantes of Bovitracy in the County of Devon. P^cured by Mr. Herbert. *iii/z.*”

“September 1614. A graunt of Incorporation to the Founders of London into one body by the name of Master Wardens and comnaltie of the Misterie of Founders of the Cittie of London, w^{ch} his mat^{ie} is moved to doe out of his Royall care to provide for the reformation of abuses daily done to his subjectes through deceitfull and false brasse weightes, wth libertie to the said corporacon to search within London and three miles compasse about for such deceitful

weightes, and with such other clauses as in like grauntes are usuall. Subscribed by Mr. Solicitor gen^{all}. Procured by Sir Roger Wilbraham. iij*l*."

The numerous entries in this index of "Exchequer, warrant", relate, as may be imagined, to matters affecting the public revenue. Two such examples are given below.

"Primo die Martij [1585]. A warrant unto the Exchequer to pay unto sondrie p^{sons} sondrie som^{es} of money due unto them for service in Ireland, that is to say, to John Powell, late victualler there, Cxxvj*l*. xix*s*. v*d*. ob.; to Walter Segrave, m^{ch}ant, of Dublin, for money borrowed of him, CCC*l*.; to Thomas Lynneall of Chester, CCCC*l*. for victuall, and also to him for wares, 457*l*. xis. ob. qⁱ; to the widow of Hercules Rainsford the som^e of CClxv*l*. xis. 1*d*. ob., receaving their severall billes. All w^{ch} severall som^{es} to be chardged in thaccompt of the Thre^r at warres now there as money delivered to him for her Ma^{tes} service. vis. viij*d*."

"A warrant to the Exchequer to discharge Robt. le Mason *als*. la Fontaine, minister of the French church in London, of all such sommes of money as he is or shall be assessed to pay unto his Ma^{ty} for the payment of three subsidies graunted his Ma^{ty} this last P^{li}ament. Dated at Westm. the xxvij of August [1605]. nil."

The next entry given illustrates a point of constitutional law, and shows that the attendance of peers at Parliament was once regarded as a duty only to be avoided by special leave from the Crown. The practice of sending proxies was not discontinued until 1868.

"March 1613-14. A l^{re} to the Earl of Kent whereby his matie dispenseth with him for his appearance this next Parliament, he sending of his proxie. P^{cur}. ut supra, Dat. 22. 6*s*. 8*d*."

The control exercised by the Crown over the printing press is illustrated by the extract here given :—

"March 1594. A priviledge graunted unto Charles Yetzwerte, one of the Clarks of her Ma^{tes} Signet, for xxx yeares next com^{inge} to ymprint all mann' of bookes that concerne y^e comon lawe of this Realme, upon sorerender of a former graunte thereof made unto his father, Nicasius Yetzwerte, for y^e like tearme. Amic^s Curie."

Numerous particulars about the King and the royal family, perhaps not elsewhere to be gleaned, can be found in the Docquet Books. The extracts which follow seem to be of interest. One shows the expense of decorating the tomb of Mary Stuart : another the remuneration of a leading portrait painter in James the First's time. Nor is the provision made for preserving the "hares and pheasants, etc.", at Richmond without interest, and attention may be drawn to the use made of the New River, the "pond" at Islington, for affording the King "pleasure and disporte".

"August 1606. A warrant to the Excheq^r to pay to John de Crites, his mat^{es} Seriⁿt Paynter, the summe of liii*l*. vis. viij*d*. in full satisfaccon to him for the making of three pictures to be sent to the Archduke of Austria, the one representing his mat^r, the other two the Queene and the Prince in full length and proporcon, according to a note subscribed by the Lo. Chamb^len. Procured ut supra. Dated at Westm. the xxth of August. *nil*"

"May 1616. A warrant to the Exchequer to pay to James Manucy, painter, the somme of £265 for painting and guilding of a monument erected in Westm. Abbey in memory of lady Mary late Queene of Scotland, his Majesty's mother. Procured by Mr. Secretary Lake."

"March 1614. A warr^r under the Signet authorizing Hugh Middleton of London, goldsmyth, to erect such sheds about a pond w^{ch} he hath made neere Islington as he shall think convenient for the breeding and cherishing of wild-ducks and other waterfowle for his mat^{es} pleasure and disporte, and likewise to erect a howse for such p^sons as shall have the charge of the said game. Procur. ut supra. Dat. ut supra. *rem*."

"March 1613-14. The office of keeping his mat^{es} game of Hare, pheasant, &c., neer Richmond, wth the fee of 18*d*. per diem, graunted to Charles Burton gent., during his life upon surrender of Michael Kirklam. Subsc. by the Erle of Notingham, procur. by Mr. Secretary Winwood. 6*s*. 8*d*."

There are, of course, many entries relating to inventions, the following instances of which will suffice:—

"1591. A privilege graunted to Richard Mathewes, yeoman of her maties Pantrie, his Executo^rs, Deputies and assignes to make Trane oyle of the livers of Fyshes during the space of tenne years, paying to her Mat^{ie} an annual rent of xx*s*. P^cured by Mr. Aubrey. vis. viij*d*."

"March 1605. A licence graunted to Sir Bevis Bulm', Knight, in consideration of his greate labor and charges in devising a newe engyne by waterworkes for cutting of Iron into small rodde, for the sale and onely using of the said Engine for the terme of xij yeares. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured ut sup. vis. viij*d*."

There are many examples of the denization of foreigners, amongst whom of course, at this period, must be included Scotchmen. Two instances are given below, one being that of a Scotch peer in 1614. Calvin's case, which was a test case, brought at the instance of King James I, occurred some six years before, but that affected only the *post nati*, i.e., those born after the date of the King's accession, and the *ante nati*, of whom Lord Bulmerinoth was one, still remained aliens, despite the King's anxiety to effect a complete union of the two countries.

"August 1595. A free denizenship for Catherine Burnell, daughter of John Burnell, borne in Lubeck. P^cured by Mr. Herbert. vis. viij*d*."

"November 1614. A denization for John Elphingston, Lord of Bulmerinoth, born in Scotland. Subscr. by Windebank. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. vis. viij*d*."

Presentations to livings, matters relating to the appointments of bishops, grants of land, leases for lives, which latter often give useful bits of pedigree, frequently occur amongst the Signet Bills. Two of these follow here :—

" April 1591. A like [presentation] to the p'sonage of Lutterworth in the diocese of Lincoln, voyd by the resignation of Thomas Banckes, last Incu'bent, for Edward Clement, Mr. of Art. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. . . vis. viij*d*."

" November 1595. A lease upon surrender graunted by y^e commission's unto John Browninge, Richard Browninge his sonne, and Mary Browninge his daughter for the tearme of their iij lives successively, of the parsonage of Cowley with the app'tennces in the countie of Glocester. Rent p' annum, xv*l*. Fine Cs. Pd. by Tallie. xx*s*."

Grants of offices, nominations to almshouses and the like, in the Crown's gift, appear amongst the Signet Bills.

" December 1614. The office of Chirurgion for his Mat^{ies} p'son with the fee of 40*l*. p' ann' graunted to Duncan Primrose during his life. Procured ut supra. 6*s*. 8*d*."

" Aprill 1591. The rone of An Almesman in her mat^{ies} Almshouse of Ewe Elme graunted to Richard Prior during his naturall life in consideracon of his service in the warres. Dated at Greenwich the xvith day of Aprill in the xxiiijth yeare of her Mat^{ies} reigne. P'cured by Mr. Aubrey. *Nil quia paup*."

Two entries which appear consecutively will be of special interest in showing how "heresy" was dealt with in the time of James I.

" March 1611-12. A warrt to the Lo. Chauncello^r of England for the awarding of a writt under the great Seale of England to the Sherifffes of London for the burning of Bartholomew Legatt, convicted of divers horrible heresys before the B^p of London and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney g'nall. Procured ut supra. *Pro R*."

" A like for the awarding of a writt to the Sheriff of Lichfeild for the burning of Edward Wightman, convicted of divers horrible heresies before the B^p of Coven. and Litch. and by his sentence left unto the secular power. Subscr. and procur. ut supra. *Pro R*."

The bishops who were responsible for these convictions which led to the two "heretics" being sent to the stake, were John King, consecrated Bishop of London, 8 September 1611, and Richard Neyle, translated from Rochester to the see of Lichfield, 12 October 1610.

Pardons are of frequent occurrence, and, as may be imagined, the character of the offences in respect to which the royal clemency is exercised is very varying. In the following instances we find one is political, and two illustrate the harsh treatment of "seminary

priests", whom it was an offence even to relieve. Service in the navy of a foreign power requires a pardon, and one poor man, we find, was imprisoned for "conjuring". More vulgar offences were also occasionally pardoned, the reason sometimes, as in the case of Abraham Busfield, being specified.

"A pardon graunted to George Norton of Cleasbie in the Countie of York, gent., condemned for his offences in the rebellion in the north in the xith yeare of her Maties raigne. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. . vis. viijd."

"March 1594. A pardon graunted unto Thomas ap Owen of Kidwelly in y^e countie of Carm'then, gent., and Sage his wife, and unto Hugh lloide of llandilo vawre in y^e same countie, gent., for receavinge into theire howses and releiving two seminary Preistes. . vis. viijd."

"April 1606. A Pardon for Thomas Lake for serving the States at sea, contrary to his Mat^{es} proclamacon. Procured by St Julius Cesare. vis. viijd."

"A letter to my L. Chiefe Justice of England to sett at libertie one Thomas Elkes, prisoner in the Kinges bench, condemned for coniuring, upon sufficient sureties. Dated at Greenwich the xxvjth day of Februarie 1585. Procured by my ladie Stafford. . vis. viijd."

"A pardon for Burghlarie graunted unto Thomas Lock of Wherwell in the Countie of South, butcher. Subscribed by Justice Manwood, Thomas Colbie, John Fysher, and other Justices of peace of the said Countie. P'cured by Docto^r Dale. . nil q^a paup."

"March 1613-14. A p'don for Abraham Busfield for stealing a horse of the price of 3*li*., it being his first offence and the evidence verie doubtfull, and in regard he hath a wife and manie poore children. Subscr. by Baron Bromley. Procur. ut supra."

"November 1614. A pardon for Robert Gray, heretofore a seminarye priest, for all offences, for passing beyond Sea and reconciling himself to the church of Rome, and thereupon retorning into this realme, who hath now conformed himself to the religion here established, hath taken the oathes of allegiance and supremacy, and goeth to divine service. Subscr. by Mr. Attorney and the L. Archbishop of Canterbury. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. . nil."

Letters to foreign potentates are also recorded and the language in which they were written specified.

"April 1591. A Pre in french to the Prince Dombez, according to a mynute remayning wth the L. T'r^r. Dated at Greenwich the xvijth of April, Anno suprad'c'o. . P^a Regina."

The next entry illustrates how upon occasion the Lord Chancellor was called upon to act as mediator between disputants. Nowadays, of course, a question affecting a lease of the Park of Odiham would be adjudicated upon, but King James I, the last king who claimed the right to preside in the courts of law in person, in this instance evidently reserved the final decision as a matter for his own judgment. The position of the Master of the Rolls may

be noted. He seems to have been an assessor to the Lord Chancellor.

" March 1613-14. A Pre to the Lo. Chancello^r requiring him y^t he would (wth the assistance of the M^r of the Rolles) call before him the Earle of Marr and S^r Edward Moore, K^t, and to do his endeavor to make a finall end of the differnce betweene them concerning the interest of a lease of the manno^r and Parke of Odium in the County of Southt., w^{ch} if he cannot doe, that then he certefy to his Ma^{tie} the true state of the cause and by whose default he could not compound and end it. Dat. and procured ut supra. . . . 6s. 8d."

Gifts by the Crown of what were public revenues frequently occur. Sometimes, as that to the famous geographer John Norden, they were really nothing more than a method of farming out the revenue. The gift to John Cleland incidentally shows the jurisdiction exercised by the Courts Christian in causes of morality.

" December 1614. A giuft to John Norden, Esq^r, one of his Ma^{ties} surveyo^{rs}, of his H^s moiety of the forfeitures accruing to his Ma^{tie} by the corrupt dying of black silk, paying to his matie v^l. pⁱ annum. Subscribed by Mr. Attorney generall. Procured by Mr. Dackunt. . . . 6s. 8d."

" March 1613-14. A giuft unto James Cleland, gent., of three p^{tes} of two seu^{al}l Fynes, one of 100*l*. the other of 20 m^{ks}, ymposed upon one John Beasford (by his ma^{ties} com^{ms} for causes ecclesiasticall) for his Adultery and contempt against the said Courts. Procur. by Sir Tho. Lake. Subscr. by Mr. Serle his Ma^{ties} Procurato^r for causes ecclesiastical. . . . 6s. 8d."

Licences to travel abroad are frequently to be met with, and they usually specify how large a retinue and how much money the tourist might take with him. It is a little difficult now to realize that less than three hundred years ago it was needful to obtain a special passport to cross the Tweed.

" November 1614. A licence for Richard Colton, Esq., to travell to the Spawe for the recovery of his health, lymitting him not to exceed the bounds of Fraunce and Germany, wth 3 servants, 2 horses and 50 *l*. in money. Procur. by Mr. Secretary. . . . vis. viij*d*."

" A passport for James Dowglas, soon to the late Erle of Morton, to goe into Scotland wth one horse or guelding of his owne, his servants, etc. Dated at Greenwich the xxth of Februarie [1585.]"

" April 1615. A licence to travell for Walter Rawleigh, Esq., for three years, wth one servaunt, one horse or guelding, and fifty pounds in money. Dated and procured ut supra. . . . 6s. 8d."

This last entry doubtless relates to the eldest son of Sir Walter Raleigh, about whom in the short period of four years we find several entries, the substance of which is given below. They will serve to show how individual biography may derive illustration from the Signet Bills.

On 10th June 1585 he received a commission empowering him to seize for her Majesty's service any ships, mariners, and soldiers, and all provisions and munitions which he should find in any port, creek, or haven in Devon and Cornwall. Two years later, 8th June 1587, a warrant was issued directing the Exchequer to pay him £2,000, to be expended by him according to such directions as he should receive. Later on, in November of the same year, by a similar warrant, £100 was to be paid to Sir Walter Raleigh, or Cæsar Raleigh, for the purpose of fortifying Portland Castle. There are two more entries respecting him in the following year. He obtained a licence for thirty-one years, in May 1588, to grant licences for the sale of wines, and in September he received a licence to transport 8,000 cloths.

To facilitate reference, a lexicographical index has been added, in which contractions for Christian names have been made use of in order to save space. In this, moreover, the minor variations which are so common at this period in the spelling of surnames have been usually disregarded, and the Editor, as a rule, has followed the modern or best known form, though in cases of possible doubt cross-references are also given. In the preparation of this work, which may be regarded as forming a ready key to the Patent Rolls, the late Mr. Walford Selby took much interest, and the Editor, in the earlier part of the volume, is indebted to him for many valuable hints. Indeed, it was solely due to his suggestion that "Signet Bills" were selected as one of the first issues of the INDEX LIBRARY. Thanks are also due to the officers in charge of the "Round Room", who have often rendered kind help in the elucidation of doubtful readings in the Docquet Books.

W. P. W. PHILLIMORE.

124, Chancery Lane, W.C.

March 1890.

INDEX

TO

Signet Bills.

1584 to 1624.

1584-5.		1584-5, <i>continued.</i>	
Ashpole, Francis, grant	Jan.	Helston, town of, charter	Jan.
Absolon, William, warrant	"	Hed, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Asheley, Rowland, lease	Mar.	Hill, William, lease	Feb.
Aple, Thomas, lease	"	Halifax, town of, grant	"
Bassano, Edward, allowance	Jan.	Holmes, Robert, grant	"
Burton, James, etc., grant	"	Haymond, Edward, presentation	Mar.
Blagrove, Thomas, lease	"	Hooker, Richard, office	"
Buttall, William, lease	"	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Brickdale, Richard, dispensation	Feb.	Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barowe, tenants of, lease	"	Hoddesden, Christopher, warrant	"
Bennett, Anthony, office	"	Harmer, John, grant	"
Borough, Paul, etc., pardon	Mar.	Hamerton, Nicholas, lease	"
Barfoot, John, presentation	"	St. Ives, inhabitants of, lease	Feb.
Bardsey, Henry, lease	"	Killigrew, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Berie, Hugh, pardon	"	King at Arms, warrant	"
Cordell, William, grant	Jan.	Knevett, Thomas, discharge	Mar.
Cave, Bryan, warrant	"	Lloyd, Lewes, office	Jan.
Crosse, Thomas, warrant	"	Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Canon, Thomas, office	"	Lee, Bridgett, etc., lease	Feb.
Chater, Hugh, grant	Feb.	Logan, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Cutlet, Henry, etc., lease	"	Ladd, Jane, etc., lease	"
Cliffe, Nicholas, presentation	"	Lee, sir Henry, lease	"
Cock, John, license	Mar.	Mellersh, Eliz., pardon	Jan.
Clay, John, lease	"	Maylard, Rowland, warrant	"
Colwidge, Cecilia, lease	"	Mapes, Leonard, lease	Feb.
Carr, William, commission	"	Malden, town of, license	"
Dyson, John, warrant	Jan.	Marshe, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Dove, William, lease	"	Maymond, Edmond, pardon	Mar.
Darbie, earl of, warrant	"	Mawdessey, Dr., presentation	"
Deune, Anthony, pardon	Mar.	Mohune, sir William, lease	"
Freame, Thomas, pardon	Jan.	Norwich, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
Fell, Miles, warrant	Feb.	Nettleton, Robert, lease	"
Farr, Anthony, etc., lease	"	Nuce, Thomas, presentation	Feb.
Franklin, Richard, commission	Mar.	Newman, Thomas, pardon	"
Fabyan, John, grant	"	Norris, William, warrant	"
Gerons, Luke, lease	Jan.	Norwich, bishop, restitution	Mar.
Hunt, Edward, office	Jan.	Nevell, George, pension	"
Hall, Bartholomew, grant	"		

SIG. BILLS.

B

1584-5, continued.		1585, continued.	
Odell, John, lease	Jan.	Barwick, William, presentation	June
Owen, Owen, presentation	Mar.	Broughton, William, lease	"
Predeaux, Humfrey, lease	Jan.	Burley, Robert, etc., lease	"
Peterborough, bp., royal assent	"	Brock, John, pardon	July
Penvon, John, presentation	Feb.	Berrisford, George, etc., lease	"
Peterborough, bp., restitution	Mar.	Barkes, William, presentation	"
Price, David, lease	"	Brett, Robert, etc., pardon	Sept.
Roberts, David, presentation	Mar.	Benmond, Henry, presentation	"
Smith, Charles, presentation	Jan.	Buttoll, William, lease	"
Smith, Edward, presentation	Feb.	Browne, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Sanders, Robert, pardon	"	Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Stapleton, sir Robert, license	"	Bangor, bp. of, congé d'élire, letter	"
Silvester, Richard, pardon	"	Barlo, Stephen, lease	"
Smith, Thomas, discharge	"	Bostock, Lancelott, office	"
Smith, Clement, license	Mar.	Bridgham, Francis, grant	Dec.
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"	Buckley, James, lease	Jan.
Swanne, Thomas, warrant	"	Brabson, Anthony, warrant	"
Sephey, Hugh, lease	"	Bangor, bp. of, royal assent	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.	Bartroppe, John, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Brewar, Eliz., etc., pardon	"
Urswick, town of, grant	Mar.	Bancroft, Dr., office	"
Vowell, Edmund, pardon	Mar.	Byron, sir John, etc., lease	Feb.
Vice-chamberlain, license	"	Blincow, George, office	"
Worcester, bp., restitution	Jan.	Bromley, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
Wilchin, George, warrant	"	Bastard, Edmond, pardon	"
Walter, John, office	Feb.	Bangor, bp. of, restitution	"
White, William, lease	"	Conyers, James, lease	April
Welson, Thomas, etc., pardon	"	Calthorpe, John, grant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"	Cobb, Michael, lease	"
Walker, John, etc., lease	Mar.	Crompton, Thomas, lease	May
Yaxley, William, pardon	Jan.	Cokeyn, sir Thomas, grant	"
York, mayor of, etc., lease	Feb.	Constable, sir Robert, warrant	June
1585.		Combe, John, warrant	"
Andrews, Edmond, lease	April	Candish, Richard, grant	"
Alexander, Robert, warrant	May	Chantrell, Paul, protection	July
Aslaby, Francis, etc., lease	"	Constable, sir Robert, lease	"
Astell, Henry, license	"	Cotten, Edmond, protection	Aug.
Allen, Thomas, grant	July	Crabbe, William, pardon	"
Adams, Theophilus, grant	"	Clarke, Thomas, dispensation	"
Admiralty, judge of the, warrant	Sept.	Combe, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Agard, Arthur, lease	Dec.	Carry, John, office	Sept.
Arden, Robert, etc., grant	Jan.	Collier, Henry, lease	"
Arden, John, grant	Feb.	Cosworth, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Butler, Michael, lease	April	Canterbury, archbishop of, grant	"
Barton, Richard, lease	"	Chichester, bishop of, con. d'él.	Nov.
Barwick, mayor of, etc., lease	"	Chichester, bp. of, con. d'él., letter	"
Bodely, Thomas, warrant	"	Cely, John, lease	"
Barker, Edward, office	May	Cecil, sir Thomas, grant	"
Bellet, Reynold, presentation	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	Dec.
Best, John, etc., lease	"	Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	Jan.
Bash, Edmond, warrant	June	Cotton, John, grant	Feb.
		Carrye, Roger, dispensation	"
		Cardenas, de John, lease	"
		Chester, merchants of, license	"
		Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"
		Dalton, Francis, presentation	April
		Devizes, town of, grant	"

1585, continued.

Decandenas, John, lease	"
Denney, Edward, lease	"
Dale, Dr., dispensation	"
Dublin, mayor of, etc., grant	May
Dormer, John, license	"
Durington, Ambrose, presentation	June
Dunch, William, grant	"
Dunch, Walter, lease	July
Dewhurst, Barnard, lease	Aug.
Davison, William, warrant	"
Draycott, John, forfeiture	Nov.
Darcy, Edward, warrant	"
Darcy, Edward, warrant	Dec.
Druris, sir William, lease	Jan.
Drake, Philip, etc., grant	"
Dab, Francisco, etc., license	Mar.
Drake, Richard, warrant	"
East, Richard, lease	April
Ely, Leonard, grant	May
Eure, lord, grant	June
Exchequer, officers, warrant	"
Erley, William, etc., pardon	"
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	June
Exeter, dean, etc., grant	"
Ellis, Thomas, lease	July
Elkes, Henry, presentation	"
Edmonds, Christopher, lease	Aug.
Ealye, Thomas, pardon	"
Eyles, William, pardon	Oct.
Elye, dean, etc., lease	Mar.
Fazacharie, John, office	April
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	May
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"
Fysher, Alexander, grant	June
Flowerdewe, Edward, office	"
Fowkes, Thomas, grant	"
Fowler, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Fase, John, pardon	"
Floyd, Owen, license	"
Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Fisher, Edward, pardon	Oct.
Foster, Christopher, office	Dec.
Fox, Roger, pardon	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	Mar.
Gryndall, Edmund, grant	May
Glenham, Edward, licence	"
Gilbert, lady Anne, grant	June
Gilpin, Luke, grant	"
Green, Thomas, presentation	"
Grimston, Paul, etc., pardon	July
Garnett, Richard, pardon	Aug.
Groyn, Evan, pardon	Sept.
Gascoigne, George, grant	Jan.
Green, Robert, presentation	Mar.
Grocher, Nicholas, pardon	"
Gifford, Thomas, lease	"

1585, continued.

Horsley, George, grant	April
Hoddys, Christopher, lease	"
Henry, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Hawkins, John, warrant	May
Holtby, George, lease	"
Heron, Thomas, warrant	"
Harrison, Robert, presentation	June
Horseman, Thomas, lease	"
Helwis, Edward, lease	"
Hilliard, sir Christopher, lease	"
Hothersall, George, office	July
Horden, Alexander, lease	Aug.
Huntingdon, earl of, etc., com.	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"
Herle, William, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Haward, William, office	Sept.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Hereford, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Hereford, bp. of, con. d'él., letter	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Hill, Andrew, pardon	"
Herle, William, etc., protection	Dec.
Harburne, William, protection	"
Harbert, Walter, license	"
Herle, William, protection	Jan.
Hudston, John, etc., lease	"
Hereford, bp. of, royal assent	"
Hereford, bp. of, restitution	Feb.
Hawkins, John, warrant	Mar.
Huddlestone, Richard, warrant	"
Jones, sir Henry, lease	April
Jones, Morgan, pension	Sept.
Jembello, Frederico, pension	Nov.
Knévet, Thomas, lease	April
Kay, John, lease	Aug.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Knowles, Francis, lease	Sept.
Knight, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Knight, Richard, lease	Dec.
Knevet, sir Thomas, lease	"
Lawe, William, lease	May
Lincoln, city of, discharge	"
Lea, Richard, office	"
Langton, Anselme, pardon	June
Lambert, Oliver, grant	"
Ledburne Hospital, grant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lovell, Gregorie, warrant	July
Leicester, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Ledsham, Henry, presentation	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	Sept.

1585, continued.		1585, continued.	
Lloid, Water, pension	Sept.	Paddon, Robert, lease	May
Lumley, lord, grant	Oct.	Pelham, sir William, warrant	June
Lowe, Anthony, pension	"	Plymouth, inhabitants of, pension	"
Leicester, lord, commission	"	Pender, Stakeley, pardon	"
Leicester, lord, commission	"	Palmer, Richard, pardon	July
Leicester, earl, commission	Nov.	Parrye, William, grant	"
Leicester, earl, lease	"	Pownesby, Robert, etc., lease	"
Leslie, Robert, etc., pardon	Dec.	Polt, Leonard, lease	"
Lock, Thomas, pardon	Mar.	Pymine, Philipi, grant	"
Lee, George, lease	"	Pennant, Peter, lease	Aug.
Mah, Richard, protection	April	Popham, John, warrant	"
Morton, George, protection	"	Parker, John, warrant	Sept.
Mildmay, sir Thomas, lease	May	Palavicino, Horatio, denization	Nov.
Momford, Thomas, prebend	"	Phillips, Edward, etc., lease	Dec.
Marsh, Robert, pardon	"	Plummer, Reynald, presentation	"
Milton, Thomas, warrant	"	Powlet, sir Amyas, warrant	Feb.
Mephin, Paul, letter recommend.	"	Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Martin, alderman, warrant	June	Powell, John, etc., pardon	Mar.
Marshall, Thomas, lease	"	Pleasance, Thomas, etc., lease	"
More, John, etc., pardon	"	Robinson, Robert, lease	April
Mollins, Michael, lease	July	Rowe, Edward, etc., lease	"
Musgrave, Cutbert, grant	Aug.	Richardson, Ferdinando, grant	June
Mitton, Thomas, lease	"	Rawley, sir Walter, commission	"
Maynard, Henry, grant	"	Rawleigh, Carew, commission	"
Moore, John, pardon	Oct.	Roffe, Henry, pardon	"
Martin, Henry, etc., warrant	Nov.	Reade, Elizabeth, lease	July
Massie, William, presentation	Dec.	Rodes, Francis, office	"
Mercer, Richard, etc., lease	"	Rice, David, etc., lease	"
Morgan, Thomas, grant	Jan.	Richardson, Peter, warrant	Aug.
Mylles, Water, lease	"	Raleigh, sir Walter, office	"
Myners, Aysten, pardon	Feb.	Ramston, Margaret, lease	Jan.
Mawson, Charles, pardon	"	Randolph, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Mynne, Elizabeth, etc., grant	"	Renington, Richard, presentation	"
Masin, Richard, grant	Mar.	Reynold, Edmund, lease	Mar.
Nicholls, Morgan, office	April	Rochester, mayor of, etc., license	"
Nolleth, Abraham, pardon	May	Smith, Ralph, presentation	April
Norwood, John, etc., license	June	Stanton, William, office	"
Navy, treasurer of the, warrant	"	Spylman, John, license	May
Nevell, Edmond, warrant	"	Smith, William, lease	"
Nevell, Edmond, grant	"	Scarlett, Francis, presentation	"
Navy, treasurer of the, warrant	Nov.	Seager, William, office	"
Norris, John, protection	"	Saltash, charter	"
Norracatt, John, etc., pardon	Dec.	Sanckye, Peter, presentation	"
Newport, John, lease	Jan.	Smith, Gawin, grant	June
Nevell, Thomas, presentation	Feb.	Swan, Thomas, lease	July
Northen, William, grant	"	Smith, David, warrant	Aug.
Newall, Peter, license	"	Smith, George, grant	"
Ordinance, master of, warrant	June	Sutton, Silvester, pardon	"
Ownested, John, lease	July	Smith, sir John, lease	"
Okeley, Henry, pardon	"	Smith, sir John, warrant	"
Ord, Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.	Scudamore, Philip, lease	Sept.
Peter, Thomas, grant	April	Sackford, Henry, warrant	"
Peirce, John, warrant	"	Story, —, warrant	Oct.
Popham, John, etc., warrant	"	Sidney, Henry, office	"
Parry, Thomas, lease	May	Stanton, Lawrence, presentation	Nov.
Pooley, John, license	"	Sidney, sir Phillip, grant	"
		Sherman, William, pardon	Dec.

1585, continued.	
Stockman, William, grant	Jan.
Storie, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Tower, officers of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, Anne, pension	"
Throgmorton, Anne, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tompson, Rafe, presentation	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, presentation	"
Throckmerton, John, etc., lease	Jan.
Turke, Thomas, pardon	"
Tolwin, Richard, office	Feb.
Thornbrough, office	"
Underhill, Dr., presentation	June
Uvedale, James, etc., pardon	July
Vavisor, Peter, lease	June
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Woodcock, Wm., etc., protection	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Woottons, Edward, warrant	May
Walker, Ralf, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wingfield, Jacques, warrant	June
Wills, David, pardon	"
Williams, John, letter recommen.	"
Warwick, earl of, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Willoughby, lord, office	July
Works, surveyor of the, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, etc., grant	"
Wright, William, protection	"
Windover, Barnard, protection	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	"
Wilkes, Thomas, license	"
Willoughby, lord, license	"
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant	Sept.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.
Wythe, Mark, pardon	"
Woolmer, Gregorie, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Nov.
West, Mawrice, pardon	"

1585, continued.	
Ward, Wynifred, etc., lease	Dec.
Ward, John, protection	"
Welburne, George, pardon	Jan.
Webb, William, lease	"
Wilke, Thomas, grant	"
Weston, John, prebend	Feb.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	Mar.
York, archbishop of, grant	April
Yarmouth, town of, discharge	May
York, city of, warrant	"
Young, Richard, warrant	June
Yetswert, Nicasius, warrant	"
Young, Richard, etc., lease	Dec.
Young, Edward, office	Jan.

1586.	
Ayray, Hugh, presentation	April
Alchyn, Edward, presentation	July
Aynesworth, Henry, lease	Aug.
Alderson, Roger, pension	Sept.
Barwick, town of, discharge	April
Boxe, William, discharge	"
Birkham, Edward, office	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	May
Bell, Richard, office	"
Bisse, Philip, presentation	"
Burton, Richard, lease	"
Bethell, William, lease	June
Beeston, George, lease	July
Bickerton, Robert, lease	"
Barkley, Henry, lease	"
Bowyer, Ralph, lease	"
Buckley, George, pardon	"
Baillett, Richard, pardon	Aug.
Bodleigh, Miles, presentation	Sept.
Butterie, Simon, presentation	"
Browne, Mathew, pardon	"
Beale, Robert, office	"
Bromley, sir George, etc., warrant	Nov.
Bingham, William, presentation	Mar.
Buckhurst, lord, warrant	"
Billing, Alice, etc., pardon	"
Bate, John, pardon	"
Brickett, Thomas, lease	"
Burtall, John, pension	"
Conwey, Thomas, lease	April
Cordell, William, lease	"
Canterbury, archb. of, commission	"
Cooke, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Clayton, Francis, grant	May
Cofferer, Lovell, warrant	June
Champion, Mathew, presentation	"
Clerke, William, pardon	July
Chamberlain, lord, etc., com.	"

1586, continued.		1586, continued.	
Cotton, Francis, warrant	Aug.	Horton, William, presentation	Oct.
Cotton, Edmond, protection	"	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Colton, Nicholas, pardon	"	Harryman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Cooke, William, office	"	Hammon, William, office	Nov.
Carewe, lady, lease	Sept.	Horsey, George, warrant	Mar.
Crofts, sir James, warrant	"	Jones, John, presentation	June
Cox, Francis, grant	Oct.	Johne, Roger, etc., lease	"
Cox, Francis, presentation	"	Jones, Edward, prebend	"
Cotton, Francis, warrant	Mar.	Jerman, John, office	July
Carrey, Edward, lease	"	Jervis, Edward, grant	"
Carborn, John, lease	"	Knollx, Margaret, lease	May
Dethecke, William, office	April	Kempe, John, etc., pardon	Aug.
Ducke, Robert, grant	June	Knivett, sir Henry, grant	Mar.
David, Rice, etc., pardon	July	Knight, Thomas, presentation	"
Davison, William, warrant	Oct.	Lovelace, Thomas, pardon	June
Dix, William, lease	Nov.	Leigh, Edward, discharge	July
Duncomb, Thomas, lease	Mar.	Leicester, earl of, commission	"
Edmonds, Robert, presentation	July	Lyngard, William, etc., lease	"
Eld, Richard, lease	"	Ludwell, Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Forrest, Edward, lease	April	Larkin, William, etc., lease	"
Farrington, Thomas, etc., lease	July	Lee, Henry, etc., warrant	Nov.
Fleetwood, Thomas, lease	"	Merchant Adventurers, grant	April
Foster, Humfrey, lease	Aug.	Martin, alderman, warrant	May
Fortescue, John, warrant	"	Moore, John, pardon	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	Sept.	Metcalfe, John, lease	June
Fortescue, master, warrant	Oct.	Mercer, Richard, grant	"
Fleetwood, John, etc., lease	Mar.	Mordaunt, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Gorge, lady Winifred, grant	April	McArtie, Florentus, warrant	Aug.
Goldsmith, John, lease	"	Monday, Thomas, office	Sept.
Graymes, Richard, pardon	May	McCartia, Florence, warrant	Oct.
Godolphin, sir Francis, office	June	Milles, Francis, grant	"
Germyn, Edward, presentation	July	Maynard, Henry, lease	Mar.
Garland, John, etc., pardon	"	Mullineux, Thomas, lease	"
Graves, master of, warrant	Aug.	Norton, John, pardon	April
Gill, Thomas and son, office	Sept.	Newett, John, lease	May
Gregory, Christop., presentation	Mar.	Nimes, Stephen, license	July
Gowerly, William, lease	"	Nycholson, John, pardon	"
Harrison, William, prebend	April	Needham, Francis, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"	Ormond, earl of, discharge	April
Hawthin, Edward, lease	"	Oxford, earl of, warrant	June
Hellingworth, John, grant	May	Ordinance, master of, warrant	Mar.
Holbeck, Thomas, protection	"	Poulett, sir Amyas, warrant	April
Harte, Simon, presentation	"	Parker, Thomas, etc., lease	May
Huntington, earl of, warrant	"	Phillips, Thomas, grant	June
Harrington, John, office	"	Parmort, Gregory, etc., license	"
Hobbie, sir Edward, lease	"	Parmort, Gregory, license	"
Hawkins, Henry, etc., lease	July	Procter, Samuel, presentation	July
Hamond, Thomas, lease	"	Prichard, Richard, pardon	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"	Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Huddleston, Richard, warrant	"	Piers, William, warrant	Aug.
Huntington, earl of, commission	"	Pagett, Anne, pardon	"
Hubbard, Anne, grant	Aug.	Phillips, William, etc., warrant	"
Holt, Edward, etc., lease	"	Pitt, Henry and son, office	Sept.
Hawkins, John, warrant	Sept.	Palavicinc, Horatio, warrant	Oct.
Herbert, John, office	Oct.		
Hopkins, Richard, presentation	"		

1586, continued.

Peiton, Christopher, office	Oct.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Parker, William, presentation	"
Pelham, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Pelham, sir William, warrant	"
Pembridge, Thomas, presentation	"
Pickman, Richard, lease	"
Penfrey, John, presentation	"
Reade, Bridgett, pension	April
Randolphe, Thomas, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	June
Riley, Henry, presentation	July
Rayley, Patrick, pardon	"
Robins, John, lease	"
Ratliffe, John, grant	"
Reynolds, William, warrant	Aug.
Richardson, Peter, warrant	"
Ridley, Henry, presentation	"
Reignoldes, John, lease	Nov.
Rawley, sir Walter, grant	Mar.
Shrewsbury, charter	April
Scudamore, Kowland, office	"
Spencer, Mathew, office	"
Spencer, Thomas, office	"
Salisbury, bishop of, warrant	May
Spurling, John, lease	"
Stone, George, grant	June
Sampson, John, lease	July
Savage, John, etc., grant	"
Shillingwater, William, pardon	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Smith, David, warrant	Aug.
Shingwell, John, office	Sept.
Spicer, Giles, lease	"
Smith, William, pension	Oct.
Savage, sir John, grant	Nov.
Strickland, Walter, lease	"
Sussex, earl of, lease	Mar.
Storie, George, lease	"
Stokes, Richard, presentation	"
Sutcliffe, Mathew, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Tilney, Edmund, warrant	"
Tower, officers of the, discharge	"
Twine, William, protection	"
Tomsons, Robert, license	May
Talentyer, William, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Taylor, Robert, lease	"
Thornton, captain, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Twisden, Robert, presentation	Oct.

1586, continued.

Upton, John, grant	April
Underhill, James, lease	July
Verdon, James, pension	Sept.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	April
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, Stephen, presentation	June
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Winter, sir William, warrant	"
Welby, William, lease	"
Walker, William, pardon	"
White, John, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Wylke, Thomas, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Works, officers of the, warrant	"
Willoughbie, Ambrose, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"
Warwick, earl of, grant	"
Wootton, Edward, warrant	"
Walsingham, Mr. sec., warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Oct.
Wilkes, Mr., warrant	"
Warner, Simon, pardon	"
Woodcock, Samuel, lease	"
Walker, Augustine, presentation	"
Wales, receiv.-gen. of, S. & N., wrt.	Nov.
Wales, receiv.-gen. of, S. & N., wrt.	"
Winchelsey, mayor of, etc., grant	"
Wickham, Daniel, lease	Mar.
Willoughby, Charles, grant	"
Winnard, William, pardon	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Young, John, etc., office	April
Yeo, Leonard, lease	Mar.
Zulcher, George, lease	April
1587.	
Antonio, Don, warrant	April
Adams, John, etc., grant	July
Abington, warrant	Aug.
Ashton, Roger, lease	"
Amias, John, office	Sept.
Ascham, Giles, etc., grant	"
Ashbie, William, warrant	Oct.
Awbery, William, etc., lease	Dec.
Acroyd, Roger, presentation	Mar.

1587, continued.		1587, continued.	
Browne, Thomas, offices	May	Coverley, Walter, pardon	Jan.
Bayley, Thomas, lease	"	Cosworth, Michael, presentation	Feb.
Blunt, George, pardon	"	Coop, Henry, pardon	"
Bolze, John, dispensation	June	Cooke, Henry, pension	Mar.
Ball, William, lease	"	Durell, John, pardon	April
Bury, John, pardon	"	Detheck, William, warrant	"
Batley, Edward, lease	"	Drury, sir William, license	May
Bridgewater, borough, grant	"	Dixe, William, lease	Aug.
Bower, Robert, warrant	"	Dolwin, John, office	"
Bower, Raphe, lease	"	Drurie, William, etc., commission	"
Baldwin, Francis, lease	"	Delavale, Robert, lease	Nov.
Bond, John, office	July	Davyes, Robert, lease	Jan.
Beale, Roger, lease	"	Derby, earl, warrant	"
Bomereest, Richard, prebend	"	Dorlton, Francis, presentation	Feb.
Button, James, lease	"	Evans, William, lease	May
Brodhant, Lawrence, lease	"	Eastlowe, borough, charter	June
Beamont, Robert, lease	"	Exchequer, discharge	Sept.
Bosseville, Henry, license	Aug.	Edward, Richard, etc., pardon	"
Bate, Nicholas, prebend	"	Exchequer, discharge	"
Barnes, William, lease	"	Exchequer, discharge	"
Butler, Charles, grant	Sept.	Ellis, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Bagehott, Charles, etc., grant	"	English, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Best, Henry, lease	"	Forth, William, grant	April
Baker, Henry, pardon	Oct.	Fitzgarrett, Edward, warrant	June
Byard, Francis, presentation	"	Fones, William, presentation	July
Burvell, George, office	"	Foster, Humfrey, etc., lease	"
Bolton, John, pardon	Nov.	Fuller, Francis, etc., lease	"
Browne, Thomas, lease	"	Ferman, John, pension	"
Blunt, Edward, lease	Dec.	Fitzhenry, John, pension	"
Barnes, William, etc., warrant	"	Freeman, Christopher, lease	Sept.
Brampton, James, lease	Jan.	Flud, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Balthorp, Robert, lease	"	Frye, Phillip, presentation	"
Brockerdale, William, prebend	"	Freman, Thomas, pardon	Dec.
Bridges, Thomas, pension	Feb.	Fitzgarret, Edward, lease	Jan.
Bennett, Anthony, grant	"	Foster, John, pardon	"
Bourgh, Christopher, office	"	Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	April
Bowes, Raffe, lease	"	Goldingham, Jonas, etc., lease	May
Bowes, Roger, pension	"	Godwin, Francis, presentation	"
Browne, William, warrant	"	Gifford, John, protection	"
Chalenor, Robert, prebend	April	Green, Henry, grant	June
Cobham, lord, lease	May	Green, Robert, presentation	"
Constable, sir Robert, lease	"	Green, Richard, pardon	"
Clarke, Robert, office	June	Grindall, Robert, pardon	"
Callowe, Mary, grant	"	Greville, Foulke, lease	July
Chapman, Richard, office	"	Gent, William, lease	Sept.
Clerk, John, lease	"	Gourley, John, lease	"
Chapman, Sampson, pardon	"	Gagliardello, Caesar, warrant	"
Clyford, Francis, etc., protection	July	Garnet, Richard, pardon	Dec.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., license	Aug.	Graham, lady, lease	Mar.
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"	Gifford, Roger, office	"
Cotton, Edward, etc., protection	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Crucifex, Guylleume, grant	"	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Cliffe, Nicholas, dispensation	Sept.	Hedland, John, lease	May
Cane, Edward, grant	"	Hickling, William, lease	"
Colmore, William, grant	"	Hodson, Henry, etc., lease	"
Copthworth, sir John, release	Nov.	Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Candish, Richard, grant	Dec.		
Chichester, Arthur, pardon	Jan.		

1587, continued.		1587, continued.	
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	May	Lloyd, Lodwick, lease	May
Hussey, Gilbert, etc., lease	"	Lock, Michael, lease	"
Hastings, Francis, lease	"	Lumley, lord, release	"
Hawke, Robert, lease	"	Leicester, earl, warrant	June
Haverfordwest, town of, lease	June	Luther, Jeffrey, warrant	"
Harbert, William, etc., lease	"	Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"	Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Harm, Robert, pardon	July	Lovell, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Havard, Pernell, pardon	"	Liscard, town of, charter	July
Holmes, Robert, pension	"	Lovegrove, Thomas, office	"
Hobbes, John, pardon	"	Lassells, George, pension	Sept.
Huntington, earl, grant	"	Lane, Raffe, warrant	"
Huntington, earl, license	"	Lane, Raffe, warrant	"
Horsey, George, warrant	Sept.	Leicester, earl, warrant	Oct.
Hughes, John, office	"	Lee, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Hilliard, Nicholas, lease	"	Lancaster, Thomas, etc., lease	Dec.
Horsey, George, warrant	"	Lea, Lawrence, presentation	Jan.
Hope, William, office	Oct.	Locton, John, pardon	"
Hall, Thomas, lease	"	Lethmor, Thomas, etc., lease	Feb.
Herbert, Dr., warrant	"	Lawson, Peter, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"	Mabb, John, protection	April
Hall, Henry, etc., lease	"	Martin, alderman, warrant	"
Harrison, Robert, pardon	Nov.	Michell, John, grant	"
Huntington, earl, warrant	"	Mitton, Thomas, pension	May
Hawkins, John, warrant	"	Martin, Henry, etc., pension	June
Higgins, William, etc., lease	"	Mackwillin, Henry, grant	July
Holloway, William, lease	Dec.	Markhame, Thomas, grant	"
Hill, George, pardon	Jan.	Malvin, John, presentation	"
Huntington, earl, grant	"	Marshall, Nicholas, pardon	"
Havers, Thomas, lease	"	Mildmay, Thomas, lease	"
Hovell, George, warrant	Feb.	Mores, Oliver, pardon	Sept.
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"	Merryman, Nicholas, warrant	Oct.
Hamer, Thomas, lease	Mar.	Mompesson, Richard, grant	"
Holcroft, Thomas, office	"	Metham, Francis, lease	Nov.
Hawkins, John, warrant	"	Mattingley, John, office	Dec.
Hall, Thomas, pension	"	Morland, Martin, presentation	Jan.
James, Henry, etc., lease	May	Molyneux, Thomas, grant	Feb.
James, Francis, grant	"	Nestly, Ultrick, etc., pension	July
Jephson, William, license	June	Neave, Robert, presentation	"
Johnson, Robert, grant	Sept.	Northe, lord, lease	Aug.
Jones, Roger, presentation	Oct.	Nicholas, Morgan, office	"
Johnson, Thomas, office	Nov.	Nevy, George, office	"
James, Thomas, pardon	Jan.	Nicolson, Robert, pardon	Sept.
Killifatt, Richard, lease	May	Nelson, Henry, presentation	"
Knight, sir Christopher, lease	July	Nevell, Thomas, prebend	Nov.
Keblewhite, Francis, lease	"	Newton, William, warrant	"
King, William, lease	Sept.	Nicholas, John, lease	Feb.
Kitson, sir Thomas, license	Oct.	Nevet, Henry, lease	Mar.
Killigrew, John, protection	"	Newton, William, pardon	"
King, Raymond, etc., warrant	Dec.	Odes, Richard, presentation	April
Key, Thomas, lease	Jan.	Oxford, scholars & pres., grant	May
Killigrew, William, grant	Feb.	Ordinance, master, etc., warrant	Nov.
Kilwick, inhabitants, grant	"	Overard, Thomas, pension	Dec.
Leicester, earl, warrant	April	Oram, Richard, pardon	"
Lock, Michael, lease	"	Phillips, John, grant	April
Lee, Simon, presentation	May	Potter, William, pardon	July
Lincoln, city of, discharge	"		

<i>1587, continued.</i>		<i>1587, continued.</i>	
Pawlet, sir Amias, warrant	July	Stevens, Richard, grant	Sept.
Portis, Paul, pension	"	Shelton, Thomas, office	Oct.
Palavicino, Horatio, warrant	Aug.	Stanhope, Michael, grant	"
Purvey, William, office	Sept.	Stringer, Edward, lease	"
Pulten, George, lease	Oct.	Smith, Henry, presentation	Nov.
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant	Nov.	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Pelham, sir William, warrant	"	Shelley, Henry, lease	Dec.
Potter, Richard, prebend	Dec.	Symonds, Peter, lease	"
Ponsonby, John, office	"	Shurley, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Parr, John, commission	"	Stafford, lady, warrant	"
Phillips, Evans, pardon	"	Stevenson, John, office	"
Purchase, John, license	"	Slade, Christopher, pension	"
Pole, sir Henry, lease	Jan.	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Poyntz, John, lease	"	Sorell, John, etc., lease	"
Prought, Griffin, grant	"	Sparkes, Cuthbert, lease	"
Penson, John, lease	"	Schettes, Edmond, office	"
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease	Feb.	Savell, John, etc., grant	"
Poulet, sir Amias, office	"	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Phillips, Edward, presentation	Mar.	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Quarles, James, warrant	June	Speake, George, pardon	Mar.
Quarles, James, warrant	Oct.	Spencer, Richard, pardon	"
Quarles, James, warrant	Nov.	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant	April	Steward, lord, etc., commission	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, warrant	"	Stanhop, John, grant	"
Roger, Daniel, and heirs, grant	May	Thomas, James, office	April
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	June	Twist, Anne, lease	May
Rous, Anthony, etc., lease	"	Tyrone, earl, warrant	"
Roe, Leonard, pardon	July	Tyrone, earl, confirmation	"
Roueswell, John, etc., lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Ryddell, William, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rutland, earl, offices	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Randolphe, Thomas, warrant	"	Todde, Anthony, etc., lease	July
Radcliffe, Anthony, etc., grant	Aug.	Thomson, George, pardon	"
Raute, Roger, office	Sept.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Rogers, Daniel, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Roll, Robert, presentation	Oct.	Turner, Edward, grant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	Nov.	Thorneton, Peter, grant	"
Rumbilowe, Richard, pardon	Dec.	Thomas, Samuel, office	Oct.
Rider, William, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rogers, John, warrant	Feb.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Reade, Mary, etc., lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	April	Tomplinson, John, lease	"
Salisbury, bishop, warrant	"	Tooker, William, presentation	"
Suckling, Edward, prebend	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Slyfield, Edmond, discharge	May	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant	"	Turner, Edward, lease	Dec.
Still, William, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stump, John, etc., lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Spencer, Mathew, lease	June	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Stringer, Edward, warrant	"	Talbot, lord, lease	"
Sidney, sir Robert, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Sere, Thomas, lease	July	Vivian, Hanniball, office	Nov.
Swift, Richard, etc., lease	"	Vaughan, Richard, presentation	Jan.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.	White, Thomas, lease	April
Seckford, Henry, office	"	Wigstone, parsonage, lease	"
Selby, William, pension	"	Watson, Ambrose, lease	"
Stanley, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.	Wallopp, sir Henry, warrant	"

<i>1587, continued.</i>		<i>1588, continued.</i>	
Wood, Richard, prebend	May	Alwyn, Thomas, office	Sept.
Warham, Richard, protection	"	Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"	Astley, John, etc., grant	Feb.
Walker, Ralf, etc., lease	"	Aldborough, Richard, lease	Mar.
Williams, sir Roger, warrant	"	Audley, lord, and sons, lease	"
Wingfield, William, presentation	"	Almoner, lord, warrant	"
West, Thomas, etc., warrant	"	Best, Henry, lease	April
Wingfield, William, presentation	June	Blanoet, Martin, warrant	"
Williatt, Andrew, presentation	"	Brayley, William, etc., grant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"	Burton, Burtine, etc., lease	May
Warwick, earl, etc., lease	July	Bodley, Thomas, warrant	"
Walrond, Edward, lease	"	Barker, Richard, lease	"
Walrond, Edward, lease	"	Bowes, Raffe, license	"
Wootton, Edward, lease	"	Brokeesby, Robert, license	"
Willin, Thomas, lease	"	Burnett, Richard, office	"
Walley, Richard, etc., lease	"	Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Walles, William, etc., pardon	"	Bancke, Walter, lease	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, lease	Aug.	Banckes, Thomas, presentation	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"	Baliol college, Oxford, charter	June
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"	Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Wilson, Marmaduke, lease	"	Broddebent, Anne, etc., lease	"
Wood, John, lease	"	Binnon, Edward, etc., lease	July
Woodroffe, John, pardon	"	Bowes, Raffe, lease	"
Watson, James, presentation	"	Bull, William, office	"
Warcop, Thomas, warrant	Sept.	Bright, Timothy, grant	"
Windover, Barnard, protection	"	Bawdet, Lucas, warrant	"
Wilson, William, prebend	"	Bayly, Thomas, etc., pension	Sept.
Winchester, city of, charter	"	Bell, Richard, lease	Oct.
Wharton, Michael, office	"	Briche, John, office	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Oct.	Butler, sir Philip, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"	Banister, Richard, etc., pardon	Nov.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"	Bulin, Bevis, etc., license	"
Wanton, John, warrant	"	Bedwell, Thomas, office	Jan.
Weston, William, grant	"	Beamond, Richard, etc., lease	Feb.
Wells, John, lease	"	Blunte, Charles, grant	"
Warton, Michael, lease	Nov.	Bentley, Peter, grant	"
Webb, Erasmus, prebend	Dec.	Broning, John, lease	Mar.
Watts, Nicholas, grant	"	Binion, Mathew, pension	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"	Bate, John, pardon	"
Williams, James, etc., lease	"	Cole, Humfrey, presentation	April
Winter, sir William, warrant	"	Compton, lord, lease	"
Warwick, earl, warrant	"	Cotrell, John, etc., pardon	"
Wakeringe, Gilbert, lease	Jan.	Carie, Robert, warrant	May
Works, officers of, warrant	Feb.	Child, John, lease	"
Wood, Roger, office	Mar.	Conyers, John, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Chandler, Richard, etc., grant	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"	Clankarr, earl, grant	June
Wiseman, Richard, etc., grant	"	Cure, Thomas, office	"
York, city of, discharge	May	Colmore, Clement, presentation	"
Yarmouth, town of, discharge	June	Constable, sir Robert, office	"
Yetswert, Charles, lease	Aug.	Constable, sir Robert, warrant	July
Yetswert, Charles, lease	"	Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Sept.
		Cooke, Hugh, lease	"
		Cary, sir John, warrant	"
		Cooke, Francis, lease	"
		Cobham, lord, etc., grant	Oct.
		Cartewe, sir George, warrant	"
		Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
<i>1588.</i>			
Adderley, Humfrey, warrant	May		
Ashby, William, warrant	June		
Anger, Francis, grant	Aug.		

1588, continued.		1588, continued.	
Cutter, John, lease	Oct.	Giles, John, grant	Feb.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Dec.	Green, Henry, grant	"
Cole, Robert, lease	"	Gilford, John, pardon	"
Conwaie, Thomas, office	"	Greaves, Richard, office	Mar.
Cray, William, office	"	Holden, Edward, presentation	April
Conyers, James, grant	Jan.	Hungate, William, lease	"
Cower, George, lease	"	Hawkins, John, warrant	"
Cook, Robert, presentation	"	Harrington, Edward, lease	May
Carey, Robert, lease	"	Huggon, William, etc., grant	"
Chatterton, Aldam, pension	Feb.	Herle, William, pension	"
Carew, Thomas, warrant	"	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Cowles, John, pardon	"	Harper, Thomas, pardon	"
Carye, Thomas, lease	"	Hamerton, Edward, office	June
Cavendish, Henry, etc., license	Mar.	Hobby, Alice, etc., lease	"
Dier, Richard, office	April	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Davies, John, etc., pardon	June	Hyngge, Mathew, pardon	July
Dasset, Thomas, pardon	July	Holme, Henry, etc., lease	"
Dalton, Francis, presentation	Sept.	Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Drope, Thomas, presentation	Oct.	Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Dalison, Robert, lease	"	Howard, lord, warrant	Sept.
Divet, Edward, pardon	Nov.	Houghton, Dunstable, lease	"
Ducke, Thomas, lease	Jan.	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Feb.	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Oct.
Docwra, Thomas, lease	Mar.	Hatton, William, presentation	"
Ewbank, Henry, presentation	June	Hanner, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Evans, Henry, presentation	Sept.	Hereford, town of, grant	"
Eglefield, Anthony, presentation	Oct.	Hoeguart, Pierre, pardon	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.	Hall, John, lease	"
Evelyn, George, etc., license	"	Hall, John, pardon	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	April	Hall, Henry, lease	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"	Howard, lord, grant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	May	Hennage, sir Thomas, grant	"
Farrow, Henry, lease	"	Hastings, town of, charter	"
Finch, sir Moyle, etc., grant	"	Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Freeman, Christopher, lease	"	Hooper, Katherine, warrant	"
Fowle, John, pardon	June	Heybonen, John, office	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	July	Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	Feb.
Freeman, Richard, office	"	Heton, Martin, deanery	"
Fish, William, lease	"	Hennage, sir Thomas, lease	"
Fortescue, John, etc., warrant	Nov.	Hartoppe, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Fawcet, Myles, pardon	"	Holford, Thomas, lease	"
Fleming, captain, pension	Jan.	Heymys, John, office	"
Ferneside, John, pardon	Feb.	Horne, Jacob, license	"
Frythe, Margaret, lease	Mar.	Johns, William, lease	June
Gine, Peter, office	May	Joy, Richard, grant	July
Griffaine, Raffie, presentation	June	Johnson, Robert, prebend	Oct.
Green, Edmond, office	July	Jones, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Grymes, Walter, pardon	Aug.	Jones, Elizabeth, pension	Dec.
Glencarre, earl, warrant	Sept.	Knatchball, Reynald, lease	April
Green, Roger, prebend	"	Lumley, Roger, pardon	May
Gwinne, Robert, offices	"	Lucas, William, dispensation	June
Gregorie, Arthur, pension	"	Leicester, earl, warrant	"
Grymston, William, grant	Nov.	Lynnett, Hippolito, etc., lease	"
Grymston, William, warrant	"	Leicester, earl, warrant	July
Grevil, Fulke, lease	Dec.	Lyngen, John, grant	Sept.
Griffith, Thomas, office	Jan.	Lee, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.

1588, continued.	
Lee, sir Henry, etc., grant	Nov.
Ley, Peter, etc., pardon	"
Lloyd, Richard, grant	"
Lane, Raphe, grant	Dec.
Lane, Thomas, warrant	"
Lant, Thomas, office	Jan.
Leicester, inhabitants of, lease	Feb.
Leicester, inhabitants of, grant	"
Lyll, William, pardon	"
Loan money, collectors, warrant	Mar.
Legh, Robert, office	"
Morrison, Thomas, lease	April
Mauson, Thomas, pardon	May
Marshall, John, grant	"
Mering, Peter, warrant	"
Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Mallory, sir William, lease	"
Musgrave, Cuthbert, grant	June
Maysine, sir Charles, lease	"
Martin, alderman, warrant	"
Mawnton, Henry, presentation	July
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Masselyn, Richard, etc., lease	"
Manners, sir Thomas, grant	"
Milles, Francis, warrant	Sept.
Mason, Robert, presentation	Oct.
Myller, John, office	"
Myller, Robert, grant	Feb.
Mabb, John, grant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Milward, William, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	April
Newton, Francis, presentation	May
Newdegate, Anne, lease	"
Neal, Francis, office	June
Nelson, Richard, office	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Newman, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Norton, Edmond, pension	Dec.
Norris, William, warrant	Jan.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	Feb.
Norris, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Neal, Thomas, office	Mar.
Ovill, Richard, office	May
Oxford, earl, grant	"
Oris, William, grant	Oct.
Okenham, school, govts. of, grant	Nov.
Owen, Thomas, office	Feb.
Oxford, scholars of, license	Mar.
Owen, Thomas, lease	"
Pratt, John, lease	April
Paiton, Francis, office	May
Puttenham, George, lease	"
Phanshaw, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Paddy, Nicholas, office	June

1588, continued.	
Paddy, Nicholas, warrant	June
Porter, Robert, presentation	July
Parker, John, grant	Nov.
Pitt, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Pocock, William, pardon	"
Parry, Blanch, pardon	Dec.
Parker, Roger, lease	"
Petley, Mathew, warrant	"
Pellham, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Parr, Thomas, pardon	"
Price, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Quarles, James, warrant	July
Quarles, James, warrant	Dec.
Riston, James, pension	April
Rustan, George, pardon	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	"
Randolph, Thomas, lease	"
Raven, John, office	June
Raven, John, warrant	"
Rogers, Daniel, warrant	"
Ryder, William, lease	July
Redealy, John, pardon	"
Robins, John, lease	"
Radford, Laurence, grant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, license	Sept.
Redheade, Robert, pension	Nov.
Reder, Richard, presentation	"
Roux, John, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Richard, office	Jan.
Ruynes, John, lease	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, office	"
Rogers, John, grant	Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Seckford, Henry, warrant	May
Stockman, John, office	"
Spencer, Gilbert, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Savage, George, dispensation	"
Squire, Dr., license	"
Skipwith, Henry, lease	June
Salisbury, John, grant	"
Simpson, Thomas, pardon	"
Smith, Richard, pardon	July
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Shipman, Nicholas, pension	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Swayne, Thomas, lease	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Skipwith, William, lease	"
Stanhopp, Edward, etc., lease	"
Stubbs, William, license	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smale, Mathew, etc., lease	"
Saule, Thomas, office	"
Seager, William, office	Jan.

1588, continued.		1588, continued.	
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.	Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Jan.
Spilman, John, license	"	Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Sampson, John, grant	"	Winshurst, John, prebend	"
Seymour, John, lease	Feb.	White, Cuyfe, pension	Feb.
Snell, Francis, presentation	"	Warwick, earl, etc., lease	"
Suttleworth, Richard, office	Mar.	Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Smith, Richard, etc., pardon	"	Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"
Swann, Henry, lease	"	Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Wilbraham, Roger, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April	Young, Richard, grant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Young, John, pension	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	York, archbishop, congé d'élire	"
Taylor, John, lease	May	York, arch., congé d'élire, letter	"
Tenby, town, lease	"	York, arch., con. d'él., roy. assent	Feb.
Thomas, James, pardon	"	York, arch., con. d'él., restitn.	Mar.
Tyndal, Robert, office	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June	1589.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Andrews, Lancelot, presentation	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Askew, William, etc., lease	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July	Amerie, Margaret, pardon	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Ambler, James, office	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.	Acroyd, Alberic, presentation	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.	Aldred, Salamon, lease	Nov.
Tamworth, charter	"	Arundell, earl, lease	Jan.
Thorneton, Richard, prebend	"	Anderson, sir Edmond, purchase	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Aderley, Richard, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Branch, Richard, prebend	April
Throughgood, Thomas, etc., lease	Nov.	Bold, John, prebend	"
Tuckney, William, presentation	"	Brakenbury, Richard, lease	May
Treswell, Robert, grant	Feb.	Bell, John, deanery	"
Tocque, Gregory, pardon	"	Bucknoll, Anthony, pardon	June
Tooke, William, etc., office	Mar.	Bodicote, John, pardon	"
Temple, John, lease	"	Brownson, William, office	"
Underhill, Hugh, office	Dec.	Benskin, Griffin, prebendary	"
Underwood, Keynold, pardon	Sept.	Blaieres, Patrick, grant	July
Vernon, Robert, warrant	April	Barker, Robert, office	"
Vice-Chamberlain, warrant	Nov.	Browne, Jone, grant	"
Valentine, Joseph, office	Feb.	Bainburgh, Thomas, lease	"
Vanlooe, Peter, warrant	"	Beale, Robert, office	Aug.
Worcester, earl, lease	April	Burrant, John, pardon	"
Watkins, George, lease	"	Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Wilkins, Thomas, etc., lease	May	Brocas, Pexsall, warrant	Sept.
Wells, John, lease	"	Burnam, Edward, office	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	May	Button, Mathew, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	"	Bolt, Richard, etc., office	Oct.
Ward, Richard, pardon	"	Butter, Robert, office	Nov.
Watkins, William, etc., lease	June	Buxton, George, etc., lease	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"	Bickeley, Hugh, etc., pardon	"
Westby, Thomas, pardon	July	Bacon, Francis, office	"
Wright, William, lease	"	Bristol, bishop, royal assent	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.	Bowes, Robert, warrant	Dec.
Watkins, Richard, etc., grant	Nov.	Broughton, William, lease	"
Wardrobe, master of, warrant	Dec.	Burdet, Amye, lease	"
Woodhouse, Christopher, pardon	"	de Broncker, Salem, pardon	"
Willoughby, lord, warrant	"	Boyer, Edmond, etc., purchase	"
Winter, Edward, pardon	Jan.	Brouker, Henry, office	"
		Bayly, Dr., grant	"

1589, continued.	
Burfield, Richard, pardon	Jan.
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Bournam, Robert, office	"
Broreton, Thomas, office	"
Broccas, Pexsall, commission	"
Bristol, bishop, grant	"
Browne, Henry, grant	Feb.
Bull, William, office	"
Bremble, Robert, pardon	"
Bromley, Henry, purchase	Mar.
Bristol, city of, grant	"
Boxe, William, discharge	"
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	April
Constable, George, commission	"
Cave, Anthony, lease	"
Coats, Richard, grant	"
Cray, sir Henry, warrant	May
Canterbury, arch., commission	"
Cavill, John, grant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	June
Copley, lady, etc., license	"
Coofits, John, etc., pardon	"
Cambridge, mayor of, etc., grant	Aug.
Cambridge, university, grant	"
Colebrand, John, etc., office	"
Convers, Thomas, lease	"
Conyers, Thomas, grant	"
Carmarthen, Richard, office	Sept.
Cleere, Lawrence, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Cornwall, Thomas, warrant	"
Clench, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Cobham, sir Henry, lease	"
Cooke, John, pardon	"
Cary, Edward, lease	"
Crame, William, pension	Dec.
Cocke, Francis, pension	"
Crompton, Thomas, grant	Jan.
Collins, John, grant	"
Carrew, sir George, warrant	Feb.
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, purchase	"
Croftes, Herbert, lease	"
Cecill, sir Thomas, grant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Mar.
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cowell, John, etc., purchase	"
Denny, sir Edward, grant	May
Dewhurst, Richard, pardon	"
Dove, Thomas, deanery	"
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Dormer, John, pardon	June
Day, Robert, grant	July

1589, continued.	
Drury, John, archdeaconry	July
Dighton, Robert, pardon	"
Dudley, Robert, grant	"
Davy, sir Robert, office	"
Deloo, Andreas, lease	Aug.
Drury, sir Henry, pension	"
Durham, bishop, restitution	Sept.
De Ley, Geronimus, pardon	"
Darcy, Edward, grant	Oct.
Dodge, Edward, etc., warrant	"
Dalston, John, office	Nov.
Digby, Everard, office	"
Dorre, Leonard, etc., warrant	"
Daniel, William, etc., grant	Jan.
Donnington, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Doddington, Wm., etc., purchase	Mar.
Eglefield, Margaret, lease	May
Ewbanke, Henry, presentation	June
Elliot, John, office	Aug.
Edmonds, Richard, grant	Sept.
Evesham, Alexander, lease	Dec.
Exchequer, discharge	Oct.
Edolphe, Simon, purchase	Jan.
Fockes, William, license	April
Folkingham, Thomas, pardon	"
Favor, Phillip, presentation	May
Froste, Edmond, lease	"
Fitzwilliams, sir William, lease	"
Finch, sir Moyle, license	"
Feilding, William, office	Aug.
Foxwell, Henry, pardon	Jan.
Fortescue, John, purchase	"
Fitzherbert, Thos., etc., protection	"
Forcett, Edward, etc., purchase	Feb.
Foreman, Thomas, presentation	"
Fowler, Richard, grant	"
Fitz, Helin, etc., warrant	"
Freville, George, purchase	"
Fortescue, warrant	Mar.
Fisher, John, office	"
Georg, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Goldsmith, John, lease	"
Gorriton, John, etc.	May
Greenway, John, office	June
Goodwyn, William, grant	"
Goodwyn, presentation	Sept.
Golding, Alexander, office	Jan.
Gentili, Alberico, grant	Feb.
Greville, Foulke, grant	Mar.
Grey, Robert, etc., lease	"
Gels, William, office	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Holway, William, lease	"
Hickling, William, lease	May
Hunseon, lord, license	"

1589, continued.		1589, continued.	
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May	Mompesson, Richard, grant	June
Hickling, William, lease	"	Moore, John, etc., grant	"
Honning, Edward, office	"	Mounyngs, Edward, lease	July
Holland, Dr., office	June	Martin, Anthony, grant	Aug.
Hawtayne, Margaret, lease	July	Messenger, Arthur, office	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Macklefield, Wm., etc., pardon	Sept.
Hunter, William, license	"	Manucy, James, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Aug.	Mason, Matthias, pension	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Moore, Robert, pardon	Oct.
Harle, Philip, pardon	Sept.	Mostyn, Richard, warrant	Nov.
Hedland, John, office	Oct.	Middleton, William, lease	"
Holder, Clement, presentation	"	Musgrave, sir Simon, grant	Dec.
Hedland, John, office	Nov.	Mildmay, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Hedworth, Thomas, pardon	"	Matteo, Strong, warrant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Mainwood, Peter, etc., lease	Jan.
Horsby, William, etc., lease	"	Moger, Oliver, office	"
Howard, Edward, lease	Dec.	Morgan, Alexander, etc., purchase	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	"	Myldmay, sir Thomas, purchase	Feb.
Horseman, Thomas, grant	Jan.	Marrowe, John, grant	Mar.
Herbert, John, deanery	"	Maynard, Henry, etc., grant	"
Herryes, Arthur, purchase	Feb.	Mason, sir John, lease	"
Hinham, Robert, lease	"	Myners, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Nicholson, Raphe, presentation	"
Horsey, Raphe, etc., lease	"	Nicholas, John, etc., grant	May
Hamston, Edward, office	"	Nutter, John, deanery	June
Herbert, sir William, grant	Mar.	Noell, Mr., warrant	July
Horsey, Jasper, etc., purchase	"	Newcastle, charter	Aug.
Harrington, sir John, purchase	"	Nevell, Henry, license	"
Harper, John, purchase	"	Novell, Alexander, prebend	Oct.
Houghton, Raphe, presentation	"	Noke, William, lease	Dec.
Jones, Roger, pardon	May	Newton, Henry, etc., lease	Jan.
Johnson, George, presentation	"	Newett, John, lease	Feb.
James, Thomas, etc., grant	June	Nevill, Dr., deanery	"
Jorden, Richard, grant	Aug.	Osely, Nicholas, lease	May
Jenny, Ambrose, pension	Dec.	Owen, Lughlyn Mc, pension	July
Irish, James, warrant	Feb.	Ost, Adrian, etc., warrant	"
Jones, William, warrant	"	Ordinance, master of, warrant	Sept.
Jackson, Thomas, warrant	"	Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	Oct.
Kirkham, William, lease	June	Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	Nov.
Kendall, Thomas, pardon	"	Oxford, bp., congé d'élire letters	"
Knevet, sir Henry, etc., office	Aug.	Oxford, bp., con. d'él. roy. assent	Dec.
Kerkeham, Thomas, lease	Dec.	Oxford, bp., congé d'élire, grant	"
Knollys, Richard, etc., pardon	Mar.	Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	Jan.
Lecanell, Richard, commission	April	Ormond, earl, warrant	"
Lastyn, John, pardon	May	Osterwicke, com. van, lease	"
Lewis, Richard, office	June	Oxford, scholars & wardens, grant	Feb.
Lylly, Richard, lease	July	Porter, Nicholas, office	April
Lincoln, earl, warrant	Sept.	Perkin, Robert, pardon	May
Lee, John, pension	"	Palmer, Anne, etc., lease	"
Leveridge, Robert, pardon	Nov.	Paggott <i>als</i> Clynnkett, Wm., prdn.	June
Lylly, Richard, lease	"	Palm, Francis, lease	"
Lloyd, Anne, etc., lease	Dec.	Palmer, sir Henry, office	"
Lomley, Henry, lease	"	Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	July
Lee, sir Henry, etc., warrant	Feb.	Pagett, Thomas, office	Aug.
Lovell, Gregory, lease	"	Puckeridge, Francis, etc., lease	"
Lee, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	Procter, Thomas, etc., grant	Sept.
		Price, Martin, presentation	Oct.

1589, continued.		1589, continued.	
Pierson, William, pardon	Nov.	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Proctor, Samuel, presentation	"	Sparke, Robert, presentation	"
Poulter, Richard, lease	"	Spence, Daniel, office	"
Pole, German, license	"	Shute, William, warrant	Aug.
Parkinson, Edmond, etc., lease	Dec.	Sanders, Edward, presentation	"
Petty, Christopher, grant	"	Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.
Painter, William, etc., grant	"	Stevens, Robert, pension	"
Parry, Thomas, purchase	"	Shawe, Peter, grant	"
Paine, Richard, presentation	"	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"	Sekford, Henry, warrant	Oct.
Perrott, sir John, warrant	Jan.	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	Feb.	Smethen, William, office	Dec.
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"	Shelton, Thomas, discharge	"
Perrott, sir John, warrant	"	Saintbarbe, Edward, license	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"	Sendy, William, pardon	Jan.
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"	Sotherton, George, office	"
Pleasance, Thomas, lease	"	Sheffield, lord, purchase	Feb.
Perrott, sir John, purchase	"	Swetnam, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Perrott, sir John, grant	"	Spencer, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Perrott, sir John, grant	Mar.	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Payne, Drew, lease	"	Salkeld, John, lease	"
Quarles, James, warrant	Mar.	Smith, John, pardon	March
Quarles, James, warrant	"	Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Quarles, James, warrant	"	Spencer, John, purchase	"
Randolphe, Thomas, lease	April	Swayne, Arthur, etc., purchase	"
Rawley, sir Walter, warrant	"	Shuttleworth, Thomas, purchase	"
Robinson, John, presentation	May	Symond, Roger, pardon	"
Roe, William, grant	June	Symons, Robert, purchase	"
Randall, John, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Rewys, Clement, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Reade, sir Wm., etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Richard, John, pardon	July	Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Roos, Andrew, office	Sept.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Rynbin, James, office	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rogers, William, etc., pardon	Nov.	Truro, charter	"
Rawlinson, Elizabeth, lease	Jan.	Tower, lieutenant, etc., warrant	July
Robinson, Edward, pardon	"	Talbot, lord, office	Aug.
Rance, Roger, etc., purchase	"	Talbot, lord, office	"
Ryvers, John, etc., grant	"	Thomas, William, office	"
Rowe, Robert, pardon	"	Torles, Arthur, pardon	"
Rawtaine, Thomas, purchase	Mar.	Thornback, William, office	Sept.
Russell, lady, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Reynes, Richard, pardon	"	Towernam, Edward, office	Oct.
Sugden, William, office	April	Thornborough, Mr., deanery	"
Surrey, sheriff of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Throbinton, John, etc., grant	Dec.
Somerset, sheriff of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stepninge, Robert, presentation	May	Tanner, John, pardon	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	June	Thorney, Simon, grant	Jan.
Smith, William, pardon	"	Thekestone, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Stafford, lord, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.
Shirley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Tallentur, Robert, office	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	July	Thekeston, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Shuttleworth, Richard, office	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shuttleworth, Richard, office	"	Thompson, John, pardon	"
		Tattle, Geoffrey, pension	"
		Tate, Bartholomew, purchase	"

SIG. BILLS.

C

<i>1589, continued.</i>		<i>1589, continued.</i>	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.	York, city, discharge	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	York, archbishop, warrant	Oct.
Tompson, John, purchase	Mar.	Yorke, Edmond, warrant	Dec.
Turpyn, William, purchase	"	Yorke, Edmond, grant	Jan.
Tuddman, William, pardon	"	Young, Richard, purchase	Feb.
Unton, sir Henry, purchase	Jan.	Yetzwert, Charles, lease	Mar.
Underhill, Hugh, grant	Feb.		
<i>1590.</i>			
Vavasour, Thomas, office	Aug.	Ap David, David, pardon	Feb.
Vaughan, Margaret, warrant	"	Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant	May
Vachell, Stephen, pension	Sept.	Abington, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Vernon, Henry, lease	Dec.	Abbleby, George, lease	June
Warwick, earl, grant	April	Askham, Roger, pension	July
Warwick, earl, office	"	Ap David, John, pardon	"
Warwick, earl, warrant	"	Alford, Francis, presentation	Aug.
Waymouth, William, warrant	May	Anger, Francis, lease	Sep.
Wilson, Thomas, lease	"	Awbrey, William, grant	Nov.
Westooppe, Thomas, office	"	Ashbold, William, presentation	Dec.
Ward, John, pardon	"	Ashbold, William, presentation	Jan.
Watson, Rowland, office	"	Atye, Arthur, lease	"
Wolley, John, grant	June	Anderton, James, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Alley, Verney, grant	"
Works, officers, warrant	"	Alchurch, town, grant	Mar.
Worteley, William, pardon	July	Bruskett, Sebastian, etc. purchase	Apr.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bristol, bishop, warrant	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	"	Buckhurst, lord, lease	"
Wells, charter	"	Breame, Richard, lease	"
Wells, grant	"	Bristol, bishop, restitution	May
Wolsley, Erasmus, pardon	Aug.	Bristol, bishop, letter	"
Wardoure, Chidiok, warrant	"	Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Wodtorington, sir Henry, lease	"	Beauchamp, John, presentation	"
Willoughbie, lord, discharge	"	Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Welton, Edmond, office	"	Bolt, Richard, warrant	"
Wykes, Thomas, etc., lease	"	Bane, John, etc., pardon	June
Wright, Richard, office	Sept.	Balley, John, pension	"
Weston, Henry, pardon	Oct.	Bulthrop, Robert, purchase	"
Watts, office	"	Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.	Bailie, D., purchase	"
Wells, John, lease	"	Batty, Raffe, lease	July
Wright, William, lease	"	Bushop, Thomas, lease	"
Williams, Maurice, office	"	Bowyer, Simon, grant	"
Williams, Evans, pardon	"	Bruerster, Richard, lease	"
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	Dec.	Broke, Richard, pardon	"
Worlich, Arthur, lease	"	Barnes, Robert, etc., lease	"
Wolley, John, purchase	Feb.	Bancke, Charles, etc., lease	"
Wright, Thomas, grant	"	Best, Henry, purchase	"
Wytheringe, Anthony, grant	"	Bainburgh, Thomas, purchase	"
Woodrington, sir Henry, lease	"	Bonner, William, etc., pardon	Aug.
Walsingham, sir Francis, warrant	"	Browne, Robert, pardon	"
Walwynd, Nicholas, pardon	"	Barto, Edward, warrant	Oct.
Whitby, Thomas, lease	"	Blount, Michael, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.	Best, Thomas, pardon	"
Willoughbie, lord, warrant	"	Bevell, William, license	"
Wynne, John, purchase	"	Bertram, Thomas, office	"
Wingate, Edward, purchase	"	Beacher, William, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, office	"	Bennett, Gilbert, pardon	Nov.
Wakefield, Barnard, grant	"	Bell, Thomas, pardon	"

1590, continued.		1590, continued.	
Baldwyn, Raphe, lease	Nov.	Child, Thomas, office	Oct.
Bayneham, William, office	"	Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Brickett, William, grant	"	Cooke, Hugh, lease	"
Bond, James, office	"	Chapman, John, lease	Nov.
Buckhurst, lord, office	Dec.	Corryton, Peter, etc., lease	Dec.
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"	Colas, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Barith, George, warrant	Jan.	Cotton, Edmond, grant	"
Bridget, lady, lease	"	Clark, John, etc., purchase	Feb.
Bradshawe, Richard, office	"	Cokayne, sir Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.
Borough, Edward, etc., purchase	"	Dodge, Edward, etc., grant	April
Bamburgh, Thomas, purchase	"	Duport, John, mastership	"
Best, Henry, etc., purchase	"	Danby, Nicholas, etc., lease	June
Buckhurst, lord, lease	Feb.	Doyle, Charles, pension	"
Bull, Edward, lease	"	Drake, Richard, grant	"
Bentvin, Lewis William, pardon	"	Danvers, sir John, purchase	"
Barith, George, lease	"	Desmond, countess, warrant	"
Billingsley, Henry, warrant	Mar.	Davis, John, pardon	July
Bibie, Nicholas, etc., pardon	"	Danesby, Robert, lease	"
Browne, William, office	"	Digby, Everard, purchase	"
Blunt, Edward, lease	"	Dymock, sir Edward, license	Aug.
Bygate, William, grant	"	Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Bristol, bishop, warrant	"	Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"	Dalton, Roger, lease	"
Bacon, George, office	"	Dixe, William, lease	Sept.
Cowper, John, purchase	April	Duringe, Ferdinando, office	Oct.
Crompton, William, pardon	"	Davies, John, office	Nov.
Chief Justice, lord, etc., warrant	"	Dringe, Jasper, pension	"
Cuff, Henry, grant	"	Dalton, Robert, office	Dec.
Cecill, Robert, etc., grant	"	Dyson, John, warrant	"
Conyers, John, etc., purchase	"	Durning, John, lease	Jan.
Cage, John, purchase	"	Devick, Clement, lease	Feb.
Cely, Thomas, pension	"	Daldorne, Robert, pardon	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"	Denton, Anthony, license	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"	Dawning, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Carill, Edward, purchase	May	Duck, William, office	"
Chapman, John, lease	"	Essex, earl, warrant	Oct.
Croft, Edward, etc., lease	June	Edmonds, Christopher, etc., grant	Feb.
Christmas, Peter, pardon	"	Foxe, Edmond, purchase	April
Carr, William, license	"	Fortescue, Mr., warrant	"
Carringhell, sir John, warrant	"	Fortescue, Mr., warrant	May
Cawe, Raffe, etc., pardon	"	Frobusher, sir Martyn, commission	"
Clarke, James, etc., purchase	"	Fullwell, Stephen, warrant	June
Cotton, John, purchase	"	Fortescue, John, warrant	July
Cromwell, sir Henry, purchase	July	Fisher, Symond, grant	"
Cheyney, lady, purchase	"	Flin, sir Thomas, leave	"
Colles, Edmond, purchase	"	Fairfax, William, etc., lease	Aug.
Carringhell, sir John, warrant	"	Franklin, Edward, etc., grant	Oct.
Cordall, Edward, etc., purchase	"	Fitzherbert, Thomas, protection	"
Combe, William, pardon	"	Fuller, Nathaniel, office	Dec.
Collyns, Peter, office	"	Furner, —, warrant	Jan.
Cecill, Robert, etc., purchase	"	Foster, George, office	"
Carwyn, Thomas, office	"	Fysher, Richard, lease	"
Cave, Francis, etc., purchase	"	Fawkener, Thomas, office	"
Cotton, lady, etc., lease	"	Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission	Aug.	Fulrainby, Thomas, warrant	"
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"	Fowler, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Collier, Henry, lease	"	Fowler, Moyses, presentation	"
Cocke, James, presentation	Sept.		

1590, continued.	
Garthe, George, purchase	April
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Green, Thomas, lease	May
Grame, George, pardon	"
Gyver, Henry, pardon	"
Gorges, Cissell, etc., lease	"
Greenway, John, office	"
Grey, lord, lease	June
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Gettyns, William, pardon	"
Griffith, William, pardon	"
Goore, Thomas, office	"
Griffith, Margaret, discharge	"
Gardiner, Thomas, purchase	"
Gurlewe, John, office	"
Goodman, Gabriel, grant	"
Green, Symond, etc., lease	Aug.
Gifford, George, license	Oct.
Grey, Henry, office	Nov.
Grimston, Edward, warrant	Dec.
Gyfford, doctor, grant	"
Gasbolt, George, discharge	Feb.
Gawdy, justice, purchase	"
Goodolphin, William, license	"
Gray, Raffe, lease	Mar.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Hennage, sir George, lease	"
Hopton, sir Owen, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, commission	"
Hynde, John, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Harden, James, lease	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hennage, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Hopton, sir Owen, warrant	June
Hanam, Thomas, etc., purchase	"
Hewett, Arthur, etc., purchase	"
Hastings, Robert, lease	July
Horsey, Raphe, etc., purchase	"
Huggins, Elizabeth, pension	"
Hanaway, William, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Halder, Henry, office	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Harborne, William, pardon	Sept.
Horder, Alexander, etc., office	Oct.
Hamerton, John, office	"
Hampden, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Hareward, William, office	Dec.
Heyden, sir William, protection	"
Holbache, Amillion, lease	Jan.
Hungerford, sir Wal., etc., purchase	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Holme, Thomas, pardon	"
Hurman, William, lease	"

1590, continued.	
Jenibello, Frederick, pension	June
Jenkins, John, warrant	"
Jones, Charles, etc., lease	July
Jennynges, Walter, etc., grant	"
James, Francis, warrant	Aug.
Jefor, John, pardon	Sept.
Johnson, Robert, office	Jan.
Jersey, govenr., etc., commission	"
Johnson, Thomas, purchase	"
James, John, prebend	"
Jobson, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.
Johnson, Peter, office	"
Knight, Edmond, office	April
Knollys, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Knollys, sir Francis, grant	"
Knevytt, Thomas, warrant	June
Kyne, John, presentation	"
Knowlesley, Richard, lease	July
Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase	Aug.
Kirkby Lonsdale, charter	Sept.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	Oct.
Knollis, Richard, etc., purchase	Jan.
Knolles, Reginald, lease	Feb.
Lee, John, lease	May
Lesle, Ambrose, pardon	July
Lusby, Marmaduke, pardon	"
Lake, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Lovelace, Richard, grant	"
Landman, Henry, lease	Dec.
Leeche, William, grant	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	Jan.
London, bishop, grant	Mar.
Michell, Humpfrey, lease	May
Monsdale, Roger, etc., lease	June
Middleton, William, lease	July
Martyn, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mohun, Reynold, lease	"
Malden, John, pardon	"
Middlecot, Thomas, lease	"
Maynard, Henry, etc., purchase	"
Maunsell, Thomas, pardon	"
Mogan, John, office	"
Markham, Jarvis, etc., lease	"
Metham, Francis, etc., purchase	Nov.
Moyle, Robert, etc., purchase	Feb.
Marbury, William, etc., lease	Mar.
Middleton, Arthur, lease	"
Newcastle-under-Lyne, charter	May
Northampton, lady, lease	"
Neal, Francis, lease	June
Note, John, lease	"
Nicholson, William, lease	Dec.
Norris, sir John, commission	Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	"
Norris, sir John, warrant	Mar.

1590, continued.		1590, continued.	
Oxford, bishop, restitution	Oct.	Sussex, earl, warrant	May
Oxford, bishop, warrant	Feb.	Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Okayne, Mathias, pension	"	Selby, Humfrey, pardon	"
Pichford, Robert, office	April	Swayne, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Powlet, Anthony, grant	"	Showeswell, Thomas, lease	June
Penryn, William, office	"	Saltonstall, Gilbert, etc., lease	"
Plowden, Francis, etc., lease	"	Somner, Richard, office	"
Proby, Peter, office	Mar.	Sydnam, Christopher, pardon	"
Petty, Mathew, lease	"	Stanhope, John, office	"
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"	Swayne, Richard, purchase	"
Paddon, Robert, purchase	"	Savage, Walter, purchase	July
Pope, Francis, grant	"	Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	"
Parry, Thomas, purchase	"	Stanhope, John, warrant	"
Perret, Robert, pardon	June	Sheyney, Thomas, purchase	"
Pembroke, Thos., presentation	July	Stanhope, Michael, purchase	"
Powell, Thomas, etc., lease	"	Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase	"
Palavicino, sir Horatio, warrant	"	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Piersby, John, pension	"	Sled, Henry, presentation	"
Pel, Jos., pension	"	Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Proctor, Samuel, presentation	Aug.	Southiack, William, office	Sept.
Parr, John, warrant	"	Shute, Christopher, lease	"
Payne, William, lease	Sept.	Sawer, Richard, purchase	Oct.
Potter, Anthony, pardon	Oct.	Sutton, Richard, etc., purchase	"
Prince, Richard, office	Nov.	Seaborne, Edward, pardon	Nov.
Partridge, Walter, pardon	Dec.	Sheffield, William, pardon	Dec.
Phelips, Francis, pardon	"	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Pelham, William, discharge	"	Stanhopp, Edward, etc., lease	Feb.
Pelham, William, grant	"	Shephard, John, lease	"
Price, Thomas, lease	Feb.	Smith, Thomas, pardon	"
Person, Walter, pardon	"	Spencer, Edmond, pension	"
Patrick, Robert, pardon	"	Skerne, Thomas, lease	"
Payton, Christopher, etc., lease	"	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Pelham, William, lease	Mar.	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Ranpen, John, etc., lease	April	Staverton, Humfrey, lease	"
Ryllie, Edward, presentation	"	Stanhopp, Michael, purchase	"
Rant, John, etc., purchase	"	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Remouf, Clement, pardon	"	Thomas, Samuel, grant	April
Rothwell, Thomas, office	"	Tilley, Edmond, warrant	"
Randolph, Thomas, warrant	May	Thomas, James, office	May
Roull, Cuthbert, warrant	"	Thomas, James, warrant	"
Ravis, Thomas, prebend	"	Tamworth, Henry, lease	"
Raper, George, etc., grant	"	Terry, John, office	"
Rolles, John, office	July	Thomas, Roger, lease	"
Rishforth, Richard, pardon	"	Thomas, William, etc., lease	July
Remyngton, Rich., presentation	"	Trafford, Thomas, pardon	"
Robinson, Henry, pardon	Nov.	Thorneton, Thomas, etc., purchase	"
Ryth, George, lease	Jan.	Thacker, Robert, presentation	"
Raylate, James, pardon	Feb.	Thornebrough, William, lease	Oct.
Richardson, Robert, pardon	"	Thornhill, William, lease	"
Rost, Thomas, discharge	Mar.	Thackrowe, Robert, pardon	Nov.
Sadlier, Walter, etc., grant	April	Tocque, Gregory, pardon	Dec.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Thornhill, Richard, purchase	Jan.
Sharpe, Lionell, presentation	"	Truelove, William, lease	"
South Moulton, charter	"	Tucker, George, lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	May	Tebold, <i>als.</i> Theobold, Step., lease	Mar.
Stratton, William, pardon	"	Vaghan, Edward, etc., purchase	July
		Vachell, John, pension	Oct.

[illegible]

1591, continued.		1591, continued.	
Ballarde, William, office	Mar.	Dodson, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"	Dalton, Francis, presentation	Dec.
Billingesley, Henry, warrant	"	Dalston, John, lease	"
Bugge, Henry, lease	"	Dier, Christopher, etc., pardon	"
Bedford, earl, license	"	Darcy, Edward, office	Jan.
Cumberland, earl, license	April	Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Clerk, John, office	"	Draper, John, pardon	"
Chamberlain, lord, commission	"	Drury, John, grant	"
Clement, Edward, presentation	"	Daniel, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Conwey, Thomas, pension	May	Davenport, Robert, lease	Mar.
Cornwall, Richard, pardon	"	Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Cope, Thomas, pardon	"	Essex, earl, warrant	April
Cary, Robert, pension	"	Essex, earl, warrant	"
Christian, John, presentation	June	Essex, earl, warrant	"
Curteis, Robert, pardon	"	Essex, earl, warrant	"
Cavendish, Thomas, commission	"	Edwinne, Giles, etc., lease	July
Chambers, Oswald, pardon	"	Egerton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Collins, John, warrant	"	East, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Carey, sir Edmond, lease	July	Exchequer, warrant	Nov.
Caesar, doctor, office	"	Ellys, George, pardon	Dec.
Castell, George, etc., lease	"	Edwards, John, pardon	Jan.
Carey, John, lease	"	Evelyn, George, etc., warrant	"
Chapel, gentlemen of the, warrant	"	Fortescue, John, warrant	April
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	"	Fox, Francis, grant	"
Cropley, John, pardon	"	Fisher, Clement, grant	June
Constable, sir Robert, warrant	Aug.	Fortescue, John, lease	"
Copeland, Nicholas, presentation	Oct.	Freeke, Robert, pardon	July
Crompton, Thomas, grant	"	Frobisher, sir Martin, purchase	"
Cammocke, William, purchase	"	Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Cary, sir George, lease	Nov.	Fowke, William, lease	"
Colby, Francis, lease	Dec.	Fowler, Moses, presentation	Aug.
Chardwicke, William, presentation	"	Foster, James, pension	Nov.
Cutler, John, presentation	"	Fotherby, Charles, presentation	"
Cobham, John, lease	"	Fyton, Francis, lease	"
Conyers, Trystram, office	"	Fairefax, Francis, etc., lease	Dec.
Cawsten, Peter, lease	"	Flud, sir Thomas, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Jan.	Farrar, John, presentation	"
Carew, sir George, office	"	Foxe, William, presentation	"
Cherington, William, presentation	"	Ferby, Edmond, lease	"
Cavendish, Richard, grant	"	Fortescue, John, office	Jan.
Chippingdale, John, lease	Feb.	Fleetwood, William, office	"
Chidleigh, Elizabeth, grant	"	Feeld, Richard, grant	"
Childe, Lawrence, presentation	"	Flewellyn, John, pension	Feb.
Castilian, John Baptist	"	Fylden, Robert, presentation	"
Curteis, Richard, presentation	Mar.	Fisher, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office	"	Frobyshe, sir Martin, warrant	"
Drawater, John, etc., grant	May	Flower, Francis, pension	"
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	"	Gore, William, etc., warrant	April
Dunsany, lord, etc., license	"	Grobham, Richard, etc., lease	"
Darell, Marmaduke, warrant	"	Greenwell, William, lease	May
Dymbleby, John, lease	"	Gill, Peter, office	"
Dyse, John, pardon	June	Griffith, Morris, pardon	June
Darby, earl, grant	"	Gainsborough, town, grant	"
Ducke, William, grant	"	Gamble, John, lease	Aug.
Downing, Edmond, etc., grant	Aug.	Gorges, Cissill, lease	Sept.
Dixon, John, etc., purchase	Sept.	George, Hugh, lease	Oct.
Dunsany, lord, etc., protection	Oct.	Gwin, doctor, presentation	"

1591, continued.		1591, continued.	
Gresham, Richard, grant	Oct.	Inkforby, William, presentation	Dec.
Gybson, Mathew, pardon	"	Johnson, Robert, grant	May
Gyttins, Roger, lease	Dec.	Johnson, John, etc., pardon	June
Gawton, Richard, presentation	"	Johnson, Robert, grant	"
Greaves, William, presentation	"	Johnson, Robert, grant	"
Green, Robert, presentation	"	Jeffery, Richard, presentation	July
Gunter, Anne, etc., lease	"	Jefferys, Henry, lease	"
Garnons, Peter, etc., lease	Jan.	Jewells, master of the, warrant	"
Gooddowrus, William, office	"	Johnson, Margaret, pension	"
Gyfford, Dr., grant	"	James, John, pension	Aug.
Gray, John, office	"	Jones, William, presentation	"
Greensmith, —, warrant	Feb.	Jones, sir Thomas, lease	"
Goddard, William, office	Mar.	Johnson, John, etc., lease	Jan.
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Jones, Edward, presentation	"
Goffe, Christopher, presentation	"	Jones, Jeffery, pardon	Feb.
Garshe, Samuel, lease	"	Jefferey, John, presentation	"
Goodolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"		
Hilles, John, presentation	April	Kirke, Henry, grant	April
Harborne, William, lease	"	Kirke, Robert, etc., grant	"
Holbrooke, Thomas, pardon	May	Knyvett, Thomas, license	"
Haselwood, Foulk, purchase	"	Kingsmell, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Halsall, Henry, pardon	June	Knowles, Margaret, etc., lease	May
Hooker, Richard, presentation	"	King's Lynn, town, charter	June
Hill, William, pardon	"	Knowles, sir Francis, lease	July
Hunt, William, pardon	"	Knolles, sir Thomas, lease	"
Hinch, Richard, lease	"	Killigrew, Henry, warrant	"
Hickman, Henry, pardon	"	Kingswell, William, discharge	Nov.
Hellwys, William, lease	"	Kirkham, George, lease	Dec.
Hollaway, William, lease	July	Kempe, Bartholomew, etc., grant	"
Hudwell, Thomas, warrant	"	Kettle, John, lease	"
Howard, Katherine, pension	"	Kettlewell, Francis, presentation	"
Hide, Richard, etc., lease	"	Key, Thomas, lease	"
Hazard, Robert, office	"		
Henden, sir William, protection	"	Lake, Andrew, etc., lease	April
Hawkins, William, pardon	Aug.	Lytton, Rowland, etc., purchase	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Lewis, Clement, purchase	"
Holgate, George, etc., lease	"	Legros, Edward, pardon	"
Harding, John, grant	Sept.	Lupo, Joseph, warrant	May
Harding, John, grant	Oct.	Lovell, John, pardon	June
Hoxton, Reynold, grant	"	Lloid, Griffith, warrant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Nov.	Lovell, Jane, office	July
Hylton, Robert, pardon	Dec.	Lyster, Gabriel, pardon	"
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	"	Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Harryson, Anthony, presentation	"	Landaff, bp. of, congé d'élire let.	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	Jan.	Lumley, lord, grant	"
Heydon, sir William, protection	"	Landaff, bishop, royal assent	Aug.
Harrison, William, office	Feb.	Lloyd, Lodwick, lease	"
Harris, Edward, presentation	"	Lutton, William, lease	"
Holford, Henry, lease	"	Lee, Richard, license	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	Mar.	Landaff, bishop, restitution	Sept.
Horse, master of the, warrant	"	Leveson, sir Walter, protection	Nov.
Horse, master of the, warrant	"	Lester, Gabriel, pardon	Feb.
Horse, master of the, warrant	"	Lingen, John, etc., lease	"
Hill, William, presentation	"	Lluellin, Walter, presentation	Mar.
Harrison, Jefferey, pardon	"	Launde, Roger, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Lyster, William, pardon	"
Heaton, Mathew, presentation	"		
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"	Markant, Andrew, etc., lease	April
		Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"

1591, continued.

Mathews, Richard, grant	April
Meryman, Nicholas, warrant	"
Morgan, Henry, etc., lease	"
Morryson, Thomas, etc., lease	May
Melford, town, grant	June
Mason, Lodwick, pardon	"
Manners, John, office	July
Marrgites, William, presentation	"
Mason, Robert, lease	"
Manners, lady, grant	Aug.
Maynard, Raffie, lease	Sept.
Margitts, William, presentation	"
Mansfeild, Hugh, presentation	Oct.
Medlicot, Thomas, office	"
Martin, Anthony, grant	"
Meredith, Lloyd, discharge	Nov.
Moore, sir William, office	"
Mason, —, office	"
Manwood, Francis, lease	"
Mydleton, Arthur, office	Dec.
Mydleton, Thomas, lease	"
Moyle, John, lease	Mar.
Morryson, Thomas, lease	"
Nevell, Henry, etc., license	April
Nicholls, Philip, presentation	"
Norres, John, office	June
Neal, William, grant	Nov.
Nedham, Francis, office	Jan.
Nedham, Francis, lease	Feb.
Noell, Henry, warrant	Mar.
Olyver, Thomas, lease	May
Osborne, Christ., etc., warrant	July
Osborne, Thomas, presentation	"
Oake, Thomas, lease	Nov.
Osborne, sir Edmond, grant	Jan.
Ordinance, officers, warrant	"
Ogle, Thomas, lease	Mar.
Pigeon, Bristow, office	April
Plaice, Richard, etc., lease	"
Parkinson, John, office	"
Pearman, Thomas, pardon	May
Paston, Clement, discharge	June
Perry, Thomas, pardon	"
Pigg, William, pardon	"
Phipps, Frederick, lease	"
Parr, John, warrant	July
Pigeon, Nicholas, pension	"
Powell, John, lease	Sept.
Parker, John, lease	Nov.
Perkins, Christopher, pension	Dec.
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant	Jan.
Perchall, Thomas, presentation	"
Palavicini, sir Horatio, warrant	Feb.
Pullyn, Thomas, presentation	"
Phillips, John, presentation	"
Peter, Gerrard, presentation	"
Page, Peter, lease	Mar.
Phillips, Lewis, presentation	"

1591, continued.

Quarles, James, warrant	July
Reade, sir William, etc., warrant	May
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"
Rooke, Henry, pension	"
Radcliffe, lady, lease	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	June
Reignolds, William, warrant	July
Rowden, John, lease	"
Rockett, Gilbert, lease	Oct.
Rookeby, Raphe, pension	Nov.
Reade, Richard, etc., lease	"
Rutland, countess, lease	"
Robartes, David, presentation	Dec.
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	Jan.
Romesden, William, discharge	Feb.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	Mar.
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Rokolb, Reignold, office	"
Redhead, Robert, etc., lease	"
Riche, William, etc., lease	"
Russell, sir John, license	"
Stanhopp, John, lease	April
Seintleger, John, warrant	"
Styward, Edward, etc., grant	"
Seckford, Humfrey, etc., purchase	"
Swanne, Thomas, lease	"
Smythson, John, lease	"
Scudamore, Mary, warrant	"
Sommers, George, pardon	"
Stock, town, grant	May
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sheffeld, lord, warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scot, John, pardon	"
Smithson, Elizabeth, lease	"
Salisbury, weavers, charter	June
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Stonely, Samuel, pardon	"
Saunders, John, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Shafts, Lancelott, lease	"
Sydenham, sir George, lease	"
Smith, Nicholas, lease	July
Stevington, Anne, etc., lease	"
Seymor, lord, pension	"
Sandes, Michael, lease	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Spencer, William, lease	"
Smith, Raphe, office	"
Swale, Richard, lease	"
Scudamore, Thomas, office	"
Sutton, Christopher, presentation	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Aug.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Scudamore, Thomas, lease	Sept.
Stafford, lord, lease	Oct.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Sey, Roger, office	"

1591, continued.

Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.
Salisbury, bp. of, congé d'élire, let.	"
Stere, William, presentation	"
Saltenstall, Richard, etc., warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Dec.
Scott, sir Thomas, lease	"
Stone, Edward, lease	"
Smith, William, presentation	"
Simpson, Robert, presentation	"
Salisbury, Thomas, presentation	"
Stewardson, Peter, presentation	"
Stapleton, Bryan, etc., grant	"
Salisbury, bishop, royal assent	"
Sheffield, lord, grant	"
Salisbury, bishop, restitution	Jan.
Snowe, Thomas, presentation	"
Stephens, Robert, lease	Feb.
Street, Robert, lease	"
Staple, Mark, pardon	"
Surrie, William, presentation	"
Staynes, William, presentation	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Smith, Richard, presentation	"
Simmes, Roger, presentation	Mar.
Stepneth, Leonard, presentation	"
Smith, Martin, office	"
Stafford, sir Edward, office	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Salisbury, bishop, warrant	"
Tias, Robert, warrant	April
Tirry, Edward, lease	"
Thekeston, Richard, purchase	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Treasury, Henry, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Tower, officers, warrant	"
Thornton, Richd., presentation	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Taylor, Robert, lease	Aug.
Trenchard, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Talboys, Raphe, presentation	Nov.
Tyndall, Humfrey, deanery	Dec.
Talbot, Edward, pardon	"
Tyler, Margaret, warrant	Jan.
Tye, William, presentation	"
Thomas, James, etc., grant	"
Tubman, William, presentation	"
Trenouge, Pascoe, pardon	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Thorpe, John, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Umpton, sir Henry, warrant	July
Underhill, Hugh, warrant	Jan.

1591, continued.

Vent, John, etc. purchase	July
Vaen, Andrew, presentation	Dec.
Verley, Edmond, presentation	"
Vernon, Edward, grant	Mar.
Works, officers, warrant	April
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilkes, Thomas, lease	"
Welles, John, lease	"
Williams, John, pardon	May
Warde, William, grant	"
Watkins, George, lease	"
Wright, Richard, grant	"
Wood, Symon, grant	"
Wingfield, Anthony, office	"
Wakefield, town, grant	"
Williams, John, grant	June
Wilton, Nicholas, pardon	"
Williams, Maurice, grant	July
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wright, Roger, license	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wynter, William, warrant	"
Wingfield, sir John, warrant	"
Welles, John, etc., purchase	Sept.
Wood, John, pardon	Oct.
Warde, William, grant	Nov.
Worlich, Arthur, lease	"
Wilkinson, Edward, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Wilson, Robert, presentation	"
Williams, Thomas, presentation	"
Wyat, George, lease	"
Wortley, Richard, etc., lease	"
Walrond, Nicholas, presentation	"
Webbe, Edward, pension	Jan.
Woodhouse, Thomas, protection	"
Wawne, Lawrence, etc., pardon	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Ware, John, lease	"
Wingfeild, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Wilkes, Thomas, warrant	"
1592.	
Ap Rice, Pierce, etc., lease	April
Ascough, Francis, grant	May
Anderton, Christop., etc., offices	June
Allyn, Thomas, grant	July
Atkins, Richard, office	"
Arundell, John, lease	Dec.
Awdley, John, etc., lease	"
Anthony, Don, warrant	"
Admirall, warrant	"
Aldermarie <i>als.</i> Caesar, Hy., pres.	Feb.

1592, continued.	
Antony, Charles, lease	Feb.
Andrews, Lancelott, prebend	Mar.
Admiral, lord high, grant	"
Bird, William, presentation	April
Bancroft, Dr., presentation	"
Brooke, Raphe, warrant	"
Bellot, Cuthbert, prebend	May
Bonde, John, presentation	"
Barnes, John, etc., discharge	"
Bures, Esay, presentation	"
Broncker, Henry, grant	June
Boston, town, discharge	"
Bowyer, Simon, grant	"
Browne, —, license	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	July
Bowes, William, etc., lease	"
Bradshawe, William, etc., lease	"
Buckle, William, prebend	"
Browne, John, pardon	"
Brooke, Henry, lease	"
Brooke, Nicholas, lease	Sept.
Beake, Richard, lease	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Barnes, William, presentation	Nov.
Bayfey, Joan, pardon	Dec.
Blounte, John, pardon	"
Bristol, bishop, letter mandatory	Jan.
Bath & Wells, bp., letter mandatory	"
Bath & Wells, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
Bucat <i>als.</i> Blower, Mary, denizatr.	"
Beaumont, John, presentation	"
Beaumont, Francis, lease	"
Bath & Wells, bp., royal assent	Feb.
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Blunte, George, grant	"
Bell, Thomas, presentation	"
Bennet, Robert, prebend	"
Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	"
Brooke, sir William, lease	Mar.
Burgh, lord, warrant	"
Bath & Wells, bishop, restitution	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Beverly, William, etc., lease	"
Carey, sir George, office	April
Cook, John, lease	"
Constable, John, pardon	"
Cradock, Mathew, presentation	May
Cole, Robert, lease	"
Cooper, Henry, presentation	"
Coren, John, presentation	"
Chippingdale, John, lease	June
Croghan, Dennys, warrant	"
Coles, Andrew, pardon	"
Constable, Raphe, pardon	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., commis.	July

1592, continued.	
Cobham, lord, grant	July
Carey, Phillip, etc., lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	"
Carmarden, Richard, grant	"
Champernon, Robert, denization	"
Carewe, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Carewe, sir George, warrant	"
Carewe, sir George, warrant	"
Cotton, Robert, etc., office	"
Carrill, Edward, lease	Oct.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Croft, Herbert, office	"
Carey, sir George, lease	"
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	Nov.
Connyng, Robert, lease	"
Churchyard, Thomas, pension	Jan.
Cotton, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Coningsby, Richard, office	"
Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
Croft, Herbert, lease	"
Chapman, John, office	"
Cumberland, countess, license	"
Caesar, Henry, presentation	Feb.
Cisson, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Caplin, William, pardon	"
Cornewall, Giles, warrant	"
Cockman, William, presentation	"
Coxe, Richard, presentation	"
Croghan, Dennis, pension	"
Carter, John, office	"
Carter, John, warrant	"
Coldwell, Thomas, presentation	"
Cumberland, earl, warrant	"
Darnton, Henry, presentation	May
Daunser, William, pardon	"
Draper, John, pardon	"
Downing, Edward, etc., grant	"
Daunson, John, office	"
Dowthwaite, William, pardon	"
Drake, Richard, lease	Aug.
Dean, Robert, protection	"
Dawson, John, warrant	Oct.
Dixon, Alice, pardon	Nov.
Drake, sir Francis, etc., commis.	Jan.
Day, Robert, warrant	"
Dawbney, Clement, lease	"
Danvers, sir John, grant	Feb.
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Essex, earl, lease	April
Edmonds, Thomas, warrant	July
Englebert, William, pension	Nov.
Edney, Peter, grant	Dec.
Earl, Richard, grant	Feb.
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Essex, earl, warrant	"
Ellot, Robert, presentation	Mar.

1592, continued.

Fitzwilliams, sir Wm., lease	April
Felton, Thomas, lease	"
Furner, Simeon, etc., grant	"
Fulois, Edward, grant	May
Foster, John, etc., lease	June
Farrington, Leonard, pardon	"
Frecke, Robert, etc., grant	July
Ferabosco, Alphonso, pension	Oct.
Fryer, Leonard, office	Feb.
Fettiplace, Anthony, lease	Mar.
Griffith, Hugh, presentation	April
Gosnell, Richard, pardon	May
Gregory, Thomas, grant	"
Goddard, William, presentation	"
Gower, Roger, etc., lease	"
Graye, Raphe, lease	June
Griffyn, Charles, pardon	"
Goutworth, sir John, discharge	"
Gorge, sir Thomas, grant	"
Grange, John, lease	July
Gawdy, Francis, lease	Dec.
Gravett, John, presentation	"
Grant, Edward, presentation	Jan.
Godolphin, Jane, etc., lease	Mar.
Hare, Raphe, grant	April
Hogge, Robert, pardon	"
Howard, lord, lease	"
Holland, Edward, etc., warrant	"
Heyton, Robert, lease	"
Hammond, Richard, presentation	May
Harroppe, Edmond, presentation	"
Halliday, Abraham, presentation	"
Hodeson, Thomas, lease	"
Hall, Richard, pardon	"
Hilles, John, prebend	"
Hounsdon, lord, grant	"
Higham, Thomas, pension	June
Hutton, sir William, warrant	"
Howard, lord, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hodgson, William, lease	"
Hagford, John, etc., grant	"
Holtby, George, etc., lease	"
Howard, lord, license	July
Heyden, sir William, protection	Aug.
Hawe, Francis, lease	Sept.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Hawkin, Edward, lease	Jan.
Hayward, John, pardon	"
Hartlepoole, town, charter	Feb.
Holland, William, presentation	"
Hickson, Thomas, office	"
Hind, John, presentation	"
Haydon, sir William, protection	"
Hodge, Thomas, etc., pardon	Mar.

1592, continued.

Hartopp, Valentine, lease	Mar.
Hartopp, Valentine, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
English, Edmund, lease	April
Jones, Thomas, presentation	April
Jones, Edward, presentation	June
Jever, William, lease	"
Jones, Mathew, pardon	"
Jenynges, Robert, presentation	"
Johnson, John, pardon	Mar.
James, John, presentation	"
Jolliffe, Henry, office	"
Knight, Thomas, warrant	April
Killigrew, William, warrant	May
Keame, John, warrant	"
Kingston, Mathew, lease	June
Kelloway, Richard, etc., lease	"
Kingston, Mathew, lease	"
Kilbecke, William, pardon	"
Knyvet, Thomas, discharge	July
Knyvet, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Knevet, Thomas, commission	Jan.
Keynes, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Kent, John, etc., lease	"
Killigrew, William, grant	"
Lancaster, John, presentation	May
Lewes, Amos, presentation	"
Lumley, lord, lease	"
Lamplughe, Thomas, lease	June
Langley, John, pardon	"
Laws, Abraham, pardon	"
Lloyd, Lewis, lease	July
Lawson, Thomas, discharge	Aug.
Lazenby, George, warrant	Dec.
Lopez, Dr., grant	"
Latham, Edmond, lease	Feb.
Lower, William, license	Mar.
Lutton, Martin, pardon	"
Lawyer, Alphonso, pension	"
Langford, Charles, deanery	"
Lawyer, Innocent, office	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	April
Moore, William, presentation	"
Mortymer, Thomasin, pardon	May
Maynard, Henry, grant	June
Middlewiche, town, grant	"
Miller, Hugh, office	"
Middleton, Thomas, grant	July
Meere, John, pardon	"
Maners, Henry, lease	Sept.
Moore, George, warrant	Nov.
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Muffett, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Massey, William, pardon	"
Middleton, Thomas, lease	Jan.

1592, continued.

Michell, Humphrey, grant	Feb.
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
More, Edward, etc., grant	"
Milles, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Mylnar, Richard, pardon	"
Moffet, Peter, presentation	"
Michell, James, office	"
Morryat, Anthony, lease	"
Nightingall, Richard, office	April
Norden, John, grant	May
Norris, sir Henry, warrant	"
Neale, Thomas, lease	"
Newman, Humphrey, pardon	June
Newce, Clement, pension	"
Nevill, Henry, grant	Oct.
Norman, John, pardon	Nov.
Norris, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Nevill, Thomas, grant	Feb.
Nevill, Thomas, grant	"
Neale, Francis, lease	Mar.
Oringhan, sir Dennis, etc., prdn.	June
Oldesworth, William, office	July
Pearson, Thomas, presentation	April
Phillips, Lewis, presentation	May
Palmer, John, archdeaconry	June
Pullyard, George, office	"
Pratt, Thomas, discharge	"
Puckeridge, sir John, office	July
Piper, John, pardon	"
Price, James, office	Sept.
Parr, John, warrant	Oct.
Perrot, lady, warrant	Dec.
Pervre, Edmond, lease	"
Pratt, Elizabeth, pardon	"
Powell, John, lease	"
Palavicino, lady, grant	Jan.
Periam, sir William, office	Feb.
Parker, John, lease	"
Preston, George, etc., lease	Mar.
Radcliffe, Mary, lease	April
Randall, John, lease	May
Russell, James, pardon	"
Richardson, Ferdinando, grant	"
Robinson, Robert, presentation	"
Rame, Francis, office	June
Rame, Francis, etc., office	"
Reade, Nicholas, pardon	July
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Rogers, Edward, etc., lease	"
Raven, William, pardon	"
Reneger, Michael, presentation	"
Richards, Edward, presentation	Aug.
Rydn, Elizabeth, etc., lease	"
Reynoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Rowley, George, pardon	Dec.
Rowe, Anthony, pardon	"

1592, continued.

Richardson, Richard, grant	Jan.
Roberts, William, etc., grant	Feb.
Roberts, David, grant	Mar.
Smith, John, presentation	April
Skipwith, Richard, warrant	"
Syere, William, presentation	"
Salter, Edward, grant	"
Strong, Abraham, office	"
Steward, Mark, office	May
Smith, John, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Savaker, Edward, presentation	"
Smith, Edward, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Sharpe, Edward, presentation	"
Savile, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Sonybanck, Charles, prebend	"
Sture, John, warrant	June
Serne, Ambrose, pardon	"
Sarnons, James, etc., grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Strickland, Thomas, lease	July
Scroope, lord, grant	"
Stephenson, Elizabeth, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Sackford, Henry, warrant	"
Sterne, John, grant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Spilman, Elizabeth, etc., grant	Nov.
Smith, Richard, office	Dec.
Stone, Edward, office	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Skipwith, Edward, lease	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Shepherd, Baldwin, presentation	"
Stokes, Thomas, lease	"
Scroope, Henry, license	Feb.
Street, John, etc., pardon	Mar.
Sale, John, presentation	"
Smith, John, pardon	"
Tompson, William, presentation	April
Traffulack, Stephen, warrant	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thott, Baptist, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, Giles, presentation	"
Townesend, John, license	June
Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Taylor, Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, license	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Tyler, Margaret, lease	Sept.
Tyes, Andrew, presentation	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Jan.

1592, continued.		1593, continued.	
Vaughan, Edward, lease	April	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	April
Vaughan, Richard, prebend	May	Bunninge, Thomas, pardon	"
Worlich, Arthur, lease	April	Barton, Richard, lease	May
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bradshaw, William, lease	"
Wroth, Awdrian, pardon	"	Barnard, Francis, etc., lease	June
Wood, Robert, presentation	"	Boys, Robert, lease	"
Wade, Roger, presentation	"	Boston, town, discharge	"
Welles, John, lease	"	Bennett, Robert, prebend	"
Wilson, Richard, presentation	"	Blasheild, Thomas, office	July
Wood, John, lease	May	Blunt, sir Michael, warrant	"
Wilkins, John, presentation	"	Bowyer, Simon, office	"
Wayland, Henry, prebend	"	Browne, Richard, pardon	"
Wattes, John, warrant	June	Broughton, Humfrey, warrant	"
Webbe, John, etc., warrant	"	Banfeild, John, etc., warrant	Aug.
Watson, Anthony, offices	"	Bassano, Arthur, etc., license	"
Winchester, John, etc., pardon	July	Barnes, William, presentation	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bradshawe, Thomas, office	"
Wolley, John, warrant	"	Browne, John, prebend	Sept.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Oct.	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	Oct.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bull, John, lease	Nov.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"	Bright, Andrew, office	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.	Beaumont, Henry, prebend	Dec.
Wingefeild, Robert, lease	Dec.	Buckeringe, sir John, lease	"
Wilcocks, Thomas, lease	"	Brideport, bailiffs, etc., grant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bacon, Joan, pardon	"
Works, officers of, warrant	"	Blount, sir Charles, office	"
Waade, William, warrant	"	Bowll, William, office	"
Willoughby, lord, office	"	Bowll, William, warrant	"
Wade, William, warrant	"	Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Worcester, bishop of, congé d'élire	"	Bigate, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Wells, William, presentation	"	Blount, sir Charles, warrant	"
White, Richard, etc., lease	"	Brockett, Edmond, presentation	"
West, John, lease	Jan.	Byndon, Roger, etc., grant	"
Williams, John, etc., lease	Feb.	Buckhurst, lord, office	"
Worcester, bishop of, royal assent	"	Bowyer, John, lease	"
Watts, John, warrant	"	Carey, sir George, lease	April
Wright, Robert, lease	"	Conyers, Raphe, lease	"
Wilkinson, James, pardon	Mar.	Carew, sir George, warrant	May
Worcester, bishop of, restitution	"	Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Young, Edward, pardon	Mar.	Carew, sir Robert, warrant	"
		Collier, John, lease	"
		Cunningsby, Humphrey, license	"
		Carew, sir George, warrant	"
		Carew, sir George, warrant	"
		Clitheroe, John, pardon	June
		Cobham, lord, lease	"
		Cooper, Robert, etc., pardon	"
		Croft, James, etc., grant	"
		Cotton, Thomas, grant	"
		Carell, sir John, lease	"
		Cooke, William, license	July
		Corbet, Francis, etc., pardon	Aug.
		Clerke, Thomas, pardon	"
		Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
		Clerke, William, presentation	Sept.
		Carew, George, office	"
		Carew, sir George, warrant	Oct.
		Carew, sir George, warrant	"
1593.			
Atkins, John, pardon	April		
Alured, John, lease	May		
Alberie, William, license	June		
Ashton, James, presentation	Aug.		
Annesley, Bryan, license	"		
Allyn, sir Francis, warrant	"		
Andrews, Williams, office	Sept.		
Atye, Arthur, lease	"		
Aglionby, Edward, lease	Oct.		
Ashley, Anthony, office	Dec.		
Alderson, Thomas, grant	"		
Awbrey, William, lease	"		
Alley, Richard, pardon	"		
Ap Owen, Thomas, pardon	Mar.		

1593, continued.	
Cole, John, pardon	Nov.
Cardell, Thomas, pension	Dec.
Chapman, John, pardon	Jan.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Chapman, Richard, grant	"
Chapman, John, etc., lease	"
Carlyle, Mary, etc., lease	"
Clifford, Henry, lease	Feb.
Carlell, Tristram, lease	"
Le Cursier, John, pardon	"
Coldwell, Thomas, pardon	"
Cockman, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Caverley, Walter, lease	"
Cleyton, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Crompton, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Crippes, John, lease	"
Dafonsequa, Vincent, warrant	May
Dudley, Thomas, protection	"
Duck, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Dalton, Robert, pardon	"
Daulbin, —, discharge	June
Dowle, Arthur, pardon	"
Danson, John, warrant	Aug.
Douglas, Archembalt, warrant	"
Desmond, countess, pension	"
Dix, John, prebend	Nov.
Denny, sir Edward, office	"
Dreue, Edward, office	Feb.
Darcy, Robert, license	"
St. David's, bp. of, congé d'élire	"
St. David's, bishop, letter	"
Danvers, sir Henry, lease	"
Drayton, Robert, office	Mar.
Darcie, Edward, office	"
Drake, Richard, license	"
Essex, earl, lease	April
Essex, earl, grant	July
Essex, earl, lease	"
Evans, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Evans, John, office	Nov.
Evans, Thomas, etc., warrant	Feb.
Evans, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Ewbanck, Henry, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Fortescue, sir John, etc., office	May
Fuller, Francis, lease	July
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Fortescue, John, warrant	Jan.
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, John, warrant	"
Fisher, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Fowler, Francis, office	Feb.
Gulbert, sir John, lease	April
Gerrard, Thomas, office	"
Gascoyne, Raphe, etc., grant	"
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May

1593, continued.	
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	May
Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Goore, Robert, office	"
Graye, John, license	"
Garlinge, Thomas, pardon	July
Gaillardello, Cesar, warrant	"
Giles, John, pardon	Aug.
Gedy, Richard, pension	Dec.
Gregory, Arthur, pension	Feb.
Hardestye, William, pardon	April
Hales, Robert, lease	"
Hutton, William, lease	May
Holway, William, lease	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Halton, Joan, lease	June
Hutton, Bernard, prebend	Aug.
Heringe, Alice, pardon	Oct.
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Hyde, Lucy, warrant	"
Herbert, sir George, warrant	"
Harrold, William, etc., lease	Nov.
Horseman, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Howard, William, office	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hills, Peter, grant	"
Harbert, John, etc., lease	"
Holdich, Richard, etc., pardon	Feb.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hull, Thomas, office	"
Hill, Thomas, office	"
Hoby, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Hulbock, William, presentation	"
Jones, William, etc., grant	Aug.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Oct.
Jennings, Henry, office	Nov.
Joliffe, William, prebend	Jan.
Johnson, Thomas, etc., office	Feb.
Jones, sir Thomas, lease	Mar.
Kiddy, John, office	July
Kirkham, William, pardon	"
Knowles, John, etc., pardon	Dec.
Kay, John, lease	Jan.
Kelway, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Knight, sir John, license	"
Long, Robert, pension	April
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	May
Lawrence, Simon, grant	June
Lainer, Nicholas, lease	Aug.
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lane, Thomas, presentation	"
Ley, Roger, grant	Sept.
Legh, Richard, warrant	"
Lanman, Henry, office	"
Lincoln, city, discharge	Nov.
Leonard, Sampson, pardon	Feb.

1593, continued.		1593, continued.	
Le Cursier, John, pardon	Feb.	Pawlett, Anthony, warrant	Mar.
Luke, Lesannes (?), pardon	"	Robinson, Bernard, presentation	May
Lee, John, office	Mar.	Raymond, Edmund, office	June
Mawde, Edward, presentation	April	Reynold, William, warrant	Aug.
Musgrave, sir Simon, warrant	May	Reinoldes, John, deanery	"
Marbly, Edward, presentation	July	Randall, Edmond, office	Oct.
Melyn, sir Robert, warrant	"	Redworth, John, office	"
Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"	Reade, sir William, grant	"
Marbury, James, lease	"	Robertson, Leonard, grant	Nov.
Murrall, Thomas, warrant	Aug.	Stanhope, John, warrant	April
Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Mabone, John, pardon	"	Steele, John, pension	"
Maeby, Edward, presentation	Sept.	Scudamore, Thomas, lease	"
Morewood, John, office	Oct.	Smith, John, lease	"
Morley, James, pardon	"	Skynner, James, office	"
Morris, Edward, office	Nov.	Sill, John, office	May
Marfeild, Henry, pardon	"	Staney, Richard, pardon	"
Moris, Robert, office	Jan.	Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"
Marbury, Thomas, office	Feb.	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Monocke, Roger, pardon	"	Stringer, Henry, office	June
Mount, Dr., grant	"	Sandes, Henry, lease	July
Middleton, Thos., etc., discharge	Mar.	Sheffield, lord, lease	"
Mollyneux, Emmery, warrant	"	Shurley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Northumberland, earl, warrant	June	Salisbury, Thomas, warrant	"
Noell, Henry, license	July	Sheffield, Thomas, office	"
Norton, John, office	Aug.	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Nottingham, town, grant	Sept.	Snape, George, pardon	"
Neal, John, grant	Jan.	Simpson, Esdras, pardon	"
Nevill, Henry, office	"	Smith, Robert, pardon	"
Orrell, Richard, office	Dec.	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Offston, Thomas, etc., lease	Mar.	Sharpe, Robert, warrant	"
Poore, John, pension	April	Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Pretiman, Robert, pardon	"	Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"	Stafford, town, grant	Nov.
Packington, sir John, warrant	May	Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Pyne, Tertullian, archdeaconry	"	Stanhop, Edward, lease	Dec.
Price, John, lease	"	Smith, Lawrence, grant	Jan.
Prowse, Conand, etc., lease	"	Sparke, John, grant	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., grant	"	Spurling, John, etc., lease	"
Pawlett, Anthony, etc., warrant	"	Smith, Thos., exors. of, discharge	"
Palmer, William, grant	June	Smith, Lawrence, warrant	Feb.
Powre, Edmond, lease	"	Seaver, Jefferey, pardon	"
Pleydell, Thomas, lease	July	Shalcroft, William, pardon	"
Parr, John, warrant	Aug.	Smith, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Plymouth, inhabitants of, grant	"	Thurseby, Thomas, office	April
Palmer, Richard, pardon	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Power, Henry, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Pett, Joseph, warrant	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Panton, John, grant	"	Tower, officers of, warrant	"
Parker, John, office	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Powell, John, lease	Feb.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Posscott, James, pardon	"	Trimmell (?), Walter, pension	Sept.
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"	Thorneburgh, Dr., grant	Oct.
Powell, William, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.
Phillips, Simon, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Pye, John, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Powell, Thomas, grant	Mar.	Tompson, William, pardon	Feb.
		Taylor, John, pardon	"

1593, continued.

Taylor, John, pardon	Feb.
Trafford, Randolph, pardon	"
Thorpe, town, grant	Mar.
Vallet, Thomas, pardon	Aug.
Van, Jacob, pension	Feb.
Unton, sir Henry, grant	Feb.
Worcester, bishop of, warrant	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Warrant, Thomas, grant	May
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Walsingham, lady, lease	"
Wade, William, lease	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Works, officers of, warrant	June
William, Hoell, pardon	"
West, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Woulde, John, lease	"
Worcester, bishop, instalment	"
Warren, Robert, pardon	July
Wade, William, lease	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wilkinson, Richard, office	Sept.
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Warberton, Richard, grant	Nov.
Wise, John, grant	Dec.
Williams, Edward, warrant	Jan.
Weston, William, pension	"
White, William, etc., lease	"
Warldige, John, pension	"
Wingate, Edward, etc., warrant	"
Whitton, Christopher, discharge	"
Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Williams, John, grant	"
Worcester, bishop of, warrant	Mar.
Yorke, sir Edward, lease	May
Yelder, doctor, etc., commission	Nov.
Yarmouth, town, discharge	Jan.
Young, Robert, lease	Feb.
Yetswerte, Charles, grant	Mar.
Yarmouth, town, release	"
Zouch, lord, warrant	Dec.

1594.

Allen, William, grant	April
Alexander, Robert, etc., license	"
Ashley, John, warrant	May
Abbott, Leonard, pardon	July
Andrews, John, pardon	"
Aldworth, Thomas, grant	"
Andrews, Thomas, etc., grant	"

SIG. BILLS.

1594, continued.

Aston, Richard, presentation	July
Aucher, Anthony, lease	Aug.
Adams, Robert, office	"
Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	Sept.
Aldridge, William, warrant	"
Armourer, John, warrant	"
Askew, William, lease	Oct.
Andrews, Margaret, license	Jan.
Andrews, Robert, lease	"
Ashton, Raphe, etc., lease	Feb.
Barrowe, Richard, lease	April
Busse, Henry, lease	"
Beer, Henry, etc., lease	"
Bodmin, town, grant	"
Bonon, Elizabeth, grant	"
Baker, Christopher, etc., office	"
Ball, Robert, license	"
Browne, William, presentation	"
Bodleigh, Thomas, warrant	May
Browne, John, etc., pardon	"
Breame, Richard, lease	"
Bland, Peter, office	"
Bradhill, John, office	"
Butler, Thomas, pardon	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Beckford, Edmond, office	"
Burton, Pelham, pension	"
Benion, John, etc., lease	June
Barley, John, etc., pardon	"
Barley, Richard, pardon	July
Bawden, Samuel, pardon	"
Brannch, Roger, lease	"
Bacon, Sir Nic., lease	"
Bradwater, John, office	"
Barelowe, William, pardon	Aug.
Berick, Alice, pardon	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Brayford, Bridget, license	"
Broughton, Andrew, pension	"
Breninge, John, office	"
Brantingham, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Bowrchier, sir George, warrant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Bellingham, Henry, office	"
Bailie, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Bucklugh, lord, license	Oct.
Bostock, George, pardon	"
Backhouse, Samuel, lease	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Borowe, William, warrant	Dec.
Bodeley, Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Bassett, Robert, license	"
Bancks, Henry, prebend	"
Billing, John, grant	"
Blount, sir Michael, warrant	"
Billett, Roger, lease	"
Best, Henry, lease	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	Feb.

D

1594, continued.		1594, continued.	
Baylye, Thomas, lease	Feb.	Drury, sir Roger, license	Sept.
Bell, Richard, lease	"	Dixon, John, protection	"
Benyon, John, etc., lease	"	Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant	Oct.
Brakenbury, Anthony, pardon	Mar.	Drake, sir Francis, commission	Jan.
Burgoyne, John, presentation	"	D'arcy, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Feb.
Broke, Richard, presentation	"	Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	Mar.
Bowsour, sir George, warrant	"	Durham, bishop, letter	"
Clopton, John, etc., office	April	Dalavell, Peter, etc., lease	"
Carpenter, John, pardon	May	Duke, Robert, etc., grant	"
Comen, Piers, pardon	"	Edmonds, Thomas, warrant	April
Cripling, William, pardon	"	Emonson, Robert, pardon	June
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"	Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Clarke, Samuel, lease	"	Egerton, sir Thomas, office	"
Cecill, sir Thomas, lease	"	Elliott, William, etc., lease	Sept.
Claxton, Alice, pardon	"	English, Edmond, lease	Oct.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	July	Eyton, James, pension	Nov.
Cordrey, John, etc., lease	"	Edolphe, Simon, license	"
Colbie, Francis, etc., lease	"	Essex, earl, warrant	Dec.
Coningsby, Richard, office	"	Essex, earl, warrant	Jan.
Christopher, George, warrant	Aug.	Exeter, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Exeter, bishop, letter	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Exeter, bishop, royal assent	Feb.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Exeter, bishop, restitution	Mar.
Cleves, John, etc., lease	"	Exeter, bishop, grant	"
Crotche, Christopher, pardon	"	Fortescue, Francis, lease	May
Carew, John, etc., discharge	"	Fisher, Edward, discharge	"
Childe, Henry, etc., lease	Sept.	Framingham, John, etc., lease	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"	Freeman, John, etc., lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Fleetwood, William, office	"
Cecill, Edward, license	"	Fowles, David, warrant	June
Cecill, Richard, license	"	Fecknam, Abell, pardon	July
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	Nov.	Fanshawe, Henry, office	"
Cokborn, sir Richard, warrant	"	Ford, John, presentation	"
Cockson, Mathew, pardon	"	Freeke, Robert, lease	Sept.
Chester, Richard, etc., lease	"	Franklin, Richard, warrant	Oct.
Cotton, Francis, warrant	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Crompton, Thomas, lease	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Corriott, George, presentation	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Culpeper, Thomas, lease	Dec.	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Calvert, John, etc., lease	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Collyer, Henry, lease	Jan.	Flud, sir Thomas, lease	"
Curwen, Henry, presentation	"	Fotherby, Charles, archdeanry	Jan.
Cotton, John, grant	"	Farley, Reginald, lease	Feb.
Carell, sir John, etc., lease	Mar.	Fanshawe, Thomas, commission	Mar.
Clark, James, etc., grant	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	George, Hugh, lease	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"	Goodlad, John, etc., grant	May
Cotisford, Samuel, presentation	"	Goodlad, Richard, etc., grant	July
Chester, bishop, congé d'élire	"	Grey, lord, license	Sept.
Dennis, William, pardon	May	Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon	Nov.
St. Davids, bishop, royal assent	"	Goslyn, Henry, pardon	"
Dawtre, Nicholas, grant	June	Godfrey, Robert, presentation	"
Dutton, John, license	July	Gray, Raphe, etc., lease	Feb.
St. Davids, bishop, restitution	"	Gascoigne, Richard, pardon	"
D'arcy, lord, license	Aug.	Grantham, Thomas, license	Mar.
Downame, George, presentation	"	Gilbert, John, pardon	"
Dent, Thomas, presentation	Sept.	Grantham, Thomas, license	"

1594, continued.

Hoby, William, lease	April
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Haynes, Benedict, discharge	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	June
Harmer, John, prebend	"
Hookes, Nicholas, pardon	July
Hawkins, sir John, license	"
Hare, William, grant	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, etc., grant	Oct.
Harrison, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Hedworth, Christopher, etc., lease	"
Heyne, John, presentation	"
Hexam, Francis, pardon	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Hooker, Richard, presentation	Jan.
Hastings, sir Edward, license	"
Hussey, Charles, discharge	Feb.
Hibbard, John, lease	Mar.
Ireland, Edward, etc., lease	June
John, George, etc., lease	May
Joylye, Thomas, presentation	Aug.
Jackson, Emme, pardon	Nov.
Jones, Dr., deanry	"
Johnson, Thomas, grant	Dec.
Johnson, Alice, etc., lease	Jan.
Johnson, Lawrence, license	Feb.
Jones, Margaret, etc., pardon	"
Jones, Richard, pardon	Mar.
Ketterich, Richard, office	April
Kent, earl, license	July
King, Thomas, pardon	"
Knyvett, Thomas, lease	Aug.
Kingston-on-Hull, inhab., license	Sept.
King, John, grant	Jan.
Knolles, sir Francis, lease	Feb.
Lee, Richard, office	May
Lyster, Thomas, lease	"
Latharam, William, pardon	June
Lazonbie, George, lease	"
Lawson, Robert, lease	"
Lecavell, Richard, etc., license	July
Lennard, Gregory, license	"
Lewes, James, lease	"
Leighton, sir Thos., etc., grant	Aug.
Looder, Zacharie, pardon	"
Lovell, Thomas, pardon	Oct.
Lincoln, earl, office	Nov.
Labbett, Michael, presentation	Dec.
London, bishop, congé d'élire	"
London, bishop, letter	"
London, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
London, bishop, restitution	"
Lloid, Edward, pension	Feb.
Lopez, Sara, grant	Mar.
Lewen, William, etc., grant	"
Little, William, etc., lease	"

1594, continued.

Lincoln, bishop, congé d'élire	Mar.
Lincoln, bishop, letter	"
Moore, Marmaduke, etc., lease	April
Musgrave, Richard, office	May
Morris, Richard, warrant	"
Mathews, Elizabeth, grant	"
Morgan, Katherine, pardon	June
Michell, Humphry, grant	"
Major, Anthony, pardon	"
Maugier, John, pardon	"
Morris, Francis, lease	"
Maidstone, Robert, lease	"
Morgan, Thomas, pardon	Aug.
Mathew, Thomas, lease	"
Marghastewe, town, charter	"
Meryman, Nicholas, pension	Sept.
Mosten, Roger, etc., lease	"
Mondaie, Edward, pardon	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	Oct.
Medley, Clement, pardon	Nov.
Metcalf, Valentine, etc., pardon	"
Meryton, George, presentation	Jan.
Meyrick, Gelly, etc., grant	Feb.
Moore, John, lease	"
Mountjoye, lord, warrant	Mar.
Manwaring, Christopher, grant	"
Newton, Thomas, presentation	"
Norris, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire	Dec.
Norwich, bishop, letter	"
Northumberland, earl, discharge	"
Norwich, bishop, royal assent	Jan.
Norris, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Ogle, Mathew, etc., lease	May
Orme, Roger, pardon	Sept.
D'Othen, Dr., denization	Oct.
Pemrant, William, lease	April
Parker, John, office	"
Powell, Thomas, pardon	May
Pytt, Henry, lease	"
Parker, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Perrott, lady, etc., lease	June
Packington, sir John, grant	"
Palmer, Robert, pardon	Aug.
Parr, John, warrant	"
Pitt, John, etc., lease	"
Pepis, farmer, warrant	Nov.
Pettie, Thomas, presentation	"
Phillips, William, lease	Jan.
Parkins, Christopher, warrant	"
Pawlin, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Proby, Raffe, lease	"
Prechard, William, prebend	"
Peniston, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Prichard, Richard, prebend	Mar.
Pawle, John, pardon	"

1594, continued.		1594, continued.	
Quarles, James, etc., office	July	Turner, Michael, lease	June
Robyns, John, presentation	April	Tyrell, Thomas, pardon	"
Rice, Mary, lease	May	Thornely, Hugh, presentation	Aug.
Ricthergh, David, pardon	"	Trenchard, sir George, etc., grant	"
Reade, Giles, license	"	Towley, Thomas, pardon	Sept.
Rainberd, Nicholas, lease	June	Thurscros, Henry, presentation	Dec.
Rice, Walter, lease	July	Thorneburgh, William, grant	Feb.
Requests, master of, commission	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Risdon, Phillip, etc., grant	"	Tockett, Roger, lease	"
Rise, John, etc., pardon	Aug.	Virgo, Nicholas, lease	"
Ryvett, Thomas, lease	"	Williams, John, lease	April
Reade, Thomas, lease	Sept.	Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	May
Ravenscroft, John, etc., lease	Nov.	Williamson, Cutbert, pardon	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	Dec.	Wheynneyard, John, warrant	"
Rutland, countess, etc., grant	Jan.	Wood, John, lease	June
Saunders, Valentine, office	April	Waad, William, lease	"
Sutcliffe, Mathew, presentation	"	Walgrave, John, license	"
Smith, Robert, etc., lease	"	Wilcocks, Thomas, protection	"
Smith, Ursula, warrant	May	Wingfield, Anthony, lease	"
Scot, John, office	"	Welles, John, lease	"
Seintleger, John, pension	"	Wotton, sir Edward, warrant	July
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Warde, George, lease	"
Scudamore, lady, warrant	"	Warwick, countess, discharge	"
Sylum, Mathew, office	"	Webbs, Thomas, pardon	"
Sandis, Samuel, lease	"	Wyndsor, Walter, lease	Aug.
Scoles, James, etc., grant	June	Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Scott, Edward, pardon	"	Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Stalendger, William, protection	July	Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Stanhope, Edward, lease	"	Wingate, Edward, lease	Oct.
Sandys, Samuel, etc., lease	"	Williams, sir Roger, pension	Nov.
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Wylcocks, Thomas, protection	Dec.
Seravia, Adrian, prebend	Aug.	Welles, John, etc., lease	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"	Wynne, Ellice, lease	"
Sharp, Robert, warrant	"	Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Standley, William, pardon	"	Winchester, bishop, letter	"
Stanhope, Michell, license	Sept.	Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	Jan.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"	Welson, Christopher, etc.	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"	Wrott, Francis, license	Feb.
Smith, William, lease	Oct.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"	Winchester, bishop, royal assent	"
Seay, John, warrant	"	Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Smith, Simon, license	Dec.	White, George, pardon	"
Smith, William, grant	"	Warren, Sibell, pardon	Mar.
Skipwith, William, lease	"	Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Shrimpton, Anthony, lease	Jan.	Wells, John, etc., grant	"
Swale, Peter, etc., lease	"	Wingefeild, Henry, license	"
Seymour, lord, etc., lease	"	Winchester, bishop, restitution	"
Smith, Nicholas, grant	Feb.	York, bishop, congé d'élire	Feb.
Shelley, Henry, lease	"	York, bishop, royal assent	"
Sheffeld, Henry, warrant	"		
Seare, Giles, lease	Mar.		
Tallor, Thomas, pardon	April	1595.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Arundell, Thomas, license	May
Tallemash, Lyonell, warrant	"	Allington, George, lease	June
Tynney, Edmond	May	Aldie, Humphrey, protection	July
Trinity House, grant	"	Adams, Theophilus, etc., grant	"
		Asteley, John, etc., office	Aug.

1595, continued.

Adams, Richard, pardon	Oct.
Atkinson, Bryan, presentation	Dec.
Atkinson, Bryan, presentation	Jan.
Adames, Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Berd, Thomas, presentation	April
Brown, Francis, license	"
Bennet, John, warrant	"
Burgoyne, Francis, presentation	"
Baker, Robert, pension	"
Boleyn, George, presentation	"
Boye, Elizabeth, pardon	"
Bacon, Edmond, license	"
Bowes, Robert, lease	"
Burgoine, John, grant	June
Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	"
Burd, Thomas, etc., pardon	July
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Banfeild, John, warrant	"
Bate, Randolph, office	"
Bowes, Raph, lease	"
Bird, Thomas, presentation	"
Bird, Christopher, etc., lease	"
Bowes, Raph, lease	"
Bradley, William, etc., lease	"
Best, Henry, lease	Aug.
Burnell, Katherine, denization	"
Bonnet, William, pardon	"
Bailie, Edmond, etc., lease	Sept.
Bourchier, sir George, warrant	"
Blencowe, Thomas, grant	"
Bygate, William, grant	Oct.
Bangor, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Bangor, bishop, letter	"
Barnstaple, town, charter	Nov.
Browninge, John, etc., lease	"
Bangor, bishop, royal assent	Dec.
Blount, sir Christopher, lease	"
Blount, sir Christopher, lease	"
Baker, John, pardon	"
Bulkeley, Edmund, prebend	Jan.
Bowes, Robert, warrant	"
Barker, Hugh, office	"
Browne, William, grant	"
Browne, Nicholas, lease	Feb.
Barwick, Christopher, grant	"
Bassingham, Robert, pardon	"
Buck, Ben., and Peter, office	"
Bagnall, sir Henry, warrant	"
Bowes, Robert, warrant	Mar.
Booth, Roger, pardon	"
Bolt, Richard, warrant	"
Bangor, bishop, restitution	"
Branwood, Thomas, pension	"
Bilbarowe, Richard, pardon	"
Bennet, Robert, deanry	"
Browne, Nicholas, lease	"

1595, continued.

Crompton, Thomas, etc., lease	April
Cumberland, earl, commission	May
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Crosse, Robert, commission	"
Chester, bishop, letter mandatory	"
Cleator, Adam, presentation	June
Cork, bishop, commission	"
Cooke, Henry, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Campion, Henry, office	July
Carter, Alice, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Combe, William, lease	"
Cobridge, Cecil, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Aug.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, William, etc., lease	"
Chester, bishop, royal assent	"
Christmas, William, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Sept.
Cæsar, Henry, grant	Oct.
Carew, sir Robert, grant	"
Chester, bishop, restitution	"
Conquest, Richard, etc., lease	"
Cumberland, countess, grant	"
Canterbury, archbishop, license	Nov.
Carew, sir George, grant	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., etc., com.	Dec.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, commission	Jan.
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	Feb.
Chaundler, George, etc., grant	"
Conningesby, sir Thomas, lease	"
Courtney, Francis, pardon	"
Clerke, John, warrant	Mar.
Carew, sir Geo., warrant	"
Durham, bishop, royal assent	April
Davie, Robert, license	"
Dacres, Anne, warrant	"
Duncombe, John, lease	"
Durham, bishop, restitution	"
Dowse, George, etc., lease	May
Dee, John, grant	"
Drake, sir Francis, warrant	"
Davyson, Francis, license	"
Dove, Richard, warrant	June
Dormer, Justin, etc., grant	"
Downing, Edmond, etc., grant	"
Drake, Phillip, grant	July
Dakin, Katherine, grant	"
Delabere, Richard, office	"
Daniel, John, pension	Aug.
Downe & Conner, bp., commendam	"
Diggens, Nicholas, grant	Sept.
De Othen, Hypocrates, deniz.	Oct.
Dansone, John, warrant	"

1595, continued.

Darcy, Edward, warrant	Oct.
D'arcy, Edward, warrant	"
Drewer, John, lease	Nov.
Duck, William, office	"
Drury, sir Drue, warrant	Dec.
Dix, John, grant	Mar.

Elmes, Thomas, lease	"
Essex, earl, warrant	July
Exeter, bishop, discharge	Aug.
Egerton, sir Thomas, lease	Sept.
Eure, lord, commission	Oct.
Evelyn, John, etc., warrant	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, office	Nov.
Essex, earl, grant	Jan.

Fortescue, sir John, warrant	April
Feysey, John, warrant	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fynnet, John, license	July
Fowler, Richard, license	"
Farrer, Henry, etc., lease	"
Fanshawe, Joan, lease	Aug.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fowles, David, warrant	"
Flower, John, lease	"
Fontaine, William, grant	Oct.
Fox, John, lease	Nov.
Frevile, George, lease	"
Fleming, sergeant, discharge	"
Fleming, sergeant, office	"
Ferrers, William, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fotherby, Martin, presentation	Dec.
Faunt, Nicholas, office	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Fenner, Edward, etc., warrant	Feb.

George, Hugh, lease	April
Gaudy, Bassingborne, lease	June
Goodole, sir Francis, warrant	"
George, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Gawdy, Francis, grant	Aug.
Granger, Robert, office	Sept.
Gryme, John, pardon	Oct.
Gore, William, pardon	Nov.
Goodwin, Christopher, office	"
Grove, Thomas, grant	"
Garraway, William, protection	"
Gall, Francis, lease	Dec.
Gorney, John, presentation	"
Gibson, Raphel, lease	"
Gilbert, John, pardon	"
Goring, George, etc., lease	Feb.
Glover, Thomas, pardon	"
Granwall, Richard, lease	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	Mar.

1595, continued.

Hawkins, sir John, warrant	April
Holborne, Anthony, license	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hogge, George, etc., office	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	May
Heton, Martyn, presentation	"
Harpur, John, grant	"
Hibberd, John, etc., lease	"
Hunt, William, grant	June
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Honyng, Edward, lease	"
Howsege, Agnes, pardon	July
Hender, Degorie, grant	Aug.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Harman, Humfrey, pardon	"
Harmer, John, presentation	"
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	"
Howard, lord, grant	Sept.
Holloway, William, lease	"
Higgs, Gregory, pension	Oct.
Humfrey, Thomas, office	Nov.
Heneage, William, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	"
Harris, John, lease	"
Hawkins, Anthony, lease	Dec.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Jan.
Hawkins, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Heidon, sir Christopher, license	"
Howmans, John, lease	"
Harvy, Francis, presentation	"
Hethington, John, pardon	"
Hinton, Richard, etc., lease	Mar.
Johnson, John, lease	June
Johnson, Christopher, warrant	Aug.
James, John, grant	Oct.
Jones, William, etc., warrant	Feb.
Jaque, John, etc., grant	"
Killigrew, William, grant	May
Kemis, Nicholas, lease	July
Killigrew, John, warrant	Aug.
Knyvett, Thomas, discharge	"
Killigrew, William, warrant	Dec.
Killigrew, William, warrant	"
Kent, earl, grant	Feb.
London, bishop, grant	April
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"
Lee, Gilbert, license	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Landaff, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Landaff, bishop, letter	"
Lincoln, bishop, restitution	"
Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Landaff, bishop, royal assent	"
Leiton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Landaff, bishop, restitution	Aug.
Lee, John, office	"

1595, continued.

Lees, William, etc., pardon	Aug.
Lloid, Griffith, lease	Sept.
Livesey, Robert, etc.	"
Lee, Henry, pension	Oct.
Legg, George, pardon	Nov.
London, citizens, lease	Dec.
Lewyn, William, etc., grant	Mar.
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Marshall, Margaret, pardon	April
Merick, Gelly, etc., grant	May
Malyverer, William, lease	"
Mildemay, Anthony, license	June
Martyn, Thomas, pardon	"
Massey, Richard, presentation	"
Musgrave, Richard, warrant	July
Myller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mildmay, Anthony, license	"
Manwood, Peter, lease	"
Mountjoy, lord, warrant	Aug.
Molyneux, pension	"
Milles, Thomas, discharge	"
Macclesfeild, town, grant	"
Mulcaster, Richard, presentation	Sept.
Mathew, John, pardon	Dec.
Mortimer, Jane, pardon	"
Moger, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.
Marsh, Thomas, license	"
Mawbarne, Robert, etc., lease	Feb.
Moor, John, pardon	"
Nevill, lady, pardon	April
Norwich, town, grant	May
Nevill, lady, warrant	"
Norton, John, lease	June
Norton, Thomas, lease	July
Newcomen, Elyas, presentation	"
Newton, John, etc., grant	Oct.
Newbery, inhabitants, grant	Dec.
Nanton, Robert, license	Jan.
Norris, John, etc., lease	Mar.
Nellson, Martin, pardon	"
Oldisworth, Arnold, office	Dec.
Phippes, Frederick, lease	April
Proby, Peter, lease	May
Pawle, William, lease	"
Piggot, Thomas, protection	June
Paget, William, pardon	"
Partheriche, William, grant	"
Peirce, Thomas, pardon	"
Paulet, Anthony, warrant	"
Poingdastre, Edouart, pardon	Aug.
Pranell, Henry, grant	Sept.
Preston, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Pakenham, Edmund, grant	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, warrant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"

1595, continued.

Platt, Richard, grant	Feb.
Price, Henry, pardon	"
Pawlet, Anth., etc., commission	Mar.
Quarles, James, etc., warrant	Jan.
Ruthin, wardens, grant	May
Ratcliffe, Edward, lease	June
Rumbilowe, John, presentation	"
Ridlesden, Stephen, grant	"
Reader, Nicholas, discharge	July
Redman, William, warrant	"
Rolf, John, lease	Aug.
Rutland, earl, license	Sept.
Rainoldes, William, warrant	Oct.
Ridgway, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Rice, Walter, lease	Dec.
Saunder, Nicholas, warrant	April
Stoughton, William, lease	May
Sheffeld, Joane, pension	"
Stafford, lord, grant	June
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"
Sussex, earl, warrant	"
Spicer, William, etc., office	July
Stanhop, John, warrant	"
Smith, Henry, lease	Aug.
Smithson, Robert, lease	"
Stringer, Philip, prebend	"
Stringer, Edward, pension	Sept.
Sharp, John, warrant	Oct.
Scroop, lord, grant	"
Swynarton, John, warrant	"
Smith, John, discharge	Dec.
Sidney, sir Robert, warrant	"
Somers, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Selby, William, office	"
Shettes, Robert, pardon	"
Smarte, Henry, pardon	"
Scroope, Samuel, lease	Feb.
Skynner, Anthony, pardon	Mar.
Stanley, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salkeld, Lancelot, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Tomlyn, Edward, lease	"
Taylor, Raphe, etc., pardon	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	June
Tate, William, etc., lease	"
Taylor, Thomas, etc., lease	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Tilley, Richard, pardon	"
Treharon, Morgan, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Tomlyns, Edmund, office	"
Thynne, John, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Turner, Robert, etc., lease	"
Throckmorton, Arthur, grant	"

1595, continued.

Unton, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Vassall, John, etc., grant	July
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	April
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wood, William, etc., lease	"
Waller, Robert, presentation	"
Winston, Thomas, discharge	May
Wenman, Richard, warrant	"
Wingfield, John, lease	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilson, Robert, pardon	"
West, Thomas, license	June
Watts, John, warrant	"
Whyneyard, John, warrant	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Worth, Hugh, lease	"
Whitney, Edward, pardon	July
Willford, sir Thos., commission	"
Willford, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Wykes, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Watson, John, etc., pardon	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Wilcockes, Thomas, protection	"
Willison, John, pardon	"
Walwyn, Edward, protection	"
Wildon, John, lease	"
Woodhouse, Thomas, warrant	"
Whalley, Richard, lease	"
West, John, lease	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Whetenhall, Henry, office	Sept.
Webster, Richard, archdeanry	"
Wood, Owen, presentation	Oct.
Whitsaunders, Thomas, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Williams, David, lease	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Winchester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Winchester, bishop, letter	"
Webb, Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Winchester, bishop, royal assent	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, grant	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	Jan.
Wilson, William, grant	"
White, Patrick, etc., lease	Feb.
Wingate, Richard, lease	"
Wilkes, sir Thomas, lease	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wingate, Edward, warrant	Mar.
Wednaster, Charles, office	"
Walopp, sir Henry, warrant	"
Windebanck, Thomas, etc., lease	"

1595, continued.

York, archbishop, restitution	April
Yelverton, William, etc., grant	July
York, archbishop, grant	Oct.
York, archbishop, commission	Feb.
Zinzan, Robert, lease	April
1596.	
Ascham, Giles, presentation	April
Ashley, Anthony, grant	"
Alford, Lancelot, lease	May
Atcheson, Thomas, pardon	June
Alford, Lancelot, etc., lease	July
Annesley, Brian, etc., lease	"
Athowe, John, etc., grant	Jan.
Awdley, Thomas, lease	"
Bourdman, Andreas, presentn.	April
Beiston, Richard, presentation	"
Beale, William, office	"
Best, Henry, lease	"
Borne, William, etc., grant	"
Browne, Thomas, office	May
Bouillon, duke, warrant	"
Beale, John, pardon	"
Basse, Humfrey, warrant	"
Boxford, town, grant	"
Barton, Richard, lease	"
Bowyer, William, lease	"
Beales, William, pardon	June
Beeke, Richard, lease	"
Batchellor, John, lease	"
Bedman, John, lease	"
Babthorpe, William, lease	"
Bowyer, Simon, warrant	July
Bilson, Thomas, presentation	"
Becke, William, pardon	"
Bull, Richard, pardon	"
Bradbent, Lawrence, lease	"
Bourcher, sir Raphe, lease	"
Bennitt, Richard, etc., pardon	Aug.
Barker, Edward, etc., office	Sept.
Baskervyle, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Borne, William, etc., grant	"
Bird, Robert, office	Oct.
Baskervile, sir Thos., commission	"
Birtt, Thomas, lease	"
Bisse, Phillip, presentation	Dec.
Branson, Anthony, pardon	"
Bate, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Bourne, Francis, etc., lease	"
Bisse, James, presentation	"
Banfield, John, warrant	"
Brooke, Henry, lease	Jan.
Buckhurst, lord, commission	"
Bysse, John, pardon	"
Bassett, George, warrant	Feb.
Bartram, Andrew, pension	Mar.
Beecher, William, etc., protection	"

1596, continued.	
Carew, sir George, warrant	April
Clench, John, commission	May
Crompton, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Chichester, bishop, letter	"
Conwey, Thomas, grant	June
Cure, Cornelius, office	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Chichester, bishop, royal assent	"
Corbet, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Conway, Thomas, warrant	July
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Casebrooke, George, pardon	"
Camme, John, pardon	"
Cove, Thomas, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cecill, sir Robert, office	"
Counsell, lords commission	Aug.
Chichester, bishop, restitution	Sept.
Chichester, bishop, grant	"
Carey, sir Edmund, office	"
Challenor, sir Thomas, license	"
Cecill, sir Robert, warrant	"
Carewe, Peter, pardon	Oct.
Cæsar, Dr., pension	"
Carr, William, grant	Nov.
Compton, lord, warrant	"
Calmady, Thomas, lease	Dec.
Cooke, Thomas, pardon	"
Clark, Thomas, lease	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Jan.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Creheron, John, office	"
Coppin, George, office	"
Craw, Thomas, pardon	"
Cordall, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	Feb.
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Cambridge, mayor, etc., lease	"
Clark, Thomas, pardon	"
Carey, John, lease	Mar.
Colston, Raphe, office	"
Chichester, bishop, warrant	"
Cater, Anne, pardon	"
Dyer, Edward, office	April
Darby, Robert, pardon	June
Demetrius, James, grant	"
Darcy, Edward	July
Dix, John, warrant	"
Dauunce, Thomas, pardon	Sept.
Durham, bishop, warrant	"
Dutton, Lawrence, pension	Oct.
Denny, sir Edward, grant	"
Dixe, John, lease	Jan.

1596, continued.	
Drake, Richard, lease	Feb.
Digby, Edward, office	"
Danvers, lady, lease	Mar.
Dewsburie, Thomas, pardon	"
Dutton, George, office	"
Duckett, William, office	"
Duck, William, lease	"
Essex, earl, warrant	April
Evans, Robert, office	May
Exeter, brewers, charter	"
Eaton, provost, letter mandatory	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Edmonds, Thomas, office	"
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	June
Egerton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Ewbancke, William, present.	Sept.
Essex, earl, office	Dec.
Essex, earl, office	Mar.
Flud, sir Thomas, warrant	April
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Foxe, John, presentation	"
Fynche, Erasmus, commission	"
Fox, George, lease	"
Fynes, sir Richard, license	July
Fowles, David, warrant	Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, Francis, lease	Dec.
Frobisher, sir Martin, grant	Jan.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Ferne, John, lease	"
Fortescue, sir John, etc., lease	"
Feild, Richard, presentation	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Gorges, Sir Thomas, warrant	April
Grave, Henry, lease	May
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	June
Gorge, sir Thomas, warrant	July
Gulliford, Robert, prebend	"
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, commis.	Aug.
Gaudy, Henry, grant	"
Garter, king-at-arms, warrant	Sept.
Garter, king-at-arms, commission	"
Gray, Henry, license	"
Grimston, John, presentation	Oct.
Ginbon, Francis, lease	Nov.
Gibson, Roger, office	Dec.
Gering, Alexander, lease	"
Gaistange, town, grant	Jan.
Garroway, William, etc., grant	"
Grimshawe, Anne, etc., pardon	"
Gawton, Thomas, lease	Feb.
Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	Mar.
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Haselmere, town, grant	April
Hounsdon, lord, etc., commission	"

1596, continued.		1596, continued.	
Hubbock, William, prebend	April	Mattis, Henry, office	May
House, John, warrant	May	Merbury, Edward, lease	"
Hibberd, John, lease	"	Middleton, Thomas, warrant	"
Hughes, Hugh, office	"	Montgomerie, Geo., presentation	"
Hadd, Mathew, lease	"	Meadow, Elizabeth, pardon	June
Hibberd, John, lease	June	Mayne, Bennett, grant	"
Holt, Francis, warrant	"	Morison, Edward, lease	July
Holland, Robert, lease	July	Martin, Henry, etc., lease	"
Hildiard, Richard, lease	Aug.	Markes, Jane, etc., lease	Aug.
Howard, lord, lease	"	Mayor, etc., warrant	"
Horseman, Robert, lease	"	Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant	Sept.
Hammond, Thomas, office	"	Mildmay, sir Anthony, warrant	"
Harderett, Abraham, etc., wrnt.	Sept.	Middleton, Thomas, offices	"
Holmden, Edward, etc., grant	"	Moore, John, etc., lease	"
Holland, Robt., presentation	Oct.	Millward, John, presentation	Dec.
Hawghton, Roger, lease	"	Miller, Hugh, etc., warrant	"
Humfrey, Christopher, protectn.	Nov.	Mylner, Robert, etc., lease	Jan.
Hunsdon, lady, office	Dec.	Morris, John, pardon	"
Hickatt, William, pardon	"	Massie, William, pardon	"
Hilliard, Christopher, discharge	"	Marow, Edward, pardon	Feb.
Hibberd, John, lease	Jan.	Myller, Richard, warrant	Mar.
Holland, Robert, lease	"	Norwich, bp., etc., commission	May
James, Dr., deanry	April	Newbery, town, charter	"
Johnson, Francis, etc., grant	Sept.	Newton, John, etc., grant	Sept.
Jewet, Randolph, pension	"	Norreys, lord, commission	Oct.
Killigrew, William, warrant	April	North, lord, commission	"
Killigrew, Robert, license	May	Neweborough, Geo., pardon	Nov.
Keyll, Hugh, etc., warrant	June	Northumberland, earl, lease	"
Keeper, lord, warrant	Nov.	Nicholson, George, warrant	Feb.
Knight, Thomas, pardon	"	Odingzells, Thomas, lease	June
Knyvett, Thomas, lease	Mar.	Ordnanee, master of the, warrant	July
London, bishop, warrant	April	Olive, Richard, office	Aug.
Langford, Richard, warrant	May	Pears, Stephen, grant	April
Lyng, Peter, grant	"	Pawmer, John, office	"
Lister, Edward, lease	"	Puckeridge, Thomas, prebend	May
Lampen, John, lease	June	Povey, William, pardon	"
Lee, Henry, lease	"	Puckering, sir John, warrant	June
Lloid, Lodwick, lease	"	Price, Theodore, prebend	"
Lane, Robert, warrant	July	Puckeridge, lady Jane, grant	"
Lincoln, earl, warrant	"	Page, Henry, pardon	July
Langford, Roger, warrant	"	Pleasaunce, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Lowther, Richard, grant	Aug.	Puleston, Richard, presentation	"
Lister, Edward, lease	"	Price, Thomas, lease	"
London, mayor, etc., commission	"	Parr, John, warrant	Aug.
Langford, Roger, warrant	"	Piercy, Robert, pardon	"
Lancaster, James, pardon	"	Perkins, Dr., deanry	"
London, bishop, lease	Oct.	Peachie, William, presentation	Sept.
Ludlow, town, grant	"	Pagett, William, license	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	"	Poulter, Richard, lease	Dec.
Langford, Roger, warrant	"	Pigot, Elizabeth, pension	Jan.
Lewknor, Lewis, lease	Jan.	Pollard, George, office	"
London, plaisters of, charter	"	Palmer, John, presentation	"
Legatt, John, grant	Mar.	Paddon, Robert, etc., lease	"
Lord, Henry, pardon	"	Parkinson, James, pardon	Feb.
Moore, William, pension	May	Perin, John, office	"
Mathewson, Bartho., etc., grant	"	Pembroke, earl, lease	Mar.
		Quarles, James, warrant	Oct.

1596, continued.		1596, continued.	
Reynold, John, commission	April	Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Raleigh, sir Walter, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ravis, Thomas, deanry	May	Taylor, William, presentation	Aug.
Raynberd, Nicholas, lease	June	Tottnes, town, grant	"
Ragesdale, Owen, grant	"	Townesend, Robert, license	Sept.
Rogers, John, office	July	Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Rockett, Anthony, pardon	Nov.	Thomas, Morgan, etc., lease	Dec.
Robert, Ap, Elizabeth, etc., lease	Dec.	Thingdon, town, grant	Jan.
Reading, Richard, office	Jan.	Tilney, Edmund, warrant	"
Reynell, Carewe, license	Feb.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	Mar.
Richardes, Richard, etc., lease	"		
Ryves, George, prebend	Mar.	White, Thomas, etc., grant	April
Raxter, John, presentation	"	Worcester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
		Worcester, bishop, letter	"
Stoughton, Thomas, pardon	April	Winchester, bishop, restitution	"
Stafford, sir Edward, office	"	West, sir Thomas, office	"
Sheppard, Baldwin, presentation	"	Winchester, bishop, warrant	May
Sherley, Anthony, lease	May	Worcester, bishop, royal assent	"
Seckford, Henry, warrant	"	Ward, John, lease	"
Scott, James, pardon	June	Wallope, sir Henry, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, grant	"	Wilcockes, Peter, grant	"
Shurley, Francis, lease	"	Wynne, Elizabeth, lease	June
Sherman, Agnes, pardon	July	Wilson, Christopher, office	"
Stanhop, John, office	"	Wilson, Marmaduke, lease	July
Stanhop, John, warrant	"	Warde, George, lease	"
Stanhop, John, warrant	"	Worcester, bishop, restitution	"
Sandes, Edwin, license	"	Wingate, Edward, warrant	Aug.
St. John, lord, license	"	Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Sharpe, Robert, warrant	Aug.	Wynear, John, lease	"
Shrewsbury, earl, warrant	Sept.	Worcester, bishop, warrant	"
Stock, John, etc., grant	"	Ward, William, etc., office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	"
Streete, Edward, lease	"	Warren, William, office	"
Sandes, Michael, license	Oct.	Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Sept.
Seckford, Henry, warrant	Nov.	Worcester, bp., etc., commission	"
Stanhop, Michael, office	Dec.	Wilson, Thomas, denization	"
Swifte, Thomas, pardon	"	Worlington, William, office	"
Stuckey, Robert, grant	"	Wallop, sir Henry, warrant	Oct.
Stringer, Henry, grant	Jan.	Wallope, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Spencer, Thomas, etc., grant	"	Wymarke, Edward, grant	Dec.
Spurling, John, lease	Feb.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Shrewsbury, countess, grant	"	Watker, Philip, presentation	"
Stokes, Rowland, protection	Mar.	Warwicke, George, presentation	"
Salterley, Solomon, pardon	"	Wiche, Robert, lease	"
Snelger, Henry, office	"	Wingate, Edward, warrant	"
Salmon, Robert, etc., grant	"	Wynter, Ezechiell, pardon	Feb.
St. John, lord, commission	"	Wood, Owen, presentation	Mar.
		Wynne, Thomas, pension	"
Thompson, Richard, grant	May	Worrall, Nicholas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	June		
Tyas, John, pardon	"	York, bishop, etc., commission	July
Trencher, sir George, warrant	July	Zinzan, Robert, office	Nov.

[NOTE.—From this date until the month of May 1603 there is, unfortunately, a gap in the Series of Signet Indexes preserved in the Public Record Office, which cannot be filled by means of the Docquet Books from which these Indexes were originally compiled, for none of them during the period Nov. 1596 to May 1603, are now forthcoming. It is evident that they were lost some time before the compilation of the Indexes which we are now printing. The hiatus is, in part, supplied by the Docquet Books of the Privy Seal Office. But the first volume of this series is missing, and the second volume does not begin

until March 1600-1601, and consequently a gap still remains for the four years 1597-1600. The following portion of this Index for the year 1600-2, I have compiled anew from vol. ii of the Privy Seal Series of Docquet Books, which give similar information to the Docquet Books of the Signet Office. It is arranged in chronological order, that method of arrangement being more convenient for purpose of reference to the Docquet Books, and will also be found to be much fuller than the Signet Index, for every name has been extracted, while the compiler of the official Signet Index, when more than one person is mentioned in an entry, is content to add an "etc." to the name which he indexes. The subject-note of each entry will also be found to indicate its character more precisely. The number of "recusants" whose names are given will specially interest many persons.—W. P. W. P.]

PRIVY SEAL OFFICE, DOCQUET BOOK, VOL. II.

March 1600-1 to June 1609.

March 1600-1601.

Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Haeris, Christopher, esq., warrant
 Cecill, sir Robert, warrant
 Fanshawe, Henry, esq., office
 Blakestone, Marmaduke, clerk, lease
 Chase, John, lease
 Church, Edmund, recusant
 Aprice *als.* Davy, Richard, recusant
 Curtis, Daniel
 Wybrowe, —, recusant
 Minge, Richard, lease
 Parkyns, Richard, possessions
 Yates, Francis, recusant
 Nevell, Anthony, purchase
 Killigrew, William, gift
 Cuffe, Henry, attainted
 Exchequer, warrant
 Grevile, Fulk, navy
 Peterborough, bishop, congé d'élire
 Admiral, lord high, commission
 Cobham, Henry, lord, lease
 Gerrard, William, recusant
 Shelton, John, clerk, presentation
 Roberts, John, clerk, presentation
 Bagwell, John, presentation
 Benson, Thomas, pardon
 Holmes, Christopher, killed
 Somester, Thomas, lease
 Anne, George, recusant
 Chapney, William, recusant
 Hunt, Thomas, recusant
 Carey, sir George, lease
 Carye, Jane, lease
 Carye, Anne, lease
 Baxter, William, lease
 Hutchins, —, presentation

April 1601.

Wilkins, Richard, pardon
 Pottell, Alice, murdered
 Greville, Fulke, warrant
 Barker, Edward, esq., lease
 Kindley, sir Henry, pardon

April 1601, continued.

Essex, earl of, treasons
 Southwell, Anthony, pardon
 Southwell, Robert, pardon
 Grave, Katherine, widow, robbed
 Webber *als.* Lee, Thomas, lease
 Allen, John, fugitive
 Allen, Elizabeth, fugitive
 Quarles, Edward, lease
 Sherley, sir Thomas, possession
 Found, William, lease
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Radcliffe, Katherine, recusant
 Arthington, Katherine, recusant
 Manne, Anthony, pardon
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Worcester, earl of, office
 Peterborough, bishop, assent
 Dove, Thomas, bishop
 Gilberd, William, office
 Stafford, sir John, office
 Pembroke, Henry, earl of, office
 Ruswell, Henry, wardship
 Ruswell, William
 Davis, sir John, attainted
 Harvie, George, grant
 Mayne, Joseph, lease
 East, Edward, recusant
 Hertford, earl, lord-lieutenant
 Bynden, —, lord-lieutenant
 Exchequer, warrant
 North, sir Thomas, pension
 Mint, warden of, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Isham, Edward, office
 Parkyns, George, office
 Kindesley, Francis, office
 Kindesley, William, surrender
 Herbert, lord, grant
 Somerset, Henry, grant
 Keeper, lord, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Chamberlain, lord, commission
 Comptroller, Mr., commission
 Cecill, sir Robert, commission

April 1601, continued.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Attorney general, commission
 Solicitor general, commission
 Essex, earl of, offences
 Exchequer, warrant
 Crosse, sir Robert, warrant

May 1601.

Gort, John, lease
 Carew, Henry, recusant
 Nelson, Hugh, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Market Bosworth, sch., incorporation
 Dixie, Wolston, grant
 Keeper, lord, commission
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecill, sir Robert, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
 Chief justice, commission
 Chief baron, commission
 Gawdie, Mr. justice, commission
 Lilley, Edmond, presentation
 Adams, Bernard, presentation
 Groome, Richard, lease
 Mennell, Thomas, esq., recusant
 Kathericke, George, esq., recusant
 Scroupe, Margaret, recusant
 Conyers, Christopher, recusant
 Pudsey, Elizabeth, recusant
 Barker, Edward, esq., lease
 Leicester, earl of, debts
 Blunt, sir Christopher, attainted
 Leicester, countess of
 Davis, Mathew, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Saltonstall, Samuel, fees
 Saltonstall, sir Richard, fees
 Phillips, Thomas
 Yonge, Richard
 Rumford, Thomas, pardon
 Herenden, Thomas, grant
 Digby, James, esq., recusant
 Mompesson, Elizabeth, lease
 Alford, John
 Mompesson, Richard, lease
 Alford, Henry, lease
 Whittaker, Miles, office
 Servant, Marmaduke, office
 Borreth, Henry, pardon
 Bottwryte, Thomas, pardon

May 1601, continued.

Stevens, Edward, reward
 Bence, William, reward
 Beverson, William, reward
 Sandford, William, senior, reward
 Sandford, William, junior, reward
 Featherston, Ralph, office
 Featherston, Cuthbert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Knivett, Thomas, esq., warrant
 Hixon, Thomas, lease
 Green, Norton, recusant
 Peterborough, bishop, restitution
 Best, Henry, grant
 Burgis, John, grant
 Beverley, James, lease
 Sutton, Richard, lease
 Sparrow, John, lease
 Threlkeld, Thomas, lease
 Stagge, David, lease
 Bull, William, office
 Bull, Steven, office
 Lawstell, Richard, pardon
 Daniells, Mr. sergeant, robbed
 Ballow, William, prebend
 Caver, Richard, lease
 Hide, Mrs. Lucy, lease
 Covert, George, pardon
 Exchequer, warrant
 Tinley, Robert, presentation

June 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
 Gunton, Nicholas, collector
 Oxford, Christchurch, dean of, grant
 Carey, sir Edward, lease
 Sherley, sir Thomas, lease
 Kitson, William, pardon
 Hunts, William, protection
 Poyntes, William, protection
 Nevell, —, protection
 Weldon, Edward, pension
 Prockter, —, clerk, presentation
 Batt, John, presentation
 Clerke, Thomas, presentation
 Warde, Ambrose, pardon
 Parkynson, Richard, office
 Symcocke, Thomas, office
 Matchett, John, pardon
 Killigrew, lady Jael, denization
 Killigrew, sir Henry
 Plasse, Thomas, office
 Hopkins, Martin, office
 Pichford, Robert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Moore, John, warrant
 Bronker, sir Henry, office
 Guldeford, sir Henry, grant
 Guldeford, lady Elizabeth, grant

June 1601, *continued.*

Mericke, sir Gelley, treason
Edmondes, Thomas, office
Mansfeild, John, office
Hassell, Thomas, lease
Michell, William, lease
Ledsam, William, lease
Hesterton, Richard, lease
Lennox, earl, possessions
More, sir William, office
More, George, office
Gascard, Marie, denization
Gascard, John
Sanderson, Henry, annuity
Greene, Henry, pardon
Freers *als.* **Ashton**, Dionisius, pardon
Levitt, Edward, pardon
Warren, Raphael, murdered
Fowkis, William, office
Lambert, Christopher, office
Warburton, Thomas, pardon
Essex, earl of, treason
Parkinson, Edmund, lease
Wormall, Christopher, grant
Barlow, William, prebend
Roche, John, office
Canterbury, archbishop of, commission
Treasurer, lord, commission
London, bishop, commission
Anderson, sir Edmund, commission
Cesar, Dr., commission
Yelverton, serjeant, commission
Dunne, Dr., commission
Gibson, Dr., commission
Stanhop, Dr., commission
Swale, Dr., commission
Hussey, Dr., commission
Collingwood, sir Cuthbert
Cleasby, Meryall
Stockton, Thomas
Collingwood, George
Collingwood, Robert
Lincoln, bishop, release
Bullingham, Francis, release
Cotton, John, office
Miller, Hugh, office
Jegan, John, deanery
Exchequer, warrant
Edmondes, Thomas, warrant
Herbert, John, office
Beale, Robert, office
Bishop, Thomas, lease
Bridgeman, Edward, recusant
Knott, John, pardon
Knott, Grissell, pardon
Cook, Jane, murder
Williams, Francis, office
Dormer, sir Robert, commission
Andrewes, Lancelot, deanery

June 1601, *continued.*

Williams, Walter, office
Palmer, Andrew, office
St. Asaph, congé d'élire
Seal, Robert, lease
Middleton, William, recusant
Dowbleday, Edmund, office
Messenger, Augustine, lease
Gattacre, Francis, recusant
Hampshire, John, office
Barrett, Edmond, office
Nuttall, Edmond, prebend
William, Thomas ap Res, lease
Peyton, sir John, discharge
Ashton, Peter
Breadcake, John, reward
Meriall, Michael, reward
Dave, Richard, reward
Blomfeild, John, reward
Dodd, William, demise
Patchell, Thomas, recusant
Best, Henry, recusant
Wotton, John, recusant
Allyson, Richard, presentation

July 1601.

Carey, sir, John, office
Clough, Edmond, lease
Fenwicke, George, lease
Ogle, Isabel, lease
Bate, William, lease
Bate, Leonard, lease
Babington, Mary, warrant
Bromeley, Robert, warrant
Exchequer, warrant
Harvey, George, warrant
Constable, John, lease
Constable, John, jun., lease
Constable, Christopher, lease
Constable, Robert, lease
Pemberton, James, grant
Knollys, sir, William, annuity
Northumberland, countess
Newton, Fobb, presentation
Arkenstall, Richard, lease
Nesbott, Elizabeth, lease
Herbert, Mr. secretary, commission
Colmer, William, suit
Colmer, John, suit
Colmer, Ambrose, suit
Warde, Joan, suit
Mondy, Edmond, office
Vivion, Hannibal, office
Winkefield, Thomas, pardon
Hunniball, Elizabeth, murdered
Whitakers, Miles, grant
Fint, Humphrey, grant
Massey, Richard, pardon

July 1601, *continued.*

Bostock, Arthur, pardon
 Cowper, Thomas, lease
 Hamner, Philip, lease
 Hamner, Thomas, lease
 Davie, Henry, presentation
 Tattershall, Nathaniel, presentation
 Leighton, sir John, office
 Leighton, Mr., office
 Greville, sir Foulke, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Parr, John, warrant
 Sharpe, Robert, warrant
 Seale, Robert, warrant
 Parker, sir William, pardon
 Mounteagle, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl, treason
 Mawnd, Anthony, presentation
 Walshe, Walter, pardon
 Vernon, sir Robert, pardon
 Vernon, John, pardon
 Cromwell, Edward, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Bess, Edward, earl of, pardon
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Stanhop, sir John, warrant
 Leicester, countess, lease
 Curtis, Daniel, lease
 Grey, Robert, recusant
 Aiscough, Robert, lease
 De Caron, sir Noel, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Admiral, sir Robert, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Knolles, Robert, warrant
 Wyvell, Robert, warrant
 Littleton, sir, Edward, pardon
 Rutland, Roger, earl of, pardon
 Hemsworth, George, lease
 Dolman, Robert, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lanyer, Alphonso, grant
 Lanyer, Jerome, grant
 Smythe, Richard, lease
 Vaux, Elizabeth, lease
 Dunne, John, lease
 Heyward, John, recusant
 Thorneton, William, lease
 Downes, Ralph, lease
 Forcer, Thomas, recusant
 Mayer, Robert, recusant
 Deane, Abraham, office
 Fowle, Alphonso
 Fortescue, sir John

August 1601.

Martyn, William, jun., grant
 Achym, Thomas, manslaughter
 Turner, Leonard

August 1601, *continued.*

De Lacig, James, pardon
 Beneste, Elias
 Hugh, Beston, lease
 Whitmore, John, recusant
 Perkins, Christopher, office
 Danson, John, office
 Thomason, Edward, office
 Price, Matthew, lease
 Greene, John, office
 Greene, Thomas, office
 Rowse, Humphrey, office
 Williamson, Thomas, lease
 Lennox, duke of, lands
 Thorpe, Roger, purchase
 Compton, lord, commission
 Pilgrim, John, confirmation
 Marbeck, Roger, office
 James, Dr., office
 Edwardes, Thomas, office
 Harrison, Robert, pardon
 Dickenson, Robert, lease
 Nelson, William, lease
 Lenox, duke of
 Sandys, lord, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Cumberland, earl of, license
 Webb, Robert, protection
 Beynham, sir Edmund, pardon
 Essex, earl, treason
 Fortescue, Nicholas, grant
 Shelbury, John, grant
 Raleigh, sir Walter
 Beynham, —, lands
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Kerwin, Andrew, office
 Goer, Robert, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Alford, Jane, warrant
 Dumbell, John, lease
 Jenney, Ambrose, lease
 Turner, John, lease
 Willson, Thomas, lease
 Atkinson, Elizabeth, lease
 Farrowe, Francis, purchase
 Sutton, Thomas, purchase
 Wright, Robert, purchase
 Maye, Henry, purchase
 Bolle, sir John, purchase
 Carre, Edward, purchase
 Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
 Stanhoppe, Edward
 Stanhoppe, John
 Master, Thomas, office
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
 Essex, earl of, attainder
 Everall, John, presentation

August 1601, *continued.*

Greene, William, purchase
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Smith, William, presentation
 Fenner, George, warrant
 St. Asaph, bishop, assent
 Stanhoppe, Michael, purchase
 Stanhoppe, Edward, purchase
 Cobham, lord, purchase
 Whiskins, William, lease
 Throckmorton, sir John, possession
 Polsted, Thomas, possession
 Gavyd, Francis, purchase

September 1601.

Blincoe, George, lease
 Wintour, sir Edward, office
 Urry, Thomas, lease
 Fortescue, John, office
 Heath, Robert, lease
 Heath, Margaret, lease
 Heath, John, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Cocke, sir Henry, warrant
 Biron, Marshall
 Stanhop, sir John, warrant
 Winwood, Ralph, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 La Cloche, Edward, grant
 La Cloche, Thomas, grant
 La Cloche, Stephen, grant

October 1601.

Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulk, warrant
 Darell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Stanhoppe, sir John, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Lee, sir Henry, warrant
 Landaffe, bishop, congé d'élire
 Stafford, lord, grant
 Stafford, lady Ursula, grant
 Cleere, sir Edward, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Dixon, John, purchase
 Moore, sir George, purchase
 Muns, Edward, presentation
 Sandis, Miles, purchase
 Yire, Paul, annuity
 Bowen, Thomas, lease
 Holmes, Henry, gift
 Page, Peter, purchase
 Pigeon, Edmund, purchase

October 1601, *continued.*

Lyndley, sir Henry, purchase
 Howard, Charles, office
 Cartwright, Richard, purchase
 Hutton, Thomas, purchase
 St. Asaph, bishop, restitution
 Leveson, sir Richard, commission
 Sandis, Miles, purchase
 Sandis, Samuel, purchase
 Shynne, John, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Vanlore, Peter, denization
 Vanlore, Jacoba, denization
 Fortescue, sir John, purchase
 Fortescue, dame Alice, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Cason, Edward, purchase
 Scaven, John, lease
 Rokewood, Robert, lease
 Annesley, Richard, attainder
 Parker, John, gift
 Monday, Thomas, pardon
 Tresham, Francis, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Ducke, Thomas, office
 Norreis, lord, office

[A leaf apparently is missing in the Docquet Book at the end of this month.—Ed.]

November 1601.

Abbarbury, sir Richard, grant
 Nottingham, earl of, grant
 Hutton, Thomas, purchase
 Cartwright, Richard, purchase
 Leodell, Thomas, pardon
 Steevens, John
 Bowden, John, pardon
 Margitrode, Robert
 Darbyshire, Thomas, pardon
 Ashfield, Thomas
 Ash, Robert, reward
 Brickwood, Thomas, purchase
 Leighton, sir Thomas, office
 Leighton, Thomas, office
 Cecyll, sir Robert, lease
 Richwell, Thomas, lease
 Righty, Hugh, lease
 Denton, Alice, recusant
 Fleetwood, William, recusant
 Linacre, John, recusant
 Kenwright, James, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Knyvett, sir Thomas
 Fortescue, sir John, revocation
 Johnson, John, office
 Buchurst, lord, commission
 Nottingham, earl, commission
 Cecyll, sir Robert
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Travis, Jervise, lease

November 1601, continued.

Blundell, William, recusant
 Lewen, Edward, lease
 Tulsett, William, lease
 Huntingdon, earl, debts
 Lyndley, sir Henry, lease
 Waller, Robert, lease
 Waller, Edmund, lease
 Bowyer, Noah, presentation
 Grantham, Thomas, grant
 Clinton and Say, lord, grant
 James, William, purchase
 Mayle, Richard, office
 Catesby, Robert, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Gilbert, sir John, purchase
 Sidney, sir Robert, Otford
 Oxford, city of, market
 Somerscales, Robert, lease
 Somerscales, Henry, lease
 Somerscales, Richard, lease
 Gibson, Anthony, purchase
 Holland, Robert, purchase
 Ley, Hugh, purchase
 Wood, John, purchase
 Holland, Robert, lease

December 1601.

Godfrey, Cyprian, lease
 Godfrey, Richard, lease
 Godfrey, Bridget, lease
 Kinnersly, Anthony, release
 Bould, Edward, release
 Woolnerston, Hesse, release
 Iremonger, William, release
 Chatwyn, William, forfeiture
 Norton, Margaret, pardon
 Norton, John, pardon
 Palliser, Thomas, seminary priest
 Peard, Robert, pardon
 Farre, John, lease
 Foster, John, lease
 Farre, John, jun., lease
 Farre, Francis, lease
 Landaff, bishop, restitution
 Prowse, George, lease
 Perry, Robert, lease
 Holloway, Nicholas, lease
 Bud, William, jun., lease
 Prowse, George, lease
 Perry, George, lease
 Hollway, Nicholas, lease
 Bud, William, jun., lease
 Popham, sir John, lease
 Prowse, John, lease
 Gifford, William, lease
 Cogan, William, lease
 Pyne, John, lease

SIG. BILLS.

December 1601, continued.

Popham, sir John, lease
 Culpeper, Dr., deanery
 Thorne, William, deanery
 Freake, Thomas, purchase
 Swayne, Richard, purchase
 Kellet, William, pardon
 Thomas, John, office
 Bristow, Edward
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Nottingham, earl of, commission
 Worcester, earl of, commission
 Treasurer, commission
 Forscu, sir John, commission
 Sherley, sir Thomas, lands
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Sutton, Richard, purchase
 Sutton, Christopher, prebend
 Fisher, Clement, purchase
 Hoy, Richard, office
 Godolphin, Guy, purchase
 Smith, John, purchase
 Pennyman, James, purchase
 Pennyman, James, jun., purchase
 Bing, Andrew, dispensation
 Bartram, John, grant
 Windham, Roger, grant
 Slingsby, Henry, purchase
 Powton, Edmund, purchase
 Hammond, William, purchase
 Caterall, Randall, purchase
 Caron, sir Noel, denization
 Greame, justice, office
 Kingsley, Richard, office
 Stanhope, sir John, office
 Miller, Hugh, office
 Walsingham, sir Thomas, office
 Cotton, John, office
 Leigh, John, office
 Leigh, sir Thomas, grant
 Spencer, Thomas, grant
 Pakington, sir John, discharge
 Yong, Richard, debt
 Exchequer, warrant
 Anderson, William, etc., pardon
 Cheeke, Thomas, purchase
 Munday, Richard, lease
 Humber, Dorothy, recusant
 Dutton, Katherine, recusant
 Aslaby, Fraunces, recusant
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Britten, Edward, purchase
 Harwell, Edmund, grant
 Colles, Edmund, grant
 Barlowe, George, purchase
 Carrill, Edward, grant
 Holland, John, grant
 Cornewallyes, Robert, grant
 Camfeild, Robert, grant

E

January 1601-2.

Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Ryder, sir William, purchase
 Canterbury, archbp., lands
 Wyatt, sir Thomas, attainted
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Fulke, warrant
 Pelham, Thomas, purchase
 Southworth, Henry, lease
 Butler, Albane, recusant
 Hesketh, William, recusant
 Smyth, Richard, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Dobson, William, remittal
 Crofte, James, remittal
 Fownde, William, lease
 Jackson, Frances, recusant
 Smythson, John, recusant
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Hyde, Richard, lease
 Braybrooke, recusant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Fowles, David, warrant
 Mar, earl of, warrant
 Bruce, Robert, warrant
 Bellott, Thomas, purchase
 Longley, Richard, purchase
 Essex, countess of, lease
 Daniell, John, lease
 Wilsones, William, lease
 Admiral, lord high, commission
 Chare, John, lease
 Church, Edmund, lands
 Treasurer, lord, warrant
 Hele, John, purchase
 Hake, John, assignment
 Wright, Richard, lease
 Kenright, James, recusant
 Bowen, Thomas, lease

February 1601-2.

Carrill, sir John, lease
 Saunders, Francis, lease
 Astley, Andrews, purchase
 Dixon, William, purchase
 Yelverton, Christopher, office
 Hayes, Edward, warrant
 Hayes, Thomas, warrant
 Browne, Dr., gift
 Coke, William, lease
 St. Asaph, archdeaconry
 Hockenhall, George, lease
 Ashfeild, Thomas, purchase
 Hilliard, Robert, lease
 Bartram, George, lease
 Willis, John, lease
 Derby, earl of, grant

February 1601-2, *continued.*

Derby, countess, grant
 Straunge, lord, grant
 Houghton, Roger, grant
 Langley, Richard, grant
 Davies, sir John, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Verney, Richard, lease
 Packington, Humfrey, possessions
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
 Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
 Houghton, Gilbert, lease
 Gerrard, Thomas, lease
 Kinder, William, pardon
 Walker, John, murdered

March 1601-2.

Markham, Jervase, lease
 Terrwhit, William, lease
 Terrwhit, Robert, lease
 Anderson, Henry, lease
 Milles, Henry, office
 Norris, lord, grant
 Litton, Roland, grant
 Bellott, Thomas, grant
 Chamber, Simon, purchase
 Holman, William, purchase
 Wright, Lawrence, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Harris, Benjamin, purchase
 Robson, William, pardon
 Blower, Richard, pardon
 Peyton, sir John, grant
 Peyton, John, grant
 Zinzan, Alexander, discharge
 Slyfeild, Ralph, pardon
 Barker, John, seminary priest
 Mathews, Edward, pardon
 Payne, George, pardon
 Brewer, Martyn, denization
 Lockton, William, lease
 Lockton, John, lease
 Lockton, Francis, lease
 Hilles, Peter, reward
 Wheatley, Robert, reward
 Barker, James, reward
 Wintour, sir Edward, grant
 Le Sieur, Stephen, pension
 James, Francis, pension
 James, Daniell, pension
 James, Dr.
 Yarmouth, Great, discharge
 Hottoft, Richard, presentation
 Winnyard, John, office
 Winnyard, John, office
 Hobye, sir Edward, licence
 Probie, Peter, lease
 Baker, George, lease
 Knollis, Robert, grant

March 1601-2, *continued.*

Blunt, sir Christopher, debts
 Waller, James, office
 Waller, Henry, office
 Foleiambe, Thomas, wardship
 Foleiambe, Fraunces
 Harington, James, wardship
 Lees, Raphe, office
 Dye, Philip, office
 Younge, Henry, office
 Symondes, John, lease
 Thompson, Thomas, lease
 Peyton, sir John, assurance
 George, sir Arthur, assurance
 Tresame, Francis, assurance
 Catesby, Robert, assurance
 Loveday, John, office
 Cowper, John, office
 Stanhoppe, sir John, lease
 Leedes, John, recusant
 Hickman, Walter, purchase
 Killigrave, William, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Parrey, sir Thomas, warrant
 Folkes, William, office
 Brett, Robert, lease
 Crane, John, purchase
 Calvert, John, purchase
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Chamberlaine, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Legerd, Christopher, purchase
 Sacheverall, Henry, purchase
 Feeld, Richard, prebend
 Pylgrym, John, presentation
 Barrill, Thomas, dispensation
 Doylyn *a/s.* Bushe, Isaac, office
 Phelpotes, Thomas, office
 Starkey, Joan, grant
 Starkey, Thomas, outlaw
 Stephens, Giles, pardon
 Maddleton, John, grant
 Fowle, Anthony, grant
 Babington, Urie, grant
 Babington, Urie, jun., grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas
 Onslowe, Edward, grant
 Sherley, John, grant
 Sherley, Anthony, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas, grant
 Bowes, William, grant
 Butler, Henry, grant
 Pensax, Edward, grant
 Sherley, sir Thomas
 Fawether, Josias, purchase
 Fawether, Ann, purchase
 Miller, Hugh, gift

April 1602.

Heyton, Simon, pardon
 Allen, Richard, killed
 Morrice, Thomas, pardon
 Taylor, John, office
 Hodgeson, Rowland, pension
 Nestley, Ulrick, stranger
 Dehyne, Rowland, stranger
 Worth, John, office
 Harris, Richard, presentation
 Beamond, Frances, protection
 Haslewood, Joan, warrant
 Haslewood, Thomas
 Essex, earl of, attainder
 Rye, Edward, pardon
 James, Richard
 Gurnett, Richard
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecyll, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Mannsell, sir Richard, prize
 Greville, Foulke, prize
 Moore, John, prize
 Carmarden, Richard, prize
 Middleton, Thomas, prize
 Exchequer, warrant
 Le Sieur, Steven, warrant
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Cecill, secretary, commission
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Thetcher, James, lease
 Bellingham, John, lease
 Carrill, John, lease
 Plympton, borough, charter
 Evers, sir William, lease
 Evers, Katherine, lease
 Croft, Herbert, lease
 Croft, Mary, lease
 Croft, William, lease
 Kelley, John, grant
 Bamfeild, John, grant
 Skinner, Piers, grant
 Parker, John, grant
 Thorne, John, grant
 Wilmer, Thomas, outlaw
 Jefferey, John, office
 Bellott, John, purchase
 Langley, Richard, purchase
 Bradwall, Peter, purchase
 Parker, Robert, purchase
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Squibb, Arthur, purchase
 Watson, Edward, grant
 Rockingham, town, market
 Smethen, William, office
 Aldridge, Thomas, office
 Harvey, George, grant

April 1602, continued.

Exchequer, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Scudamore, lady
 Best, Henry, purchase
 Britten, Edward, purchase
 West, Katherine, denization
 West, John, denization
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Justice, lord chief, commission
 Attorney General, commission
 Lancaster, attorn. of duchy commission

May 1602.

Pidgeon, John, pardon
 Vaughan, William, robbed
 Savage, Francis, presentation
 Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Coke, Edward, commission
 Brograve, Edward, commission
 York, city of, remittal
 Thompson, Samuel, office
 Lant, Thomas, office
 Cartwright, Edmund, presentation
 Harvyst, Edward, purchase
 Nelson, Thomas, purchase
 Hichmoughe, William, lease
 Gresley, Thomas, remittal
 Pagett, Thomas, lord, fugitive
 Burdett, John, jun., pardon
 Blackstone, Marmaduke, lease
 Blackston, William, recusant
 Scisson, Edward, office
 Middleton, Thomas, lease
 Lloyde, John, recusant
 Collinge, Robert, lease
 Ponsonby, Peter, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulk, warrant
 Clerke, Robert, grant
 Fanshawe, Henry, lease
 Hartford, earl, commission
 Barlowe, William, deanery
 Milborne, Andrew, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carewe, sir George, warrant
 Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant
 Stanhope, sir John, warrant
 Cumberland, earl, office
 Essex, earl, office
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, office
 Gravett, Thomas, presentation
 Briars, Andrew, presentation
 Brett, Robert, lease
 Anderton, James, lease
 Gerrard, Gilbert, lease
 Gerrard, sir Thomas, lease
 Houghton, Gilbert, lease

May 1602, continued.

Cason, Edward, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Price, Robert, presentation

June 1602.

Harriett, Thomas, purchase
 Shelburys, John, purchase
 Dawes, Thomas, lease
 Brening, Richard, recusant
 Lee, sir Henry, grant
 Barte, Thomas, office
 Beere, Daniel, denization
 Norris, Cuthbert, prebend
 Rydhed, Alexander, pension
 Tannet, David, office
 Norris, sir John, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carpenter, Ann, warrant
 Carpenter, capt.
 Pierce, William, pension
 Bellingham, Edward, lease
 McCarty, lady Ellen, annuity
 Clencarty, earl of
 McCarty, Florence
 Seale, Robert, warrant
 Parr, John, warrant
 Sharpe, Robert, warrant
 Hunt, John, protection
 Poynter, William, protection
 Nevell, William, protection
 Austin, John, pension
 Hall, Christopher, pardon
 Palmer, John, pardon
 Caldwell, Margery, pardon
 Fetherston, Francis, lease
 Radcliffe, Francis, recusant
 Gloucester, bp., discharge
 Humfrey, Matthew, pardon
 Humfrey, Lawrence
 Bond, Dr., robbed
 Iremonger, William, lease
 Stapleton, William, recusant
 Maccklesfeild, William, recusant
 Brockett, Thomas, office
 Lincoln, city, discharge
 Carey, sir Robert, lease
 Stoddard, James, purchase
 Tresham, Francis, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Stanhoppe, Edward, grant
 Stanhoppe, Michael, grant
 Haynes, John, office
 Morgan, Robert, lease
 Bradford, Thomas, lease
 Caswell, John, lease
 Belmey, John, lease
 Paddon, Robert, office
 Dawtrey, Wenefred, pension

June 1602, *continued.*

Dawtre, capt. Nicholas
 Morton, John, pardon
 Longe, Edward, grant of tolls
 Cecyll, sir Thomas, grant
 Rutland, countess, grant
 Rosse, lord, grant
 Wragby, market
 Exchequer, warrant
 Aston, Robert, warrant
 Fowkes, John, pardon
 Walmisley, justice, office
 Savyle, baron, office
 Rogers, John, pardon
 Price, Gabriel, presentation
 Mason, Thomas, grant
 Greaves, Richard, grant
 Seager *als.* Somerset, William, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Kail, Hugh, warrant
 Martyn, Richard, warrant
 Fanshawe, Thomas, office
 Fanshawe, Henry, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Admiral, lord, commission
 Windham, John, lease
 Boore, William, reward
 Skinner, John, reward
 Bonner, Abraham, reward
 Hayward, Timothy, reward
 Brooke, John, reward
 Wildon, Frances, reward
 Baker, Andrew, reward
 Exchequer, warrant

July 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Peeter, sir John, grant
 Heneage, sir Thomas
 Worcester, earl of
 Southampton, earl of
 Fortescue, sir John
 Martyne, Thomas, lease
 Martyne, John, lease
 Kempe, William, lease
 Denny, sir Edward, office
 Reston, Thomas, jun., office
 Wilbraham, Roger, office
 Zouch, Edward, lord, commission
 Dee, John, protection
 Whittington, Thomas, presentation
 Skipwith, Edward, grant
 Edmondes, lady Dorothy, lease
 Houghton, Rowland, pardon
 Helme, George, robbed
 Durham, John, robbed
 Undrell, Katherine, office
 Undrell, George, office

July 1602, *continued.*

Undrell, Hugh, office
 Lynewray, John, office
 Davis, sir John, attainer
 Owen, George, lease
 Owen, Richard, recusant
 Thornburgh, John, presentation
 Lydall, Richard, purchase
 Dodde, William
 Hopton, Robert, purchase
 Tracye, Paul, purchase
 Johnson, Robert, office
 Linewray, John, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Jennibelles, Fredricke, warrant
 Gilbert, sir John, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Vavasour, sir Thomas, warrant
 Fortescue, sir John, warrant
 Herbert, secretary, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Greene, Elizabeth, warrant
 Montague, Edward, warrant
 Cobham, lord, grant
 Bassett, Elizabeth, wardship
 Bassett, William
 Mint, officers of, warrant
 Hayes, Thomas, warrant
 Hayes, Edward, warrant
 Lincolne, Thomas, office
 Lee, John, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Seckford, Henry, warrant
 Orde, Henry, lease
 Fowlke, Bartholomew, lease
 Asheley, Henry, grant
 Roxe, Christopher, recusant
 Exchequer, sir Edward, warrant
 Denhy, sir Edward, warrant
 Massham, William, pardon
 Essex, earl of

August 1602.

Jolles, John, purchase
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Zouche, lord, licence
 Heyden, Benjamin, deanery
 Herbert, secretary, deanery
 Lowe, Highgate, pardon
 Cooke, John, robbed
 Webbe, Robert, protection
 Amson, William, pardon
 Dale, Roger, killed
 Puller, Alice, pardon
 Musgrave, John, pension
 Exchequer, warrant
 Eure, lord, warrant

August 1602, continued.

Herbert, secretary, warrant
 Dunne, Dr., warrant
 Leseiure, Steven, warrant ~
 Kighley, Philip, office
 Killegrewe, sir Henry, office
 Nevell, sir Henry, office

September 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Brooke, Arthur, office
 Brooke, Adrian, office
 Lovelace, Richard, office
 Clench, John, grant
 Chapman, Robert, office
 Garrett, James, pardon
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Debill, Nicholas, presentation
 Bowyer, William, office
 Tasburgh, sir Thomas, office

October 1602.

Fortescue, sir John, commission
 Popham, sir John, commission
 Herbert, sir John, commission
 Walmisley, justice, commission
 Raleigh, sir Walter, commission
 Reynoldes, John
 Reynoldes, Lancelotte
 Joylliffe, William, commission
 Waltham, William, commission
 Geere, Thomas, commission
 Knighte *als.* Francis, sir Robt., com.
 Browne, George, commission
 Marrowe, Isaac, confirmation
 Yarnier, Esay
 Hubbocke, William, prebend
 Thynne, Francis, office
 Sylam, Mathew, office
 Newbury, weavers of, incorporated
 Kaye, Mathew, lease
 Oglander, William, lease
 Raleigh, Sir Walter, grant
 Horsey, sir Edward
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Coke, Thomas, purchase
 Butler, Henry, purchase
 Burrell, Richard, purchase
 Lockwood, Alexander, purchase
 Starkey, William, purchase
 Twist, Thomas, office
 Smith, William, office
 Somerset, sheriff, warrant
 Dorset, sheriff, warrant
 Harison, Susan, pardon
 Tingle, Frances, pardon
 Dickenson, George, grant

November 1602.

Danvers, Barnaby, office
 Dickenson, Gilbert, grant
 Dickenson, William, grant
 Greene, Esdras, pardon
 Boys, Thomas, protection
 Cole, John, lease
 Downes, Robert, recusant
 Downes, Edward
 Hastwood, Francis, office
 Pywell, John, attainted
 Roberts, William, gift
 George, sir Ferdinand, pardon
 Essex, earl of, treason
 Conndon, Thomas, purchase
 Boteler, sir Philip, warrant
 Bream, Richard, lease
 Holland, Robert, lease
 Symnell, Thomas, lease
 Owen, Davie, lease
 Annsley, James, lease
 Gates, William
 Hanson, Nicholas, lease
 Hopton, Thomas, recusant
 Alcocke, Alice, pardon ~
 Foxe, Bridget, murdered
 Ap Howell, Thomas, pardon
 Rogers, Daniel, killed
 St. George, Richard, office
 Perse, James, presentation

December 1602.

Exchequer, warrant
 Greville, Foulke, warrant
 Darrell, Marmaduke, warrant
 Windebanke, Mr., warrant
 Knollys, sir William, grant
 Webb, John, lease
 Wilford, Thomas, lands
 Montague, Roger, lease
 Belgrave, George
 Turner, Lancelott, purchase
 Burghley, lord, purchase
 Whichpole, sir Edmund, purchase
 Bellott, Thomas, purchase
 Cecyll, sir Robert, grant
 Hunsdon, lord
 Killigrew, Mary, lease
 Bligh, Walter, lease
 Billynsley, John, lease
 Knight, Nicholas, pardon
 Warwick, countess of, discharge
 Seymour, Thomas, purchase
 Morgan, Peeter, lease
 Perott, sir John, attainted
 Surrey, sheriff, warrant
 Sussex, sheriff, warrant

January 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
 Aston, Roger, warrant
 Crosse, sir Robert, warrant
 Hereford, bishop, congé d'élire
 Norwich, bishop, congé d'élire
 Shawe, Edmond, purchase
 Derby, earl of, purchase
 Neile, Richard, presentation
 Carey, sir Edmond, grant
 Cornwallis, sir William, grant
 Spencer, Mathew, lease
 Throckmerton, Sir Francis, attainted
 Spencer, Mathew, grant
 Carpenter, John, grant
 Yonge, Lancelot, office
 Mefflen, Thomas, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Grevill, Foulke, warrant
 Hills, Peter, reward
 Wheatley, Robert, reward
 Bonner, Abraham, jun., reward
 Chamber, William, lease
 Crue, Anthony, lease
 Style, John, lease
 Treasurer, lord, commission
 Fortescue, John, commission
 Bannister, Henry, office
 Ketton, William, lease
 Onslowe, Foulke, office
 Ewens, Ralph, office
 Peter, Thomas, presentation
 Hellyar, William, presentation
 Sheare, William, presentation
 Packington, Humfrey, recusant
 Varney, Richard, lease

February 1602-3.

Read, Henry, pardon
 Pitchford, Robert, office
 Moore, Ralph, office
 Parker, Richard, office
 Hereford, bishop, assent
 Norwich, bishop, assent
 Heblethwaite, Robert, presentation
 Kercher, Robert, presentation
 Greene, Abraham, office
 Lyddy, John, office

February 1602-3, continued.

Thomas, Robert, pardon
 Meyrick, Jevan ap Jevan, robbed
 Orde, Henry, lease
 Townsend, Roger, grant
 Flint, Humphrey, grant
 Thomson, Giles, deanery
 Whitbe, Thomas, sen., lease
 Whitbe, John, lease
 Whitbe, Thomas, jun., lease
 de Caron, sir Noel, grant
 Hewett, Thomas
 Hewett, John
 Stepneth, Alban, lease
 Barlowe, William, lease
 Exchequer, warrant
 Grevill, Foulke
 Deycrowe, Benjamin
 Exchequer, warrant
 Carew, sir George, warrant
 Copuldicke, Edward, pardon
 Butler, Henry, killed

March 1602-3.

Exchequer, warrant
 Hunnyman, Thomas, warrant
 Edmondes, Thomas, lease
 Parris, Philip, recusant
 Vaughan, sir John, lease
 Yewartes, William, lease
 Azer, George, office
 Treswell *als.* Blewmantle, Robt., office
 Killegrew, William, lease
 Halse, John
 Halse, William
 Halse, Elizabeth
 Curtis, Daniel, lease
 Wyborne, William, recusant
 Nicholas, Beynold, lease
 Adams, Nicholas, lease

April 1603.

Ireland, vice-treasurer of, office
 Exchequer, warrant
 Exchequer, warrant
 Montgomery, George, deanery

[As the Official Index to the Signet Docquet Books in the Literary Search Room deals with the remainder of the period included in Vol. II of the Privy Seal Docquet Books, it is unnecessary to have further recourse to the latter Series, and we therefore return to the former.]

1603.

Angell, Mathew, etc., grant	May
Areskyne, Thomas, denization	"
Areskyne, James, denization	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Anthony, Edward, office	"

1603, continued.

Aston, sir Roger, pension	June
Alley, Emanuel, etc., office	"
Arbella, lady, warrant	"
Abercromby, Abraham, office	July
Aldem, Mardocheus, prebend	"

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Agges, John, office	Aug.	Browne, Richard, presentation	Aug.
Andrews, John, office	"	Bonython, Richard, office	"
Amstruther, sir James, pension	"	Bedingfeild, Thomas, pension	"
Asbby, Stephen, pardon	"	Burghley, lord, etc., offices	"
Areskyn, sir Thomas, grant	Sept.	Bochina, John, pension	"
Atkinson, Thomas, warrant	"	Buchanan, John, pension	"
Attorney-General, commission	Oct.	Bruce, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Argile, earl, license	"	Burghley, lord, commission	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"	Barnes, Robert, pardon	"
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant	"	Bourne, William, office	Sept.
Azer, George, office	"	Bourne, William, letter	"
Aston, sir Roger, office	"	Browne, William, office	"
Anngell, William, license	Dec.	Buckhurst, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Aston, sir Roger, office	"	Banester, George, etc., lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"	Badger, sir Thomas, commission	"
Armstrong <i>als.</i> Waterman, Jno., pdn.	"	Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	Nov.
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Jan.	Browne, Francis, office	"
Alexander, Walter, grant	Feb.	Blount, sir Edward, etc., grant	"
Atherton, Richard, pardon	"	Bartlett, Thomas, office	Dec.
Alexander, Walter, denization	"	Bond, Thomas, office	"
Alley, Emanuel, office	"	Brounker, sir Henry, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.	Browne, Hugh, etc., pension	"
Bruce, Edwd., denization & grant	May	Bright, Henry, prebend	"
Browne, Benedict, etc., warrant	"	Berry, sir Benjamin, pension	Jan.
Barker, Christopher, grant	"	Browne, Evan, pardon	"
Brodericke, William, office	"	Budd, Richard, office	"
Bristol, bishop, congé d'élire	"	Bulmer, Bevis, warrant	"
Bland, William, office	"	Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	"
Bedingfeild, Thomas, office	"	Bernard, Francis, office	"
Beeston, sir Hugh, offices	"	Browne, sir Richard, grant	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	June	Bulmer, Bevis, protection	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"	Bodmyn, hospital at, grant	"
Bowes, sir William, warrant	"	Barker, Robert, grant	Feb.
Butler, Henry, pardon	"	Beeston, William, grant	"
Barber, Mathew, office	"	Barret, Henry, pardon	"
Broughton, Peter, etc., office	"	Bowes, George, warrant	"
Blunden, Richard, etc., office	"	Brograve, sir John, warrant	"
Bristol, bishop, royal assent	"	Belloy, John, pardon	"
Bristol, bishop, letters dispensatory	"	Bonithon, Richard, grant	"
Bedford, earl, pardon	"	Barrett, Thomas, office	"
Burchill, John, presentation	"	Barton, Richard, pardon	"
Bassano, Andrea, etc., office	"	Beacon, Thomas, office	"
Bull, Randolphe, etc., office	"	Bolt, Richard, etc., office	"
Bull, Randolphe, etc., office	"	Butler, Henry, etc., grant	"
Brockett, Thomas, office	"	Barry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barnes, Robert, pardon	"	Bourdin, Peter Anthoine, pension	"
Bucke, George, office	"	Bird, Peter, office	Mar.
Bucke, George, commission	"	Benne, Anthony, grant	"
Butler, Peter, creation	July	Bowyer, John, pardon	"
Browne, Christopher, office	"	Banastre, Robert, lease	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"	Button, Thomas, pension	"
Bridges, Winond, purchase	"	Bright, Andrew, grant	"
Besson, Richard, office	"	Coney, Anthony, office	May
Buckeridge, John, prebend	"	Compton, lord, commission	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, commission	"	Chichester, bishop, office	"
Blagrove, John, office	"	Chovin, Roger, offices	"
Bristol, bishop, restitution	"	Cartwright, Richard, office	"
Berkeley, lord, commission	Aug.	Cæsar, sir Julius, office	"

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Crook, sir John, office	May	Carew, sir George, warrant	Nov.
Cotton, John, office	"	Croker, Henry, etc., pardon	"
Carey, sir George, warrant	June	Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Coningham, David, offices	"	Cecill, lord, warrant	Dec.
Clerke, Humfry, lease	"	Corbett, Edward, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Cromwey, Errpheen, warrant	"
Clopton, William, warrant	"	Carye, sir Robert, pension	"
Crompton, Thomas, office	"	Cecill, lord, grant	"
Cumberland, earl, offices	"	Cofferer, etc., warrant	Jan.
Carmarthen, Richard, office	"	Court of wards, receiver, warrant	"
Cambridge University, grant	"	Crane, John, pension	"
Craigins, John, office	"	Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Coningsbye, sir Thos., etc., pension	"	Chancellor of the duchy, etc., wt.	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., office	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Cook, Robert, office	"	Cardell, Thomas, pension	"
Cambell, Dennis, pension	"	Cole, John, office	Feb.
Carriar, Benjamin, prebend	"	Court of wards, mast. of the wrt.	"
Claree, John, office	"	Clement, Nicholas, grant	"
Connock, Richard, office	July	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cecill, lord, warrant	"	Carrell, sir Edward, grant	"
Cartwright, Francis, pardon	"	Cox, sir Richard, office	"
Craford, Alexander, office	"	Cæsar <i>als.</i> Adelmare, Henry, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Compton, lord, commission	"
Clavee, John, office	"	Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Conwey, Thomas, etc., commission	"	Carse, John, etc., warrant	"
Camden, William, commission	"	Carmarthen, Richard, warrant	"
Collyer, Christopher, presentation	"	Crapham, Janner, denization	"
Cooke, sir Henry, warrant	"	Compton, lord, etc., office	"
Clarke, Edmond, offices	"	Carn, Edward, office	"
Cecill, lord, grant	Aug.	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cæsar, sir Julius, office	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Connock, Richard, office	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Crooke, sir John, pension	"
Cecill, sir Edward, office	"	Chancellor of the duchy, wart.	Mar.
Cocke, sir Henry, warrant	"	Court of wards, receiver, warrant	"
Ceely, William, etc., lease	"	Coke, sir Edward, grant	"
Carey, sir Robert, grant	"	Court of wards, mast. of the, etc., wt.	"
Cradock, Richard, presentation	"	Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"
Cecill, William, offices	Sept.	Chancellor, etc., of the duchy, wart.	"
Cecill, William, offices	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Coles, Thomas, pension	"	Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Crewe, William, pardon	"	Cook, William, pardon	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Chancellor of Oxford, etc., grant	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, office	"	Chancellor of Camb., etc., grant	"
Carey, sir Robert, office	"	Carr, Bridget, pension	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"
Crooke, William, office	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Compton, lord, grant	Oct.	Crompton, sir Thomas, office	"
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"	Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., warrant	"	Cole, Richard, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	de Crites, John, denization	"
Coke, sir Edward, warrant	"	Carye, sir Robert, pension	"
Court of wards, mast. of the, wrt.	"	Chichester, bishop, warrant	"
Couper, John, office	"	Crane, John, pension	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"	Cure, Thomas, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"		
Chancellor of the duchy, warrant	Nov.	Dormant warrant	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"	Dormant warrant	"

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Dormant warrant	April	Fones, William, presentation	July
Dormant warrant	"	Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Douglas, Alexander, office	"	Fortescue, sir John, grant	Aug.
Dormant warrant	June	Ferrys, sir Richard, creation	"
Decreets, John, office	"	Fryth, Thomas, prebend	"
Drake, Richard, grant	"	Fortescue, sir John, grant	"
Dynge, John, warrant	July	Fleetwood, Thomas, office	"
Darrington, John, office	"	Fowkes, sir Henry, pension	"
Darrington, John, commission	"	Frysar, Ingram, lease	Sept.
Dent, Katherine, pardon	"	Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	"
Derby, earl, purchase	"	Fynch, sir Moyle, office	"
Dauson, sir John, warrant	"	Fitzherbert, Thomas, discharge	"
Davenport, Thomas, pension	Aug.	Frary <i>als.</i> Fary, Jo., office	"
Doddesworth, Sylvester, office	"	Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Devon, earl, office	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Darrell, Marmaduke, etc., office	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Darrell, George, prebend	"	Fitzwilliam, sir William, pardon	"
Dormer, sir Robert, commission	Oct.	Fawcett, Richard, presentation	"
Derby, earl, office	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Dormer, sir William, license	Nov.	Fryser, Ingram, lease	Dec.
Dromant, Jane, warrant	"	Forrester, William, pardon	"
Duffield, John, pension	"	Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	Jan.
Davy, Price, etc., warrant	"	Francklin, Henry, license	"
Devonshire, earl, warrant	"	Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Devon, earl, commission	Dec.	Fleetwood, Thomas, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"	Finch, Samuel, presentation	Feb.
Desmonde, countess of	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Devon, earl, office	Jan.	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"	Fortescue, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Daston, Richard, grant	Feb.	Fitzwilliam, sir William, lease	"
Dod, Robert, prebend	"	Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Darnell, sir Thomas, office	"	Fleet, warden of, warrant	"
Dent, town, grant	Mar.	Farley, Leonard, pension	"
Dale, William, etc., grant	"	Gulford, sir Henry, lease	May
Erskyn, James, office	May	Guldeford, sir Henry, office	June
Egioke, Francis, office	"	Goodman, Hugh, prebend	"
Elphinston, sir James, denization	"	Gwillim, Thomas, lease	"
Ereskyne, sir Thomas, offices	June	Greame, sir John, lease	"
Elphinston, sir James, office	"	Glover, Christopher, office	"
Elphinston, sir James, office	"	Goodman, Gabriel, office	"
Evans, Thomas, lease	July	Gray, sir John, office	"
Elworth, Marmaduke, office	"	Gerrard, sir Thomas, pardon	July
Elphinston, sir James, office	"	Guenot, John, denization	"
Ewens, Raphe, office	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, discharge	"
English, David, presentation	"	Grevile, Foulk, office	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, etc., grant	Sep.	Granger, John, lease	Aug.
Elphinston, Michael, pension	Nov.	Grevell, sir Foulke, warrant	"
Edwards, Henry, warrant	"	Gall, Francis, office	"
East India Company, license	Feb.	Guildford, town, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	May	Grove, Thomas, pension	"
Fortescue, sir John, grant	"	Goster, Francis, office	"
Fowles, David, denization & grant	"	Glover, Alexander, pension	"
Fletcher, Lawrence, etc., license	"	Guernsey, Isle of, charter	"
Furner, Simon, office	"	Gorges, sir Ferdinando, com.	Sept.
Frances, Edward, office	June	Gorges, sir Ferdinando, warrant	"
Foxe, John, prebend	"	Gorges, sir Edward, etc., grant	Oct.
Frank, Robert, lease	July	Gorge, sir Thomas, etc., warrant	Nov.
		Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.	Howme, sir George, warrant	Oct.
Gordon, John, deanery	"	Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Green, Elizabeth, pension	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Grooms of the chambers, etc., wrt.	"	Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Grymesdich, John, office	Jan.	Hall, Thomas, warrant	"
Gordon, John, denization	"	Huby, Thomas, office	"
Guy, Pier, warrant	"	Herrick, William, etc., office	"
Gore, Walter, office	Feb.	Hunt, Christopher, office	Nov.
Gerrard, lord, etc., grant	"	Hutchinson, Thomas, grant	"
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"	Hele, Walter, grant	"
Gresham, town, grant	"	Hodgeson, Rowland, pension	"
Gib, John, etc., warrant	Mar.	Ham, Johierome, etc., lease	"
Galloway, Patrick, pension	"	Howine, sir George, warrant	Dec.
Granger, William, etc., pardon	"	Hutton, Thomas, office	"
Green, William, etc., warrant	"	Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Hickes, Michael, office	May	Hunsdon, lord, pension	"
Hereford, bishop, restitution	"	Hunter, William, denization	"
Hereford, bishop, instalment	"	Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Heydon, sir John, pardon	"	Howard, lord Henry, office	Jan.
Herrys, Edward, office	"	Howme, sir George, grant	"
Higham, sir John, etc., office	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hill, William, office	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hume, sir George, denization	"	Hampton, Richard, warrant	"
Hume, sir George, office	"	Hunt, Richard, prebend	"
Hume, sir George, office	"	Hume, sir George, grant	Feb.
Humys, Thomas, office	"	Howard, lady, lease	"
Houghton, sir Richard, etc., grant	"	Hogan, Charles, grant	"
Hume, sir George, office	June	Howard, lord, grant	"
Honings, William, office	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hume, sir George, warrant	July	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hayward, John, etc., grant	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Home, Alexander, lord, office	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Harvy, sir William, office	"	Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hickes, Baptist, warrant	"	Hay, sir James, warrant	"
Hume, sir George, discharge	"	Hamond, Dr., grant	"
Houme, sir George, discharge	Aug.	Heron, Nicholas, etc., pardon	Mar.
Hume, sir George, grant	"	Holland, Phillip, office	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hays, Edward, pension	"	Hare, Robert, release	"
Hays, Thomas, pension	"	Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Howme, sir Patrick, pension	"	Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hambleton, James, pension	"	Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, Patrick, warrant	"	Hay, Allison, pension	"
Hughes, Richard, pension	"	Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Haynes, Richard, office	"	Herrick, William, warrant	"
Heard, Nicholas, office	"		
Howme, lord, denization	Sept.	James, Edward, prebend	May
Howme, sir William, denization	"	Jobson, Humfrey, office	June
Howme, Alexander, office	"	Jones, sir Thomas, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"	Johnes, William, pardon	"
Hanner, John, prebend	"	Johnes, sir Thomas, etc., lease	"
Havenden, George, prebend	"	Jackson, John, pension	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"	Johnson, John, etc., offices	July
Hughes, Richard, etc., warrant	"	Jobson, Humfrey, office	Oct.
Howme, sir George, grant	"	Jones, Andrew, office	"
Hill, John, grant	"	Jerning, sir Thomas, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	Oct.	Jones, Henry, office	Feb.

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Killigrew, sir Henry, office	May	Levison, sir John, etc., warrant	Jan.
Kinloss, lord, office	"	Lloid, Oliver, prebend	"
Kedermaster, John, office	"	Lanyer, Nicholas, warrant	"
Knevet, sir Thomas, warrant	June	Leveson, John, license	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, grant	July	Leuington, John, pension	Feb.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.	Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Sept.	Lasselle, Edmunds, grant	"
Kirkham, George, pension	Oct.	Leveson, sir John, etc., warrant	"
Kingsmyll, William, grant	"	Leigh, sir Urian, grant	"
Kingston, bailiffs, etc., grant	"	Lambert, Henry, office	"
Killpatrick, sir Thos., denization	Nov.	Leigh, sir John, office	Mar.
Kinloss, lord, grant	"	Losse, sir Hugh, pardon	"
Kendall, Edward, etc., office	"	Mountegue, Dr., deanery	May
Kaile, Hugh, warrant	Dec.	Milward, Mathias, presentation	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.	Moliner, sir Richard, office	"
Kirkpatrick, sir Thomas, office	"	Michell, Francis, office	"
Kirkham, Edward, etc., license	"	Morgan, Thomas, office	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, discharge	"	Millington, Anthony, grant	"
Kirkpatrick, Samuel, grant	Feb.	Masters, Edmond, office	"
Kighley, sir Philip, grant	"	Melvill, sir Andrew, pension	"
Knyvett, sir George, warrant	"	Moys, William, warrant	"
Knight, Thomas, office	"	Mompesson, sir Richard, warrant	June
Knowles, lord, etc., warrant	"	Monteagle, lord, grant	"
Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Munke, Levin, office	"
Kent, earl, dispensation	Mar.	Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Kingswell, sir William, pardon	"	McCartie, lady, pension	"
L[ake], sir Thomas, knt., grant	May	McCartie, lady, warrant	"
Latham, Anthony, office	"	Marr, earl, discharge	"
Ley, James, office	"	Marr, earl, discharge	"
Lea, sir Henry, warrant	June	Murrey, William, office	"
Ley, James, offices	"	Mompesson, Robert, pension	"
Lee, Gilbert, license	"	Marr, earl, warrant	"
Littleton, John, grant	"	Murray, William, denization	July
Le grig, Robert, pardon	"	Monson, sir William, lease	"
Lumley, lord, warrant	"	Marr, earl, grant	Aug.
Lyde, Henry, office	"	Marr, earl, grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"	Marbury, Thomas, etc., office	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"	Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Leigh, John, etc., warrant	July	Manley, Richard, warrant	"
Lucas, Thomas, pardon	"	Munckrief, Alexander, warrant	"
Lenox, duke, grant	"	Marr, earl, denization	Sept.
Langdale, Peter, etc., lease	"	Maltby, William, office	Oct.
Lynnett, Richard, office	"	Myller, Alexander, etc., office	"
Lenox, duke, denization	"	Marr, earl, grant	"
Lenox, duke, grant	Aug.	Marr, earl, grant	"
Leicester, countess, discharge	"	Murray, earl, warrant	"
Lindsey, sir Henry, pension	"	Moore, prebend	"
Lukyn, Bartroba, office	"	Mollyneux, sir Richard, warrant	Nov.
Lithcow, earl, grant	"	Mostian, Robert, office	"
Lindsay, David, presentation	"	Montegle, lord, etc., grant	"
Langley, Richard, prebend.	Sept.	Montegle, lord, etc., grant	"
Laverock, Thomas, office	"	Manners, sir Oliver, office	Dec.
Lindsey, David, denization	"	Monson, sir William, lease	"
Lenox, duke, grant	Oct.	Maddock, Richard, grant	"
Lancaster, duchy chanc., warrant	"	Morice, Francis, office	"
Lymesay, sir James, warrant	"	Moore, Robert, etc., office	Jan.
Lundoures, lord, pension	Nov.	Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.	Marr, earl, grant	"

1603, continued.

Marr, earl, grant	Jan.
Melvill, sir Robert, grant	"
Munckrief, Alexander, commission	"
Meiner, Peter, etc., denization	"
Moore, Mary, lease	Feb.
Mollineux, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mayne, Joseph, lease	"
Middleton, Henry, commission	"
Mattingley, John, office	"
May, Martin, pension	"
Mervyn, sir James, grant	"
Michelburne, sir Edward, lease	Mar.
Meysey, Thomas, grant	"
Marrow, Bridget, pension	"
Morse, Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, earl, warrant	"
Maton, William, lease	"
Marshalsea, keeper, warrant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, pardon	May
Norwich, bishop, restitution	"
Norwich, bishop, instalment	"
Norton, John, office	"
Nottingham, earl, office	June
Nasmith, John, office	July
Nottingham, earl, office	"
Nottingham, earl, office	"
Nicholas, Reignald, etc., lease	"
Noel, sir Andrew, grant	"
Nottingham, earl, grant	"
Nevy, George, warrant	Aug.
Nicholson, George, pension	"
Nevell, lady, warrant	"
Newton, Thomas, pardon	Oct.
Nottingham, earl, discharge	Feb.
Nottingham, earl, office	Mar.
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	"
Northampton, earl, creation	"
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	May
Oriel College in Oxford, charter	June
Oxenford, lord, office	July
Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Oxford, earl, pension	Aug.
Orde, Henry, lease	"
Onele, Henry, grant	Sept.
Oxenbridg, Goddard, etc., license	Oct.
Owen, John, warrant	Nov.
Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	"
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Oxford, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Oxford, bishop, letter	"
Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	Jan.
Oxford, bishop, royal assent	"
Owen, presentation	Feb.
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Oxford, bishop, restitution	Mar.
r, John, commission	May
mer, John, presentation	"

1603, continued.

Pott, Thomas, office	May
Plummer, John, etc., office	"
Preston, sir Amys, office	"
Pembroke, earl, offices	"
Phillips, Edmond, office	"
Parker, sir John, commission	"
Perkins, Christopher, pension	"
Price, Thomas, office	June
Primrosse, Gilbert, offices	"
Price, Hugh, office	"
Pitcairne, Patrick, warrant	"
Price, Stephen, grant	"
Pensioners, capt. of, warrant	"
Peacock, Edward, office	"
Penson, William, office	July
Pagett, Charles, pardon	"
Primrois, Gilbert, office	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	Aug.
Pagett, pension	"
Peyton, sir John, office	"
Preston, sir Richard, grant	Sept.
Pitt, Thomas, office	"
Perrott, Penelope, grant	"
Parr, John, warrant	"
Parker, Jo., office	Oct.
Pytham, Gerard, office	Nov.
Pembroke, earl, warrant	Dec.
Perigo, Robert, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl, warrant	"
Payne, John, office	Jan.
Phillips, William, grant	"
Pembroke, earl, office	"
Pembroke, earl, etc., grant	"
Parre, John, warrant	"
Pooley, sir John, pension	"
Preston, sir Richard, office	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc., grant	Feb.
Payne, John, license	"
Prescott, John, pardon	"
Powell, Roger, office	"
Pulliard, Peter, pension	Mar.
Patten, Mercury, office	"
Peirce, William, warrant	"
Queen, grant to the	Sept.
Richardson, Fernando, dormt. wt.	May
Rubbige, Rowland, office	"
Rollock, Peter, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, presentation	"
Rollock, Peter, denization	"
Ramsey, sir John, etc., grant	"
Rutland, earl, offices	June
Rider, sir William, warrant	"
Ratcliffe, Mary, discharge	"
Ratcliffe, Mary, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Reading, Richard, office	"
Rend, John, office	"

1603, continued.		1603, continued.	
Ridlesden, Stephen, office	July	Shiers, George, office	Aug.
Rea, Richard, office	"	Shelley, Jane, grant	"
Rame, Francis, office	"	Sussex, earl, commission	"
Ravenscroft, Thomas, office	"	Seckford, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Raven, John, office	Aug.	Stone, John, office	"
Rogers, Humfrey, pension	Sept.	Steward, Francis, warrant	"
Ruthin, Barbara, pension	"	Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Rainsford, Myles, warrant	"	Stafford, lady, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir John, grant	"	Sheafe, Thomas, prebend	"
Ramsey, sir John, pension	"	St. Johns, sir Oliver, pension	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	Nov.	Sussex, earl, discharge	Sept.
Ramsey, sir John, pension	Dec.	Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Reynell, sir Carew	"	Stanhope, sir John, grant	"
Rainsford, Miles, office	"	Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"
Reade, William, pension	Jan.	Steward, lady Arbella, warrant	"
Robinson, William, prebend	"	Spencer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Rutland, earl, commission	"	Sharp, Robert, warrant	"
Ramsey, sir James, warrant	"	Stevenson, John, office	Oct.
Ramsey, sir John, etc., grant	"	Staples, Walter, etc., pension	"
Ripley, John, office	"	Stationers' company, grant	"
Reade, sir William, warrant	Mar.	Sheires, George, office	"
Ridley, Cuthbert, presentation	"	Segrave, Abednego, office	"
Rollock, Peter, dispensation	"	Saie, lord, commission	"
		Skipwith, Edward, office	"
Southampton, earl, grant & pdn.	May	Stourton, lord, lease	"
Sterrell, William, office	"	Sympson, Giles, office	"
Shakespeare, Wm., etc., license	"	Sympson, Giles, warrant	Nov.
Seymor, Thomas, grant	"	Spottiswood, James, presentation	"
Southampton, countess, grant	"	Stanhope, sir John, lease	"
Savage, sir Thomas, lease	"	Sandilandis, James, denization	"
Shrewsbury, earl, lease	"	Seymour, Edward, grant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, office	"	Smith, sir William, grant	"
Stationers' company, grant	"	Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
Scudamore, sir Thomas, warrant	June	Starky, John, office	"
Saltonstall, Samuel, warrant	"	Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Smith, Lawrence, pension	"	Southampton, earl, warrant	"
Scroope, lord, etc., warrant	"	Stratford, Robert, grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"	Sharp, William, presentation	"
Story, George, office	"	Sanderson, Henry, office	"
Shaw, Edmond, grant	"	Shrewsbury, earl, office	"
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"	Streate, John, etc., warrant	Jan.
Stafford, sir Edward, warrant	"	Sanderson, Henry, etc., pension	"
Stanhope, sir John, etc., office	"	Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Smith, Kaphe, office	"	Simpson, Giles, warrant	"
Southampton, earl, office	"	Segar, William, office	"
Stephens, Edward, office	"	Somerset, sir Thomas, office	"
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	July	St. George, Richard, office	"
Scroope, lord, office	"	Strode, George, etc., office	"
Schoner, Dr., office	"	Sharp, William, presentation	"
Sussex, earl, discharge	"	Seringuer, John, presentation	Feb.
Scot, sir Andrew, pension	"	Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"
Sheffeld, lord, commission	"	Seckford, sir Henry, commission	"
Sheffeld, lord, commission	"	Segar, William, warrant	"
Shirell, William, lease	Aug.	Sherley, sir Anthony, license	"
Stratford, Robert, grant	"	Sherley, sir Anthony, license	"
Symme, John, office	"	Smith, Robert, etc., grant	"
Stevens, John, office	"	Suffolk, earl, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Edward, office	"	Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"

1603, continued.	
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Syme, John, office	"
Somerset, Thomas, office	"
Scudamore, Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Slyngesby, sir Gulford, office	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, office	"
Southampton, earl, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Thornburgh, John, office	"
Tilney, Edmond, etc., office	"
Trayford, Thomas, offices	"
Trevor, sir John, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tyrringham, Thomas, office	"
Trevor, sir John, commission	July
Toker, Peter, grant	"
Trumbull, William, office	Aug.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Thorneton, Richard, prebend	"
Tyrone, earl, etc., pardon	Sept.
Tyrone, earl, etc., grant	"
Trevor, sir John, etc., offices	"
Thelvall, Bevis, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tate, Francis, office	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	Nov.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	Dec.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Thynne, Edward, pardon	"
Tylney, Edmond, warrant	"
Tunstall, William, prebend	"
Thorne, Richard, office	Jan.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Tunstead, Robert, pension	"
Tichburne, sir Benjamin, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wart.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Trotter, Lawrence, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Terold, William, pardon	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"

1603, continued.	
Torneck, Richard, warrant	Feb.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tichborne, sir Henry, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commissioner	"
Thompson, Samuel, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Thauret, John, presentation	"
Trenchard, sir George, office	"
Tate, Francis, office	"
Tomeo, Mary, pension	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Taverner, Richard, pardon	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thelwall, Euble, office	"
Thelwall, John, grant	"
Trench, Edward, office	"
Upham, Thomas, presentation	May
Udward, Nathaniel, lease	July
Udward, Nathaniel, lease	Aug.
Vanloor, Peter, lease	May
Vaughan, William, office	July
Vavasour, sir Thomas, office	"
Vivian, Francis, commission	"
Vernon, sir Robert, office	Aug.
Volentyne, Jane, pardon	Oct.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Vanlore, Peter, grant	Feb.
Vivian, Francis, warrant	Mar.
Viellard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Whalley, William, presentation	"
Wroth, Robert, office	"
Wright, Samuel, presentation	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"
Willis, Simon, offices	June
Winwood, Raphe, warrant	"
White, Rowland, office	"
Wynne, Ellys, etc., grant	"
Wollascot, William, office	"
Wight, Thomas, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, William, lease	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	July
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, pension	"
West, John, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Wilson, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1603, continued.	
Wardrobe, master of the warrant	July
Weston, sir Simon, etc., grant	"
Waade, sir William, lease	Aug.
Warburton, Peter, office	"
Windsor, town, charter	"
Windham, sir John, grant	"
Watkins, George, lease	"
Worthington, John, pardon	Sept.
Wynnyard, John, office	"
Wynne, Rowland, warrant	"
Walker, Robert, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Westmoreland, earl, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Nov.
Warre, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, com.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wotton, lord, confirmation	"
Warner, John, warrant	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl, office	"
Williams, Edward, pardon	"
Worthington, John, pardon	"
Warner, William, office	"
Waad, sir William, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Webb, John, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Weston, William, office	"
Wentworth, sir John, license	"
Weston, sir Richard, protection	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wrightson, Roger, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Mar.
Worcester, earl, office	"
Wotton, Henry, warrant	"

1603, continued.	
White, Rowland, lease	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, John, warrant	"
Warburton, sir Richard, office	"
N.B.—For <i>Wards v. Court</i> .	
Young, George, office	June
York, bishop, warrant	Mar.
Zinzan, Henry, pension	June

1604.	
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	April
Areskyne, sir Thomas, grant	"
Atkins, Dr., warrant	"
Ambler, James, warrant	"
Alabaster, Thomas, license	May
Alexander, John, etc., office	"
Ayscough, sir Roger, office	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Acworth, William, presentation	"
Archbishops, etc., warrant	"
Anderton, James, office	"
Arundell, earl, grant	June
Alsopp, Richard, pardon	"
Arthur, Henry, etc., pardon	"
Addes, William, pardon	"
Alexander, Peter, pardon	July
Andrews, John, lease	"
Annesley, John, pardon	Aug.
Aston, sir Arthur, license	"
Alexander, Walter, pension	"
Assheby, sir Robert, pardon	Sept.
Atkins, Henry, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Ansby, John, pardon	Oct.
Andrea, Arthur, etc., license	Nov.
Attorney and Solicitor, grant	"
Attorney and Solicitor, grant	"
Allett, John, pension	Dec.
Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Arbella, lady, pension	"
Arroll, earl, warrant	Jan.
Aldritt, John, pardon	"
Ashton, Raphe, grant	Feb.
Askewith, Christopher, grant	"
Askewith, Henry, pardon	Mar.
Bindon, lord, warrant	April
Brough, George, pardon	"
Bridges, John, grant	"
Buck, Peter, office	"
Beeston, Peter, warrant	"
Brace, Dr., warrant	"

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April	Backhowse, Henry, pardon	Nov.
Bedingfield, Thomas, office	"	Belou, William, pension	"
Bishop, James, office	"	Bell, Richard, pension	"
Berwick-on-Tweed, town, grant	"	Bruet, William, warrant	"
Ballow, Thomas, grant	"	Blany, Owen, pardon	"
Barnard, Richard, office	"	Bench, exchequer, justices, warrant	"
Brooke, Sylvester, office	May	Berwick, lord, warrant	Dec.
Bushton, Philip, license	"	Bagwell, William, grant	"
Babington, Ury, warrant	"	Bowyer, Robt., etc., confirmation	"
Boulton, William, pardon	"	Bassett, Edward, pension	"
Bateman, John, etc., grant	"	Blague, Thomas, presentation	"
Buchanan, John, office	"	Berwick, lord, warrant	"
Buchanan, John, grant	"	Beeston, sir Hugh, office	"
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant	"	Blake, William, etc., purchase	"
Barker, James, office	"	Barneby, Francis, grant	"
Boothby, Thomas, grant	"	Browne, Andrew, etc., grant	"
Brokesby, Bartholomew, pardon	"	Butler, sir Phillip, grant	"
Bowen, Morgan, etc., pardon	June	Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
Browne, Francis, office	"	Beamond, Francis, grant	Jan.
Brooke, Basil, pardon	"	Bayly, Andrew, office	"
Baudwin, Thomas, pension	"	Balbany, Antonio, warrant	"
Bowyer, Robert, grant	"	Blenerhaiset, Edward, etc., grant	"
Bagwell, William, grant	"	Bristowe, Nicholas, office	"
Berisford, Thomas, presentation	"	Battesford, Phillip, grant	"
Bellott, Thomas, grant	"	Bosvile, sir Kaphe, license	"
Bisse, Thomas, prebend	"	Barbers and Surgeons, grant	"
Beard, Thomas, office	July	Badger, sir Thomas, office	"
Bret, sir Alexander, lease	"	Bland, George, grant	Feb.
Bouth, Robert, etc., grant	"	Bembowe, William, grant	"
Booth, Christopher, pension	"	Bindon, lord, grant	"
Boston, town, grant	"	Bourcher, sir James, license	"
Bye, Reynold, pension	"	Buhannan, John, pension	"
Bothwell, Francis, grant	"	Bowle, Robert, office	"
Bacon, Mathy, lease	Aug.	Bendish, William, grant	"
Brereton, Andrew, pardon	"	Beale, William, warrant	Mar.
Bacon, sir Francis, pension	"	Bengeworth, town, grant	"
Browne, Robert, gift	"	Burrell, James, pension	"
Bacon, sir Francis, office	"	de Beaumont, monsieur, warrant	"
Bagges, Anthony, pardon	"		
Burley, lord, warrant	"	Chamberlen, sir Robert, license	April
Barkley, Henry, pension	"	Crompton, sir Thomas, license	"
Boile, sir Richard, discharge	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Blague, Thomas, confirmation	"	Colthurst, Edmond, license	"
Browne, Robert, office	Sept.	Carey, sir Robert, purchase	"
Bingham, Ellis, grant	"	Carey, sir Edmond, warrant	"
Bowier, Henry, grant	"	Cutts, sir John, grant	May
Butterton, William, presentation	Oct.	Court of Wards, master of, wart.	"
Bradnich, mayor, grant	"	Copley, William, pardon	"
Buck, Thomas, etc., grant	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Barwick, lord, warrant	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Bright, Andrew, pension	"	Chief Justice, lord, etc., com.	"
Bridgman, John, presentation	"	Carpenter, Roger, pardon	"
Besson, Richard, grant	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, grant	"	Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, etc., grant	"	Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Bromley, sir Henry, grant	"	Creighton, sir James, grant	"
Burleigh, lord, warrant	"	Chamberlain, lord, etc., commission	"
Bowes, George, warrant	"		

SIG. BILLS.

F

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Courselles, etc., pension	May	Colmer, George, office	Nov.
Chief Justice, lord, etc., commission	"	Colmer, George, warrant	"
Collins, William, prebend	June	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, warrant	"	Cary, Robert, license	"
Carmarthen, borough, grant	"	Clifford, sir Alexander, pension	"
Coxiter, Richard, office	"	Cranborne, lord, etc., grant	"
Crosby, Richard, pardon	"	Cofferer, warrant	Dec.
Carrell, sir John, etc., grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Charlett, Francis, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Cherry, Francis, office	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Chester, dean, warrant	July	Cooke, Thomas, pardon	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Cage, Edward, pardon	"	Compton, sir Henry, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Chester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Cranborne, lord, office	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Jan.
Cambridge, chancellor of, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"	Connock, Richard, pension	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"	Canterbury, archbishop, restitution	"
Cecil, lord, warrant	"	Canterbury, archbishop, warrant	"
Cary, sir Henry, office	"	Chater, Anthony, grant	"
Cursitors in Chancery, confirm.	"	Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	"	Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Craig, James, office	"	Castle, John, etc., grant	"
Conyers, William, pardon	"	Cartmell, Thomas, pardon	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Aug.	Cherry, sir Francis, office	"
Causton, John, prebend	"	Chester, bishop, restitution	Feb.
Cornwallis, Thomas, license	"	Cookeson, John, presentation	"
Copley, Anthony, pardon	"	Clowes, William, office	"
Carey, sir Henry, license	"	Cadbury, Richard, etc., grant	"
Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	"	Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Chute, sir Walter, license	"
Carey, sir Edward, warrant	Sept.	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chapman, John, grant	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Court, officers, warrant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Cornwallis, Thomas, grant	"	Caple, sir Edward, license	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"	Cordell, William, pension	"
Chamberlaine, Richard, etc., office	"	Cranborne, lord, office	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Cobham, lord, grant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire	Oct.	Cambridge, Chancellor of, etc., gt.	Mar.
Canterbury, archbishop, letter	"	Chester, city, license	"
Cherry, sir Francis, commission	"	Chester, city, discharge	"
Collyns, David, grant	"	Cure, William, office	"
Crews, Anthony, etc., grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Cardell, Francis, pension	"	Chipping, John, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Cornwallis, Thomas, office	"
Carew, Nicholas, office	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"	Carey, sir Edward & sir Henry, wt.	"
Cranborn, lord, warrant	"		
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.	Digges, Dudley, license	April
Cofferer, warrant	"	Doddesworth, Silvester, warrant	"
Chalcroft, Richard, license	"	Danson, John, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"	Darcy, sir Francis, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Dymok, sir Edward, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Dallison, sir Roger, office	May

1604, continued.	
Devon, earl, warrant	May
Dormer, Robert, license	"
Dawson, Thomas, presentation	"
Drury, sir Robert, lease	June
Duck, William, pension	"
Davyes, Edward, office	"
Durham, bishop, commission	"
Davy, John, office	"
Derby, earl, grant	"
Dent, Anthony, lease	"
Dorsett, earl, warrant	"
Doncaster, borough, grant	July
Dartmouth, town, grant	"
Dunch, Mary, grant	"
Day, William, etc., license	Aug.
DeLaet, John, denization	"
Diggens, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Dickenson, Thomas, office	"
Devonshire, earl, commission	"
Dun, sir Daniel, pension	Sept.
Dale, William, etc., grant	"
Danvers, John, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, grant	Oct.
Dodridge, John, office	"
Dodridge, John, warrant	"
Devonshire, earl, warrant	"
Dolman, William, pardon	Nov.
Denton, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Daviss, Mathew, grant	Jan.
Denny, lord, warrant	Feb.
Dockwra, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Devonshire, earl, grant	"
Devon, earl, warrant	"
Drayton, William, pardon	"
Docwra, Thomas, etc., grant	Mar.
Dingley, Francis, etc., warrant	"
Drummond, Jane, warrant	"
Ewer, Edward, grant	April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, office	May
Ewre, sir William, warrant	June
Evans, Roger, pension	"
Effingham, lord, warrant	July
Evans, Richard, presentation	"
Erle, Robert, office	"
Edgar, Ezechiel, presentation	Sept.
Evelin, John, etc., grant	Oct.
Edmunds, Clement, warrant	"
Ellis, Andrew, pardon	Nov.
Elphinston, sir James, grant	Dec.
Edmondes, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.
Etheridge, Reignold, pension	"
Edmunds, Clement, warrant	"
Edmondes, Edward, pardon	Feb.
Escourte, George, pardon	"
Evesham, town, charter	Mar.
Edmondes, sir Thomas, warrant	"

1604, continued.	
Fountayne, Thomas, office	April
Freeman, John, pardon	May
Fanshaw, Thomas, office	"
Forster, John, grant	"
Fleetwood, sir George, grant	"
Ferne, sir John, etc., office	June
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fones, William, presentation	July
Feltmakers, grant	"
Fleetwood, Henry, lease	"
Foxe, Edmond, office	"
Founteyn, Martin, grant	"
Francis, William, office	Aug.
Fishmongers' Company, grant	"
Fenton, sir Geoffrey, grant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, office	"
Fowles, sir David, pension	Oct.
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, office	"
Feilder, Henry, office	Nov.
Frysar, Ingram, lease	Dec.
Freeman, Martyn, grant	"
Ferrers, Thomas, pension	"
Felder, Richard, office	Jan.
Fortescue, Nicholas, grant	"
Fivie, lord, grant	"
Fivie, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Fivie, lord, etc., pension	"
Fleming, sir Thomas, dispensation	"
Ferabosco, pension	"
Foukes, John, office	Mar.
Fenwick, John, warrant	"
Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Garrett, John, pension	April
Glemham, sir Henry, license	May
Godmanchester, town, grant	"
Grooms of the Chamber, warrant	"
Goodlat, Robert, grant	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant	"
Grantham, aldermen of, grant	"
Goodman, Gabriel, office	June
Garway, John, etc., license	"
Goldsmith to his Majesty, warrant	"
Gargrave, Thomas, grant	"
Gillett, John, etc., grant	"
Great Seal Deputy, warrant	"
Gray's Inn, treasurer of, warrant	"
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	July
Grevile, sir Foulk, grant	"
Grymsby, town, grant	"
Gibbons, Thomas, pardon	"
de Grey, sir William, pardon	"

1604, continued.	
Grymeston, Christopher, office	July
Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Gillett, Job, etc., grant	"
Gwynne, Edmund, prebend	Aug.
Godolphin, sir Francis, warrant	"
Godolphin, sir William, pension	"
Grey, sir John, license	Sept.
Giles, Nathaniel, commission	"
Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
Gloucester, bishop, letter	"
Green, Richard, etc., office	"
Green, John, presentation	"
Geere, Michael, grant	"
Griffith, Edmund, presentation	"
Grayme, Robert, office	Nov.
Gage, John, ratification	"
Gibb, John, grant	Dec.
Gage, Edward, grant	"
Gage, Edward, etc., grant	"
Geale, Richard, pardon	"
Goodwyn, John, presentation	"
Garway, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Griffin, William, pardon	Jan.
Gaylard, Ellis, pardon	"
Goston, Francis, warrant	Feb.
Griffith, David ap, grant	"
Glascock, Henry, pardon	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, grant	"
Guard, captain of, warrant	Mar.
Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"
Grymeston, Christopher, protection	"
Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"
Gifford, Henry, office	"
Household, officers, warrant	April
Household, officers, warrant	"
Harding, John, grant	"
Howme, Patrick, office	"
Hudson, Thomas, etc., pension	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Hilles, John, grant	"
Hales, sir Charles, warrant	"
Heliar, William, presentation	"
Hare, sir Ralfe, grant	"
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Herbert, sir Philip, license	"
Harwich, town, grant	"
Herrys, Arthur, license	May
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Heron, Richard, pardon	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hay, sir James, denization	"
Hay, Alyson, warrant	"
Hay, Alexander, grant	"
Howard, sir Edward, grant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Hedgman, Francis, office	"

1604, continued.	
Hungerford, sir Edward, grant	May
Hamond, William, office	"
Halfheid, Henry, office	"
Heralds of Arms, etc., grant	"
Hill, Robert, pension	June
Howme, sir George, grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Herrick, William, grant	"
Hunsdon, lady Eliz., grant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Harderet, Abraham, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Horsey, sir Jerome, grant	"
Hale, John, office	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Harrington, sir John, grant	"
Hickes, Michael, grant	"
Harderet, Abraham, office	"
House, officers, warrant	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Hillyard, Nicholas, warrant	July
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Heron, Robert, etc., pardon	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Hamond, William, warrant	"
Higham Ferrers, borough, grant	"
Hall, Thomas, grant	Aug.
Heyborne, Christopher, office	"
Harley, sir Robert, office	"
Harvy, sir George, grant	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Haye, sir James, grant	"
Hare, John, etc., office	"
Herbert, sir Philip, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	Oct.
Hamilton, James, grant	"
Hunt, John, etc., protection	"
Hussey, Christopher, office	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Huning, Edward, office	Nov.
Herbert, sir Philip, warrant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Howme, sir George, warrant	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	"
Herrick, William, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Henslow, Phillip, office	"
Holdich, Henry, grant	"
Hare, John, grant	Dec.
Henslow, Phillip, etc., office	"
Heneage, William, grant	"

1604, continued.

Henley-upon-Thames, grant	Dec.
Howme, lord, grant	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Hippesley, Thomas, pardon	"
Hilliard, Nicholas, warrant	"
Hall, Henry, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Philip and his lady, gt.,	"
Hoby, sir Edward, discharge	Jan.
Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Hide, Robert, etc., grant	"
Haye, Alexander, pension	"
Howme, lord, grant	"
Herbert, sir Philip, grant	"
Harrington, lord, grant	Feb.
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hatton, Edward, prebend	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hipburne, Marion, etc., grant	"
Herryott, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Hickman, Walter, lease	"
Hareward, William, etc., office	"
Hartford, earl, warrant	Mar.
Herick, William, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Edward, office	"
Howme, lord, warrant	"
Ironmongers' Company, grant	June
Jernigan, Henry, license	April
Jersey, isle of, grant	"
James, Walter, office	"
Janverin, Walter, etc., pardon	"
Jesus College, grant	May
Jewkes, Paul, pension	"
Jewel-house, master of the, wrt.	"
Joye, Francis, office	Sept.
Jersey, isle of, license	"
Jennings, Henry, commission	Oct.
Jolles, John, pension	Dec.
Johnson, sir Robert, office	"
Jerome, Edward, pardon	Jan.
Johnson, John, warrant	Feb.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, lease	May
Knight Marshal, warrant	"
King, John, grant	June
Kirkham, George, office	"
Kerwyn, Andrew, office	Aug.
Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant	Sept.
Kirwyn, Andrew, warrant	"
Keelinge, John, grant	"
Kerwin, Andrew, warrant	Oct.

1604, continued.

Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Kings Lyne, town, grant	"
Knollis, lord, etc., lease	Jan.
Keyth, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Knoyll, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Keyth, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Kingsley, Rich. and Edw., office	"
Kindesley, Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Killigrew, sir Robert, lease	"
Leveson, sir Richard, office	April
Lindsey, David, pension	"
Lovell, Antiocheston, pardon	"
Lamb, Andrew, pension	"
Lukin, Bartrobe, etc., office	"
Legat, John, office	"
Lyncolne, Thomas, commission	"
Lloyd, Oliver, dispensation	May
Lee, John, pardon	"
Levingston, David, warrant	"
Lyngen, Edward, pardon	"
Lyndsay, sir James, warrant	June
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Leighton, lady Eliz., pension	"
Lyme Regis, borough, grant	"
Lunebourg, duke, pension	"
Lindsay, sir James, pension	"
Lawley, George, office	"
Lydiard, Hugh, office	"
Leveson, sir John, warrant	"
Lincoln, dean, grant	July
Ludlow, town, grant	"
Lewen, Justinian, license	"
Lidston, Robert, warrant	"
Lloyd, Rice ap David, pardon	"
Lloyd, Foulke, pardon	"
Lecavell, Richard, warrant	"
Leather-sellers, grant	"
Lincoln, earl, grant	Aug.
Langley, Richard, grant	"
Lyndlay, sir Henry, grant	"
Lyster, John, etc., grant	"
Lewis, Thomas, prebend	Sept.
Lively, Edward, presentation	"
Lister, Ingram, presentation	"
Lyntell, Edward, pardon	"
Lane, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Lowde, John, pardon	"
Lamberte, Edward, office	Nov.
Lane, sir Robert, pension	"
Levingston, John, pension	"
Lanyer, Clement, office	"
Lovelace, sir William, license	"
Lake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Losse, sir Hugh, release	"

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Lennex, duke, warrant	Nov.	Michell, Francis, license	Dec.
Lepton, John, grant	"	Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Ley, sir James, grant	Dec.	Maidstone, town, grant	"
Lancashire, inhab., incorporation	"	Milles, Richard, etc., pardon	"
London, bishop, congé d'élire	"	Manners, sir Oliver, etc., office	"
London, bishop, letter	"	Mountague, Dr., deanery	"
London, bishop, royal assent	"	Maynewaring, Henry, office	Jan.
London, bishop, restitution	"	Mussell, William, office	"
Ley, Thomas and John, grant	"	Muller, Daniel, pension	Feb.
Ley, William, grant	"	Murray, David, office	"
Lythego, John, pardon	Jan.	Morrison, sir Charles, license	"
Lloid, Griffith, discharge	"	Moroth, James, pension	"
Lindsay, David, etc., discharge	Feb.	Midleton, Christopher, pardon	"
Louth, town, grant	"	Martin, Dr., warrant	Mar.
Lateyer, Humfrey, pardon	"		
Lampde, William, pardon	"	Nottingham, earl, lease	May
Lugger, John, office	"	Nasmith, John, office	"
Leigh, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.	Northampton, earl, pension	"
Leigh, sir Henry, office	"	Nottingham, countess, lease	June
		Nevitt, Margaret, grant	"
Marr, earl, grant	April	Neile, William, office	July
Moyses, David, etc., grant	"	Newark-upon-Trent, town, grant	"
Mansell, sir Robert, office	"	Newby, Alexander, grant	"
Mathew, Morgan, office	May	Northumberland, earl, grant	"
Mouncriffe, Alex., etc., commission	"	Nicholson, John, office	"
Merret, Hugh, pension	"	Northumberland, earl, grant	"
Murray, David, warrant	"	Needham, Arthur, lease	"
Maycok, sir Cavellier, license	"	Nicholson, Otes, grant	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	"	Newton, Adam, warrant	Nov.
Michell, Thomas, office	"	Nottingham, earl, warrant	Dec.
Merell, Thomas, grant	"	Newton, Adam, warrant	"
Manners, Rafe, pardon	"	Norton, Eustace, pension	"
Mountford, John, confirmation	"	Northampton, earl, grant	Jan.
Musicians' Company, grant	"	Norden, John, office	"
Miller, Alexander, etc., warrant	"	Norris, sir John, office	Feb.
Moyses, David, etc., grant	"	Nevill, sir Henry, grant	"
Murray, David, warrant	"	Nottingham, earl, grant	"
Middleton, Robert, office	"	Northampton, earl, office	"
Montaigne, Hugh, pardon	June	Neele, etc., pardon	"
Manger, John, pardon	"	Nottingham, countess, grant	"
Myller, Alexander, office	"	Northampton, earl, grant	"
Michelbourne, sir Edward, grant	"	Norrys, Edward, license	Mar.
Murray, Richard, presentation	"		
Morrison, Fynes, pension	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	April
Munro, Angus, pension	"	Oxford, dean of, etc., confirmation	"
Mathew, Nathaniel, office	July	Ogelthorp, Thomas, office	"
Milward, Thomas, office	"	Oxford, earl, warrant	May
Morgan, Rees, etc., pardon	"	Odell, Jerome, etc., office	"
Maydenbeth, town, grant	"	Oldisworth, Edward, office	"
Massye, Gerrard, presentation	"	Owen, George, office	June
Murrey, David, pension	"	Ornry, sir Robert, lease	"
Mountford, sir Edw., etc., license	Aug.	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Montaigne, George, dispensation	"	Osborne, Edward, grant	July
Morgan, sir Mathew, pension	"	Obigney, lord, gift	"
Mewtas, Thomas, grant	"	Oxford, earl, pension	Oct.
Mint, warden of, warrant	Oct.	Oxford, masons, grant	"
Michaelborne, sir Edw., etc., grant	"	Ogle, sir Richard, etc., grant	Nov.
Mildemay, sir Walter, grant	Nov.	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Mountegle, lord, grant	"	Ogele, John, etc., pardon	Feb.

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Pate, Thomas, protection	April	Rutgerson, Reynyer, grant	July
Pickeringe, William, office	"	Rumler, John, office	"
Parr, John, warrant	"	Rippon, church, grant	"
Pett, Phineas, pension	"	Richardson, George, pardon	Aug.
Pigeon, John, office	"	Ravenscroft, Thomas, office	"
Pierson, John, grant	"	Raynsford, Elizabeth, lease	Oct.
Peters, Thomas, etc., grant	May	Ramsey, John, warrant	Nov.
Pawlett, John, license	"	Ramsey, William, etc., warrant	"
Pembroke, earl, commission	"	Rigbie, Alexander, office	"
Powell, William, office	"	Rosseter, Phillip, warrant	"
Peterborough, dn. & chap., remtd.	"	Richards, Richard, office	"
Parrey, John, office	June	Raighter, William, warrant	Dec.
Procter, sir Stephen, grant	"	Ramsey, William, etc., discharge	"
Phelips, Francis, grant	"	Raymond, William, office	Jan.
Penruddock, sir Thomas, office	"	Reynell, sir Carew, lease	"
Phellips, sir Edward, office	July	Rock, Thomas, office	Feb.
Privy Council, lords, warrant	"	Rayne, Robert, office	"
Pigott, Gervice, grant	"	Randall, Elizabeth, pension	"
Packer, John, office	"	Ridley, Hugh, etc., pardon	"
Powell, Richard, etc., license	Aug.	Ryder, William, pension	"
Portington, William, etc., office	"	Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Pigeon, Nicholas, etc., office	Sept.	Randall, Oliver, pension	Mar.
Penry, David, office	"	Redhedd, Edward, pardon	"
Pelham, Thomas, grant	Oct.	Shockledge, John, office	April
Price, Thomas, pardon	"	Styrrop, William, pardon	"
Parry, John, commission	Nov.	Smithies, William, etc., pardon	"
Pye, Walter, etc., grant	"	Smith, sir Richard, office	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	"	Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Portington, William, office	Dec.	Sympson, Giles, warrant	"
Perry, sir Richard, pension	"	Seale, Robert, warrant	"
Poplam, sir Francis, grant	"	Seale, Robert, office	"
Pennell, Roger, lease	"	Shiers, George, warrant	"
Pudsey, Margaret, pension	"	Skyunner, sir Vincent, office	"
Pecche, Henry, pardon	"	Sherard, sir Philip, purchase	"
Pamplin, Robert, pension	"	Suckling, Edmond, deanery	"
Portuguise, Peter, etc., pardon	Jan.	Steward, lord, etc., warrant	May
Parks, Humfrey, grant	"	Stafferton, Robert, grant	"
Pembroke, earl, commission	"	Selby, William, prebend	"
Phillips, John, bishoprick	"	Sympson, John, grant	"
Parris, Thomasin, pension	"	Smith, George, lease	"
Poole, sir Henry, grant	Feb.	Smith, William, office	"
Passe, Mathew, pardon	"	Sedgwick, William, grant	"
Pott, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	Swallowe, Paul, office	"
Powell, William, warrant	"	Sheldon, William, license	"
Pit, sir Edward, pardon	"	Sympson, Bryan, office	"
Quester, Mathew, grant	Oct.	Segar, William, etc., warrant	"
Rowden, John, office	April	Stewart, sir William, office	"
Rogers, Lewis, pension	"	Stewart, sir William, office	June
Reynes, Robert, etc., office	"	Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ready, John, prebend	May	Singleton, Robert, grant	"
Reynoldes, Henry, license	"	Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"
Ramsey, sir John, warrant	June	Smith, sir Thomas, grant	"
Ramsey, John, office	"	Spilman, John, etc., warrant	"
Rainsford, Elizabeth, lease	"	Stewart, Francis, warrant	"
Rippon, town, grant	"	Seys, Richard, office	"
Roades, Edward, office	July	Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Rogers, Humfrey, pension	"	Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"
		Sauory, Thomas, pardon	"

1604, continued.		1604, continued.	
Sheffield, Mary, warrant	June	Stidstone, Francis, etc., office	Jan.
Selby, sir William, pension	"	Senhouse, Peter, office	"
Snigge, George, office	"	Stanhop, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"	Stoner, Richard, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	July	Staverton, David, grant	"
Savage, Robert, office	"	Selby, sir William, warrant	"
Savile, sir John, office	"	Seaton, sir Alexander, discharge	"
Stewart, sir William, office	"	Spilman, John, warrant	"
Serle, Alexander, office	"	Swynerton, sir John, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"	Stanhop, sir John, warrant	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"	Smith, sir John, discharge	"
Skeir, George, warrant	"	Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Swynnerton, sir John, warrant	"	Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"
Seckford, Henry, office	"	Stockwell, William, office	"
Sotherton, John, office	"	Selling, James, pardon	"
Sacheverell, Henry, grant	"	Selby, sir William, etc., commission	"
Steward, sir Robert, denization	"	Sackford, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Shaftesburye, borough, grant	"	Suffolk, earl, warrant	"
Stewart, Robert, license	Aug.	Stamford, town, discharge	Mar.
Sheffield, Thomas, commission	"	Stephens, Thomas, grant	"
St. John, Oliver, pension	"	Stafford, William, pension	"
Stowe-on-the-Wold, boro', grant	"	Salter, William, grant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"	Stafford, town, grant	"
St. John, lord, license	Sept.	Speke, Hugh, license	"
Swynnerton, sir John, grant	"	Sandes, sir William, grant	"
Scarlet, Arthur, pension	"	Senhowse, Peter, office	"
Smyth, William, presentation	"		
Spilman, John, warrant	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	April
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
St. Asaph, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
St. Asaph, bishop, letter	"	Twiford, Thomas, office	"
Snigge, George, office	"	Taylor, Bryan, office	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Story, George, lease	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	May
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Tarold, William, pardon	"
Sucklinge, John, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Skaffe, John, pardon	Nov.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"	Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Strode, sir William, grant	Dec.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, sir Michael, lease	"	Tresame, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, royal assent	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Say, William, warrant	"	Turners' Company, grant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	June
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"	Thomas, John, presentation	"
Slingesby, sir William, etc., grant	"	Tyler, Robert, etc., grant	"
Symonds, Lee, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sawyer, Lewis, etc., purchase	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Sawsell, Robert, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Standley, Edward, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
St. Asaph, bishop, restitution	Jan.	Treasurer of Barwick, warrant	"
Senhowse, Peter, office	"	Tavernor, John, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stewart, sir Wm., etc., discharge	"	Tresame, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Smyth, Henry, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stapleton, Edward, etc., grant	"	Twyst, Anne, pension	"
Sands, sir Richard, etc., grant	"		

1604, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, Paul, grant	"
Titherton, John, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyrringham, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Trinity House Company, corptn.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Throgmarton, sir George, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tyson, George, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge	"
Tresame, sir Thos., etc., discharge	"
Thorne, Robert, office	Dec.
Tyse, Phillip, warrant	"
Tynley, Edmond, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tod, Edward, office	"
Tooke, William, office	"
Trevor, Thomas, office	Feb.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, Robert, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	"
Torrington, borough, grant	"

1604, continued.	
Vavasor, Anne, pension	April
Vanloor, Peter, license	"
Vessey, John, office	May
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Vasey, John, pardon	June
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Vanlore, Peter, grant	"
Vanlore, Peter, grant	"
Van Barton, James, denization	July
Van Somer, Martin, warrant	Sept.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Dec.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Jan.
Virago, Francis, pardon	"
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Feb.
Vaughan, Richard, warrant	Mar.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Warburton, sir Richard, office	"
Weech, Christian, pardon	"
Washington, Lawrence, office	"
Westley, Richard, office	"
Wells, dn. and chap., confirmation	May
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wirley, William, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Williamson, John, manumission	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	"
Winchester College, warden, grant	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Walsingham, lady, pension	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wray, John, license	June
Waad, sir William, grant	"
Wadroe, lady, pension	"
Wood, Michael, pardon	"
Welsh, Walter, license	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wells, Robert, pardon	July
Warner, Richard, warrant	"
Windebanck, sir Thomas, lease	"
Whynneard, John, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	"
Westminster, dean of, grant	"
Williams, Arthur, presentation	"
Weavers' Co., Reading, grant	"
Wiseman, Edward, pardon	"
Wray, Thomas, discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, wrt.	Aug.

1604, continued.

Works , officers, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe , master of the, wrt.	"
Wilkinson , Richard, office	"
Worcester , earl, warrant	"
Waight , Thomas, grant	"
Yewart , William, office	May
Yong , George, denization	June
Young , Peter, pension	Nov.
York , archbp., etc., commission	Feb.
Yong , sir Peter, grant	"
Zouch , lord, grant	Mar.

Andrewes, Lancelott, grant	April
Ashton, William, office	June
Auchmotie, John, denization	"
Abington, Anthony, pension	"
Anderton, James, lease	"
Arrundell, earl, etc., grant	July
Arrundell, earl, etc., license	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"
Acton, Robert, pardon	"
Acton, Anthony, etc., pardon	Sept.
Admiral, lord, etc., warrant	"
Annesley, Cordell, lease	Oct.
Annesley, Cordell, lease	"
Aston, sir Arthur, etc., privilege	Nov.
Atwood, Robert, pension	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Andrewes, Dr., promotion	Dec.
Andrewes, sir Lancelott, discharge	"
Antrobus, Thomas, pardon	Jan.
Awdeley, Thomas, pension	Feb.
Bacon, sir Edmund, license	April
Bull, John, pension	"
Burghley, lord, grant	"
Buchanan, Walter, license	June
Bankes, John, warrant	"
Bruce, lord, commission	"
Bradshawe, Peter, grant	"
Balinson, Thomas, pardon	"
Bulbeck, Thomas, grant	"
Brugg <i>als.</i> Bridges, John, lease	"
Bridges, Catherine, pension	"
Baskerville, Humfrey, license	"
Bruen, William, release	July
Bennett, Katherine, pardon	"
Beard, John, grant	"
Baskerville, Lawrence, grant	"
Bellingham, sir Edward, pardon	"
Borstadea, Michael, warrant	"
Barlow, William, release	"
Brooker, Hugh, pension	"
Birkenhead, Henry, offices	"
Bellamy, Katherine, etc., warrant	"

1605, continued.

Broadgate, William, lease	Aug.
Bevill, John, etc., grant	"
Butchers of London, incorporation	"
Benfeild, Sebastian, presentation	Sept.
Bewdeley, town, etc., incorpor.	"
Barker, Robert, lease	"
Button, William, pension	"
Barker, Robert, grant	"
Browne, John, lease	"
Bennett, William, office	"
Browne, John, pardon	"
Buckridge, Dr., presentation	Oct.
Bindon, lord, license	"
Broome, George, etc., license	Nov.
Blanford, inhabitants, grant	"
Blanford, inhabitants, grant	"
Brallor, John, pardon	"
Zalban, Anthony, protection	"
Buckeridge, John, presentation	"
Babington, Ury, etc., warrant	Dec.
Bancks, John, office	"
Bodley, sir Josyas, pension	"
Barney, sir Thomas, license	"
Banester, Thomas, pension	"
Batten, Richard, pardon	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Bell, William, grant	Jan.
Baker, George, office	"
Beck, Edmund, etc., office	"
Barker, Thomas, pardon	"
Barnard, Richard, etc., office	Feb.
Barnewell, Henry, office	"
Brooke, George, etc., office	"
Byly, Richard, pardon	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"
Barkley, Henry, grant	"
Bettes, Richard, presentation	Mar.
Brett, John, etc., license	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, license	"
Barker, Robert, warrant	"
Bee, Edward, lease	"
Bury St. Edmonds, town, grant	"
Cranborne, lord, etc.	April
Cranfeild, Lyonell, offices	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Chief Justice, lord, commission	"
Connock, Richard, office	"
Cumberland, earl, license	"
Cambridge, town, grant	"
Curriers' Company, grant	"
Cutt, John, pension	"
Chipping Campden, boro', incor.	June
Cockes, George, presentation	"
Chief Justices, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Courtney, James, release	July
Canterbury, archbp., commission	"
Carew, sir George, warrant	"

1605, continued.

Carew, sir George, office	July
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir William, grant	"
Colman, Morgan, discharge	"
Churchman, Robert, protection	"
Conley, John, pension	"
Carew, lord, warrant	Aug.
Chester, bishop, instalment	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., com.	Sept.
Canterbury, bp., etc., commission	"
Chadwell, Michael, etc., grant	"
Conyngsby, sir Richard, etc., office	"
Chichester, bishop, congé d'élire	Oct.
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Chichester, bishop, commendam	"
Chichester, bishop, grant	"
Chichester, bishop, royal assent	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Cave, Richard, license	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Cooke, Avis, discharge	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, protection	"
Carleton, Gerald, pardon	"
Cumberland, earl, office	"
Cesar, Thomas, office	"
Chichester, bishop, restitution	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Dec.
Constable, sir William, pension	"
Carsey, John, etc., warrant	"
Calverly, Philippa, discharge	"
Curry, John, license	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Cooke, sir William, office	"
Craig, James, office	"
Cumberland, earl, lease	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cholmeley, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Cooke, Thomas, etc., grant	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	May
Connyers, Thomas, etc., office	"
Cardell, Thomas, pension	"
Cornwallis, sir William, grant	"
Denny, lady Margaret, warrant	June
Duncombe, Richard, grant	"
Devonshire, earl, etc., grant	July
Debanck, Margery, pardon	"
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"
Deacon, Rowland, office	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"
Dowglas, Robert, grant	Aug.

1605, continued.		1605, continued.	
Dobbelers, Susan, denization	Sept.	Gloucester, bishop, presentation	July
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"	Gardeners, London, incorporated	Sept.
Dunbarr, earl, grant	"	Grymesdyck, John, lease	Nov.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	Nov.	Gill, Raphe, etc., confirmation	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.
Digbie, sir Robert, grant	"	Gerrard, lord, office	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	George, Robert, instalment	"
Dunbarr, earl, etc., office	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, office	"
Dunbar, earl, etc., lease	Dec.	Giles, Thomas, pension	"
Disney, sir Henry, license	"	Gentilis, Robert, pension	Jan.
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Gifford, sir Richard, office	Feb.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, lease	"
Dryhurst, John, etc., license	"	Gloucester, mayor, etc., grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"	Household, officers, warrant	April
Dempster, David, gift	"	Herdson, John, license	"
Drumond, sir John, lease	Jan.	Hening, sir Edward, lease	"
Dixon, Thomas, office	"	Herbert, sir Phillip, lease	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"	Halfherd, Henry, warrant	"
Daines, Simon, etc., pardon	"	Howard, lord, grant	"
Danvers, lord, grant	Feb.	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Dowse, Gabriell, grant	"	Hay, George, grant	"
Dancastle, Griffin, office	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Doconbarre (<i>sic</i>), earl, warrant	"	Hadwask, George, warrant	June
Duchy of Lancaster, surveyor	Mar.	Heyborn, Ferdinando, grant	"
Davison, Michael, pardon	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Erbury, Anthony, grant	April	Hechstetter, Daniel, denization	"
Exchequer, barons, warrant	"	Hamell, Henry, denization	"
Errington, John, pardon	July	Herdson, John, license	"
Ellwin, Edward, office	"	Huntington, earl, license	"
Englefeild, Francis, grant	"	Hungerford, sir John, discharge	"
Essex, earl, warrant	Nov.	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Eaton, Thomas, warrant	Dec.	Henryk, sir William, warrant	"
Earth, Joseph, office	Feb.	Howme, lord, warrant	"
Emerson, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	Hart, Richard, lease	"
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	April	Heneage, Thomas, etc., office	July
Forsyth, Alexander, presentation	"	Heyborne, Ferdinando, grant	"
Frith, Rowland, etc., purchase	June	Hide, lady, pardon	"
Fenwick, Nicholas, pardon	Aug.	Hunt, Christopher, privilege	"
Forsett, Edward, lease	"	Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Footes, Thomas, pension	Sept.	Henslow, Phillip, warrant	"
Fitzgerald, ladies, warrant	Nov.	Hench, Huldrich, warrant	"
Finwood, John, pension	Jan.	Howme, sir Patrick, office	"
Fruiterers, corporation	Feb.	Hay, sir James, pension	"
Fisher, Henry, lease	"	Hudson, George, office	Aug.
Fowler, Edmond, office	"	Harbert, lady, lease	"
Greent, John, office	April	Hopton, George, warrant	Sept.
Grayme, Robert, office	"	Halsey, John, etc., grant	"
Green, Abraham, office	"	Houghton, Walter, license	Oct.
Grayme, Margaret, pension	June	Herriot, George, warrant	"
Guernsey, isle, grant	"	Hebarn, Maryan, warrant	Nov.
George, sir Thomas, pension	"	Hoby, sir Edward, discharge	"
Green, Henry, pension	"	Hoby, sir Edward, grant	"
Grayme, sir John, grant	"	Hinde, Thomas, allowance	"
Gwyn, David, pardon	July	Hobart, sir Henry, release	"
Gough, David Lewis, remission	"	Herrison, Thomas, pardon	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Herris, sir Francis, license	Dec.
		Huggins, Elizabeth, pension	"

1605, continued.		1605, continued.	
Hampton, Thomas, pardon	Dec.	Lovelace, sir Richard, warrant	Sept.
Hay, sir James, warrant	"	Lumley, lord, pension	"
Harvy, William, pardon	"	Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Howme, sir Patrick, denization	"	Lenox, duke, confirmation	"
Howme, sir George, discharge	"	Levingston, John, grant	Oct.
Hammond, Dr., lease	Jan.	Lee, sir Henry, license	Nov.
Huntingdon, earl, grant	"	Lucas, Matilda, pardon	"
Hartfide, Mrs., warrant	"	Lepton, John, lease	Dec.
Holland, Hugh, license	"	Lyster, Martyn, pardon	"
Harrington, sir Edward, office	"	Landours (?), lord of, warrant	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	Feb.	Leach, George, etc., license	"
Hutton, Lancelott, pardon	"	Lea, John, etc., pardon	"
Hay, sir James, grant	"	Lisle, Norman, office	Jan.
Hawkeshead, town, grant	"	Langton, Reignold, office	"
Hackwell, William, office	Mar.	Lea, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Hull, Samuel, office	"	Leening, Robert, office	"
Howard, lord William, office	"	Littleton, Meriell, grant	"
Ingram, Susan, pension	Dec.	Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
James, William, prebend	June	Lloyd, Humfrey, etc., pardon	"
Jones, Frances, etc., license	"	Ledsham, Thomas, presentation	Mar.
Jewels, master of the, warrant	Oct.	Lepton, John, office	"
Jones, Francis, etc., warrant	Jan.	Leeming, Robert, lease	"
Jeffery, William, office	"	Liverpool, mayor, etc., incorption.	"
Jones, Francis, warrant	Feb.	Lloyd, Walter, pardon	"
Joussye, Robert, denization	Mar.	Leigh, sir Thomas, lease	"
Knyvett, sir Thomas, warrant	April	Mint, warden of, warrant	April
Knivett, sir Thomas, warrant	June	Munckriffe, George, warrant	"
Knolles, lord, warrant	"	Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Knolles, lord, warrant	"	Murray, David, office	"
King, John, deanery	July	Morrice, Edward, warrant	"
King, Richard, presentation	Aug.	Mint, warden of, warrant	"
Kingston, Richard, office	Sept.	Murray, John, denization	June
Knevyt, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Middleton, sir Thomas, grant	"
Kelligrew, sir William, warrant	Oct.	Manfield, Frances, pardon	"
Kingesmill, Mr. Justice, disption.	Nov.	Murray, Thomas, pension	"
King, John, grant	"	Miller, Arthur, warrant	"
Knevyt, sir Thomas, warrant	Dec.	Montgomery, earl, office	"
Kempe, sir Thomas, grant	"	Maplesden, Richard, grant	"
Killigrew, sir William, office	"	Murray, John, lease	July
Killigrew, John, discharge	"	Mutton, Peter, offices	"
Knyvet, sir Thomas, warrant	Feb.	Murrey, George, pension	"
Knoyle, Thomas, warrant	Mar.	Morley, Herbert, license	"
Knoyllis, sir Francis, lease	"	Mildmay, sir Anthony, license	Aug.
Leicester, town, grant	April	Micklefeild, Thomas, pardon	"
Lyndley, sir Henry, grant	"	Murray, John, office	Sept.
de Loe, Nicholas, denization	June	Murrey, sir James, pension	"
Lathorp, Robert, pardon	"	Millward, John, office	"
Lee, Robert, office	"	Meredith, William, office	"
Larkin, Thomas, office	July	MacDermot, Cormack, pension	Oct.
Lisle, lord, discharge	"	Michelborne, Lawrence, license	"
Lower, sir William, etc., lease	"	Maynard, sir Henry, lease	Nov.
Lyste, John, office	Aug.	Murray, John, warrant	"
London, mayor, etc., grant	"	Monmouth, lord, grant	"
London, mayor, etc., grant	"	Mallett, William, etc., warrant	"
Leompster, bailiff, etc., coufirmatn.	"	Marrowe, Bridget, pension	"
Lennox, duke, office	Sept.	Marwood, sir Peter, license	Dec.
		Meonard, John, presentation	"
		Maynwaring, Christopher, lease	"

1605, continued.		1605, continued.	
Mathew, Walter, etc., grant	Dec.	Privy Council, commission	Aug.
Markham, John, office	"	Powton, Edmund, pension	Oct.
Murray, sir David, warrant	Jan.	Pymar, Nicholas, warrant	"
Maxfeild, mayor of, warrant	"	Phillip, Richard, office	Nov.
Murray, John, warrant	"	Petre, lord, lease	"
Milles, William, office	"	Pawle, William, lease	Nov.
Mountgomery, earl, grant	Feb.	Prowse, Edward, pardon	"
Moore, John, grant	"	Potts, Thomas, office	Dec.
Murray, John, warrant	"	Parker, William, pardon	"
Mathewes, James, office	"	Poynter, William, protection	"
Maynard, William, license	"	Palmer, Edmond, office	"
Meredith, Richard, deanery	Mar.	Paman, Clement, etc., lease	"
Murray, George, office	"	Pilkingtton, Roger, office	Jan.
Morley, William, office	"	Palmore, John, office	"
Murray, Richard, denization	"	Pitt, William, lease	Feb.
Murray, Richard, deanery	"	Pinches, William, office	"
Newton, Adam, warrant	April	Porter, John, pardon	Mar.
Nicholas, Thomas, pardon	May	Powell, John, office	"
Norden, John, office	June	Proctor, George, grant	"
Nicolson, Nathaniel, pardon	"	Quarles, Joane, warrant	June
Nicollson, Otho, grant	"	Quicke, Humfrey, etc., discharge	Sept.
Norrice, Edward, etc., license	"	Ramsey, sir John, warrant	April
Nash, Richard, office	July	Rochester, bishop, royal assent	June
Newport, William, confirmation	"	Robinson, Thomas, pardon	"
Nesmith, John, grant	Sept.	de Roguigny, Adrian, denization	"
Norris, John, grant	Oct.	Ryme, James, privilege	"
Neile, Dr., deanery	"	Rochester, bishop	July
Nicholson, Allan, lease	Nov.	Rogers, Lewes, office	"
Nottingham, countess, lease	"	Reade, Francis, pardon	Sept.
Northampton, earl, commission	"	Rutland, earl, warrant	"
Northampton, earl, commission	"	Ramelius, Gerard, denization	"
Newton, Sampson, grant	"	Rudd, Richard, protection	Oct.
Nevill, sir Henry, license	Dec.	Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Neile, Dr., warrant	"	Ravenscroft, Thomas, pension	Nov.
Norres, lord, grant	"	Roberts, Edward, office	Dec.
Newport, Christopher, office	Jan.	Radcliffe, Richard, office	"
Nelson <i>als.</i> Mele, John, warrant	"	Rider, William, etc., discharge	"
Nuttall, Richard, pardon	Feb.	Ravening, Thomas, office	Jan.
Orde, Thomas, lease	June	Ryder, sir William, etc., office	"
Overton, John, etc., lease	"	Rench, Mathew, protection	"
Oseborn, Peter, etc., grant	"	Ryly, Richard, pardon	Feb.
Oxford, citizens, grant	July	Rie, Richard, pension	Mar.
Oldnall, Thomas, lease	Aug.	Ryder, sir William, office	"
Ormesby, Elizabeth, license	Oct.	Ramesden, Richard, lease	"
Owen, sir Roger, lease	Dec.	Sackville, Thomas, office	April
Organ, Richard, etc., grant	Feb.	Shipwrights' Company, grant	"
Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr.	April	Speed, John, warrant	June
Pool, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"	Spencer, Hydfrey, remission	"
Pinnars' Company, London, grant	"	Southwell, lady, pension	"
de Prill, Peter, license	"	Stewart, Dorothy, warrant	"
Pymme, John, office	June	Stanhop, sir Michell, warrant	"
Pyke, George, discharge	"	Sha, William, grant	"
Powell, Hester, protection	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Peirson, Richard, office	July	Sandiland, sir James, grant	"
Penkeville, Mark, pardon	"	Sallowe, Allen, etc., grant	"
Porter, John, office	Aug.	Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"
Packer, Thomas, office	"	Stamford, town, grant	"

1605, continued.		1605, continued.	
Sothorn, Hewgh, etc., lease	June	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
Short, Thomas, lease	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Sothorn, Hugh, etc., grant	July	Treasurer, warrant	"
Standen, sir Antho, license	"	Treasurer, lord, etc	"
Sowthick, Francis, gift	"	Terconel, earl, warrant	"
Sharpeighe, Robert, office	"	Thibaut, Adrian, etc., denization	"
Sussex, earl, grant	"	Tallands, William, pension	"
Sussex, earl, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Snellinge, sir George, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	May
Shorte, Thomas, etc., lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Sowthis, William, office	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Semple, sir James, pension	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Simpson, Giles, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Storie, John, pardon	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	July
Salisbury, earl, commission	Aug.	Twyniho, etc., privilege	"
Story, George, lease	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Smith, Henry, lease	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Scott, Dennis, pension	"	Topcliffe, George, pardon	"
Somersett, sir Thomas, office	"	Talbott, sir John, grant	Aug.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Trevor, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Stewart, James, pension	Sept.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Smallman, etc., office	Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stewart, William, gift	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stapleton, sir Thomas, release	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Scone, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Tewkesbury, bailiff, etc., grant	Oct.
Seckford, sir Henry, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Smaleman, Francis, pension	"	Taverner, John, warrant	Nov.
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"	Taverner, John, warrant	"
Sheppard, Owin, lease	"	Tresham, Francis, license	"
Sutcliffe, Dr., dispensation	"	Tirrell, Richard, warrant	"
Smalle, Peter, presentation	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Scott, Robert, dispensation	Dec.	Tower, lieutenant, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Dec.
Street, John, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Solme ^t George, license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"	Tylney, Edmond, warrant	"
Shipmasters, etc., incorporation	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Taylor, William, pardon	Jan.
Sumster, Humfrey, office	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Strebranck, Thomas, office	"	Throckmorton, Francis, grant	"
Stansfeild, Edmond, protection	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Speckard, Abraham, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Swansteed, Blanche, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Seale, Robert, lease	Feb.	Tyrrell, captain, pension	"
Sanford, Hugh, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Stallans, Levyne, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shipward, Edmond, office	"	Thorneton, Robert, office	"
Sheffield, lord, etc., grant	"	Taylor, Robert, warrant	"
Smith, sir William, lease	Mar.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Spratt, John, grant	"	Trinity Coll., Camb., etc., grant	"
Smith, Clement, deanery	"	Trappes, Henry, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April	Turner, William, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Taylor, William, grant	"
		Tallow Chandlers, grant	"

1605, continued.

Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tardner, John, warrant	"
Underhill, William, office	Jan.
Vanhulst, Peter, etc., denization	April
Vanlore, Peter, grant	July
Vaux, lord, license	"
Vaughan, Owen, lease	Aug.
Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Vanlore, Peter, warrant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woodcock, . . . , office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, Rowland, etc., grant	"
Wilson, George, warrant	"
Wylles, Simon, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Watson, Thomas, office	"
Warren, Francis, pardon	"
Walter, John, grant	May
Weldon, Thomas, office	June
Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Williams, John, pardon	"
Wilder, Richard, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, sir Robert, grant	"
Walker, Robert, warrant	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wootton, lord, warrant	Aug.
Wilson, George, pardon	"
Winch, Humphrey, lease	"
Whitefield, Humphrey, lease	"
Woodmongers & Carmen, incorp.	"
Wolrich, Thomas, grant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Willoughby, sir William, license	"
Wolley, sir Francis, office	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"
Webber, Thomas, grant	Oct.
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Warter, Raphael, release	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Woolstenholme, John, warrant	"
Worthington, James, grant	"
Williams, John, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1605, continued.

Wingfeild, William, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
White, Robert, office	"
Walter, Henry, office	"
Walmesley, justice, etc., comm.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wroth, sir Robert, office	Feb.
Wroth, sir Robert, office	"
Wynne, Rowland, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Winche, Humfrey, lease	"
Wright, Randall, prebend	Mar.
Wood, sir Henry, protection	"
Wilson, Alexander, office	"
Wickham, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	May

[N.B.—The whole of the entries relating to the month of May 1605, with the exception of those contained on a single page, are missing from the Docquet.]

1606.

Aston, Hugh, office	April
Aston, sir Roger, office	"
Alabaster, Thomas, protection	"
Arnold, Samuel, pension	May
Airay, Henry, presentation	"
Aldworth, John, presentation	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	June
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Ansley, Robert, office	July
Alington, John, etc., office	Aug.
Alexander, Walter, etc., pension	"
Angrove, Marmaduke, presentat.	"
Anthony, Charles, warrant	"
Aldburgh, town, grant	"
Arnet, Robert, pension	Sept.
Aston, sir Roger, license	"
Anderson, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Arderm, Robert, pension	"
Anyon, Thomas, prebend	Dec.
Axford, Henry, pardon	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"
Aston, sir Roger, privilege	"
Amstruther, sir William, grant	Jan.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Feb.
Aston, sir Arthur, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, grant	Mar.
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"

1606, continued.		1606, continued.	
Basill, Simon, office	April	Coke, sir Edward, grant	May
Baldwin, Thomas, office	"	Court, William, office	"
Byng, Andrew, presentation	"	Colby, Thomas, lease	"
Bond, Thomas, etc., office	"	Chandos, lord, discharge	June
Bradshaw, Godfrey, etc., office	May	Cartwright, Richard, grant	"
Bonner, Anthony, etc., grant	June	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Beck, Edmond, office	"	Childerley, John, presentation	"
Bingley, John, warrant	"	Carew, lord, warrant	"
Blount, Richard, grant	"	Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
Braddill, John, office	"	Channon, Richard, pardon	July
Basill, Symon, warrant	"	Cayter, Richard, pardon	"
Briard, widow, warrant	July	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Breton, Nicholas, office	"	Christian, Robert, etc., office	"
Barkeley, John, office	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Brooke, Charles, etc., grant	"	Clare, Hugh, pardon	Aug.
Bowrchier, William, grant	"	Calvert, Sampson, office	"
Bayneham, William, grant	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Bathurst, Robert, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Bond, John, lease	Aug.	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Barton, John, lease	"	Cheeke, Robert, presentation	"
Burrell, William, grant	"	de Crites, John, warrant	"
Bagnall, Haniball, etc., pension	"	Cumberland, earl, etc., grant	Sept.
Belon, William, warrant	"	Clare, sir Francis, office	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, license	Sept.	Chichester, bishop, dispensation	"
Bingley, George, etc., grant	"	Carey, sir George, warrant	"
Bushell, sir Edmond, warrant	Oct.	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Bence, Robert, etc., grant	Nov.	Carey, Charles, license	Nov.
Bonham, Edmond, pardon	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Barker, Christopher, office	"	Clements, Daniel, pardon	"
Basill, Simon, warrant	"	Connock, Robert, lease	"
Burchinsha, Raffe, warrant	"	Crompton, Thomas, grant	"
Balmermoth, lord, office	Dec.	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Burley, lord, denization	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Bushop, Thomas, pardon	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Boulkley, sir John, signification	"	Churchill, John, office	Dec.
Burnam, Samuel, pardon	"	Carew, lord, etc., grant	"
Blake, William, etc., grant	"	Chauntrell, Robert, etc., license	"
Blake, William, etc., grant	"	Cotty, Anne, license	"
Bushell, sir Edward, pension	"	Cornish, Robert, pardon	"
Bland, Peter, warrant	Jan.	Clerk, John, pardon	"
Baily, William, presentation	"	Cumberland, earl, grant	"
Butler, Henry, etc., grant	Feb.	Constable, sir William, pension	"
Beati, Edward, pardon	"	Cofferer, warrant	Jan.
Burghley, lord, warrant	"	Canterbury, archbishop, respite	"
Butler, Richard, presentation	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
Bankes, John, warrant	"	Cæsar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Bulmer, sir Bevis, warrant	"	Cook, Robert, dispensation	"
Batissford, John, pardon	Mar.	Chipping Norton, town, grant	"
Brett, sir Robert, grant	"	Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	Mar.
Barton, Richard, lease	"	Cuttes, sir John, license	"
Clegat, George, lease	April	Chaworth, Henry, remittal	"
Crane, Francis, office	"	Cary, sir Wymond, lease	"
Cary, Robert, license	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Craggs, Thomas, etc., lease	"
Clothworkers, Ipswich, incorp.	"	Cotton, William, presentation	"
Cutlers, London, incorporation	"	Downbarr, earl, warrant	April
Chisshall, William, license	"	Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Cure, Cornelius, warrant	"	Dormer, sir Robt., grant	June

SIG. BILLS.

G

1606, continued.		1606, continued.	
Dallison, sir Roger, office	June	Franck, Peter, pension	April
Dymock, sir Ed., pardon	"	Freeman, Christopher, grant	"
Dethick, sir William, pension	July	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Dennys, Alice, warrant	Aug.	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	"
Dunbar, earl, warrant	"	Flemyng, sir Thomas, lease	"
Darrell, William, etc., grant	"	Fisher, Richard, pardon	June
Durham, bishop, congé d'élire	"	Footes, Thomas, pension	"
Durham, bishop, letter	"	Fletcher, John, office	"
Durham, bishop, royal assent	Sept.	Fisher, Richard, etc., grant	July
Durham, bishop, restitution	"	Fanshawe, Thomas, lease	"
Durham, bishop, estalment	"	Fortescue, sir John, warrant	Aug.
Danvers, lord, warrant	"	Freake, sir Thomas, etc., grant	Sept.
Danvers, lord, pension	"	Ferrers, Edward, pension	Nov.
Danvers, lord, pension	"	Fitton, Edmund, release	Dec.
Dromond, Jane, warrant	"	Fenton, lord, office	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	"	Fortescue, sir Francis, warrant	"
Duke, William, pension	Oct.	Fortescue, sir John, grant	Jan.
Dromond, Jane, warrant	"	Ferrers, Edward, warrant	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"	Ferne, sir John, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl, warrant	Nov.	Ferrers, Edward, lease	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Ferrers, Edward, lease	Feb.
Danvers, lord, grant	"	Foster, Richard, grant	"
Deane, John, pardon	"	Fleetwood, sir George, grant	"
Downebarr, earl, warrant	"	Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	Mar.
Dromond, sir John, lease	Dec.	Fortey, Charles, warrant	"
Dalston, sir John, warrant	"	Gates, sir Thomas, etc., license	April
Drury, sir Robert, discharge	"	Greencloth, officers of, warrant	"
Dent, Anthony, lease	"	Green, Robert, grant	"
Drapers of London, grant	Jan.	Godolphin, sir William, warrant	June
Dowglas, Robert, grant	"	Galloppe, Thomas, etc., warrant	"
Dunbarr, earl, grant	"	Garrard, William, pardon	"
Dixon, Nicholas, office	"	Grant, Gabriell, prebend	"
Duckett, sir Francis, grant	"	Gray, sir John, grant	July
Dawbeney, Henry, license	Feb.	Garraway, William, etc., warrant	"
Dudley, Edmund, lease	Mar.	Gorge, sir Thomas, grant	"
Dorset, earl, commission	"	Gifford, sir Richard, office	"
Damporte, William, grant	"	Guildford, George, license	Aug.
Digges, Dudley, license	"	Giles, Nathaniel, license	"
Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"	Gorges, sir Arthur, grant	"
Etherington, sir Richard, office	May	Grymesby, inhabitants, discharge	Sept.
Echard, Christopher, etc., license	June	Gryffin, Nicholas, office	"
Essex, earl, etc., office	"	Grimble, John, etc., reward	"
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	July	Gerrard, William, office	"
East Indies, merchants to, license	Aug.	Gilbert, sir John, pension	"
Emerson, Thomas, grant	Sept.	Granger, John, pension	Oct.
Emerson, Thomas, grant	Oct.	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Evelin, John, etc., revocation	Nov.	Green, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.
Etherington, sir Richd., office	Dec.	Gerrard, Gilbert, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Gargrave, sir Richard, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Grayne, Arthur, office	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Griffith, John, lease	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Garway, William, etc., warrant	Jan.
East Indies, merchants to, license	"	Greeneslade, Silvester, pardon	"
Earth, Joseph, etc., warrant	Jan.	Grevill, sir Edward, warrant	"
Emerson, Thomas, etc., grant	Feb.	Garway, William, etc.	Feb.
Eure, lord, grant	"	Godolphin, sir William, office	"
Evan, James ap, etc., pardon	Mar.	Grayne, Robert, warrant	"
East Retford, town, grant	"	Godsalve, Roger, grant	Mar.

1606, continued.

Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Gray, sir Raphe, warrant	"
Gerrard, Thomas, pardon	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, lease	"
Hildesley, Thomas, presentation	April
Hilles, Peter, grant	"
Harderet, Martin, grant	May
Hereford, bishop, commission	"
Harrison, John, pension	"
Heveningham, sir Arthur, grant	"
Hext, Edward, grant	"
Hooker, Nicholas, warrant	June
Hamerton, Richard, warrant	"
Hay, sir James, grant	"
Hunsdon, lord, grant	"
Hunt, Robert, office	"
Hay, Alexander, grant	July
Hooper, John, office	"
Hickson, Humfrey, office	"
Huddelston Henry, pardon	"
Hockenhill, George, lease	Aug.
Heath, Robert, lease	"
Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Horne, Thomas, prebend	Sept.
Heiborne, John, warrant	"
Harvy, Richard, office	Nov.
Hackluit, Richard, license	"
Huckles, Thomas, pardon	"
Harrington, sir James, lease	"
Hay, lord, office	Dec.
Hill, Thomas, license	"
Howard, lord, grant	"
Heryck, sir William, warrant	Jan.
Henshaw, Thomas, warrant	"
Herriott, George, etc.	"
Halfheed, Henry, office	"
Heryck, sir William, warrant	"
Harris, John, warrant	"
Hunt, John, etc., protection	"
Hewson, William, etc. grant	"
Harrison, William, etc., grant	Feb.
Hull, William, etc., pardon	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Herbert, sir John, etc., commission	"
Hay, lord, grant	"
Helme, Christopher, presentation	"
Howme, John, etc., warrant	Mar.
Hetley, James, warrant	"
Hankins, Thomas, pardon	"
Ive, John, release	Jan.
Ingram, Arthur, warrant	Oct.
Jenninges, John, pardon	April
Jones, William, office	May
Jenkyson, George, pardon	"
Jones, Robert, pardon	June
Johnson, Thomas, etc., release	July
Jackson, John, office	Aug.

1606, continued.

Jacob, Abraham, warrant	Aug.
Jobson, Humfrey, office	Jan.
Kerry, Thomas, license	April
Knaplocke, William, pardon	May
Knollis, lord, etc., warrant	"
Kemp, Thomas, grant	"
Kyrwyn, Andrew, warrant	June
Kett, John, pardon	"
Kinge, Alexander, office	July
King, William, grant	Sept.
Kettelby <i>als.</i> Wescote, Charles, pardon	Nov.
Knollis, lord, etc., warrant	Feb.
Keelinge, William, commission	Mar.
Leveson, sir John, discharge	April
Legat, John, privilege	"
Lake, Thomas, pardon	"
Lynley, Lawrence, office	May
Linnsden, Thomas, office	"
Lisle, lord, grant	June
Lisle, lord, grant	"
Lepton, John, grant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"
Levingston, Henry, grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Lincoln, city, discharge	"
Lumsden, Thomas, office	"
Levingstone, John, etc., grant	July
Lunsden, Thomas, denization	"
Langley, John, presentation	"
Lloyd, Hugh, pardon	"
Levingston, John, etc., gift	Aug.
Lewger, John, office	"
Locksmith, Richard, etc., grant	Sept.
Lewkenor, sir Richard, warrant	"
Langley, Richard, office	"
Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Lenox, duke, lease	Nov.
Lenox, duke, lease	"
Lane, sir William, lease	Dec.
Levett, Thomas, office	"
Lawrence, Roger, license	"
Leedes, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Levingston, Thomas, warrant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, lease	Mar.
Mayne, John, license	April
Mounckgreif, Alexander, warrant	"
Mountegle, lord, pension	"
McKynne, John, warrant	May
Myles, James, office	"
Murrey, William, presentation	"
Morgan, Thomas, grant	"
Middleton, Charles, pardon	June
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Mannors, Roger, lease	"
Meyrick, Rowland, grant	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant	July

1606, continued.		1606, continued.	
Maunsell, sir Thomas, grant	July	Piers, Richard, office	May
Mynn, Thomas, grant	"	Piers, Richard, office	"
Moore, Francis, grant	"	Povey, Justinian, office	"
Mathew, Michael, pardon	"	Parr, John, warrant	June
Musgrave, William, lease	Aug.	Pottes, Thomas, warrant	July
Mainwaring, sir Randall, grant	"	Parrock, Steven, warrant	"
Murrey, sir David, grant	"	Pagett, Charles, license	"
Le Mason <i>als.</i> La Fontaine, Robt., discharge	"	Preston, sir Richard, gift	"
Mery, Thomas, lease	"	Pulford, Thomas, etc., office	"
Morice, Edward, pension	"	Privy Purse, keeper of the, warr.	"
Martyn, Dr., warrant	Sept.	Phelps, John, office	"
Mountegue, Thos., presentation	Nov.	Perkes, Margaret, pardon	Aug.
Mackenny, John, gift	"	Pennant, William, lease	"
More, Robert, office	Dec.	Parsons, John, pardon	"
Murray, Thomas, office	"	Pryce, Richard, pardon	Sept.
Murray, Thomas, presentation	"	Proger, Arthur, lease	"
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant	"	Primrose, Gilbert, warrant	"
Manwood, John, office	"	Pottes, Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Maccho, Johan, pardon	"	Pontram <i>als.</i> Colt, Max., denization	"
Maynwaring, Hugh, office	"	Pott, Thomas, lease	"
Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	Jan.	Powell, Richard, signification	Dec.
Marbury, Thomas, etc., grant	"	Pamplin, Robert, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"	Pembroke, earl, grant	"
Mery, Thomas, lease	Feb.	Penkevell, Richard, license	"
Monox, Edward, office	Mar.	Powney, Richard, lease	"
Mutton, Peter, grant	"	Preston, sir Richard, grant	Jan.
Myles, Edward, pardon	"	Price, John, warrant	"
Morley, sir John, license	"	Parker, sir John, office	Feb.
Mynne, Henry, office	"	Powell, William, office	"
Maunsell, sir Robert, warrant	"	Poyner <i>als.</i> Pynder, John, pardon	"
Newman, Robert, etc., license	May	Pontefracte, town, corporation	"
Nicolls, William, pardon	July	Porter, Giles, warrant	"
Naunton, Robert, warrant	"	Paulfremam, James, office	"
Newcomen, Katherine, pension	Aug.	Potter, Tobie, pardon	"
Northampton, earl, grant	"	Pontraine, Maximilian, warrant	Mar.
Newton, Adam, deanery	Sept.	Ridgeway, sir Thomas, com.	April
Newton, Adam, dispensation	"	Ramsey, sir John, warrant	"
Nesmith, John, warrant	"	Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"
Nedeham, sir Robert, lease	"	Reys, Francis, pardon	"
Nottingham, earl, warrant	"	Rogers, Roger, grant	"
Neale, Dr., warrant	"	Ramsey, sir John, warrant	May
Newport, Edward, etc., grant	Dec.	Ramsey, sir John, grant	"
Newton, Adam, pension	"	Rutland, earl, warrant	June
Newport, Edward, grant	Jan.	Robinson, Paul, lease	"
Needham, Francis, lease	Feb.	Rook, George, lease	Aug.
Newporte, Edward, etc., grant	Mar.	Rowe, Nicholas, office	Sept.
Oliver, Peter, office	April	Rudd, Richard, protection	Oct.
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant	May	Rutland, earl, pension	"
Ordnance, Lieutenant, warrant	"	Rutlinger, John, office	Nov.
Ogle, Cuthbert, pension	June	Rutland, earl, release	Dec.
Oliver, Thomas, office	Dec.	Rivers, sir George, grant	"
Oliver, Robert, grant	Jan.	Rawlyns, Thomas, office	"
Offin, Robert, pardon	Feb.	Ramsey, sir George, etc., grant	"
Osbaldestone, Thomas, pardon	Mar.	Reve, Francis, etc., pardon	Jan.
Porters, London, incorporation	April	Roberts, Richard, etc., grant	Feb.
Players, license	"	Reston, Francis, etc., office	"
		Ramsey, town, incorporation	Mar.

1606, continued.

1606, continued.

Stanhope, lord, warrant	April	Steward, lord, warrant	Feb.
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"	Sturop, Alexander, pardon	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"	Strudwick, William, pardon	"
Swafeild, Augustine, pardon	"	Skinner, sir Vincent, grant	"
Suckling, John, office	"	Southampton, earl, office	"
Stewart, sir Robert, office	"	Shrewsbury, earl, grant	"
Saravia, Adrian, presentation	May	Salisbury, earl, office	"
Skynner, sir Vincent, office	"	Stokeley, John, etc., grant	Mar.
Soapmakers, London, grant	"	Southampton, earl, grant	"
Spiring, Francis, warrant	"	Salisbury, earl, grant	"
Symynges, Dr., remittal	"	Stewart, lady Arbella, grant	"
Stone, John, pension	June	Savage, John, grant	"
Sackford, sir Henry, office	"	Salop, earl, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"	Stanhope, lord, office	"
Southampton, earl, office	"	Sawyer, John, license	"
Shelton, John, presentation	"	Seringius, John, denization	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"		
Sharpeigh, Robert, office	"	Townshend, Roger, pension	April
Seall, Robert, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sympson, Giles, warrant	"	Tyler, John, office	"
Seale, Robert, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stewart, lady Arbella, pension	July	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Stanford, town, discharge	"	Tyas, Robert, office	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Scudamore, John, etc., office	"	Terwhitt, sir Philip, grant	May
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sherman, George, office	"	Turnor, Thomas, pardon	"
Sandes, William, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shaftow, Henry, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, grant	June
Sedley, sir Ralph, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sheppard, Morice, etc., grant	Aug.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Starkey, Nicholas, office	"	Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Trinity Coll., Cambridge,	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Sept.	master, etc., license	"
Singleton, Thomas, presentation	"	Trinity Coll., Cambridge,	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"	master, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.	Teale, John, office	July
Salisbury, earl, commission	Nov.	Thorne, William, presentation	"
Stringer, Henry, office	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Shelbury, John, etc., grant	"	Thorne, Thomas, warrant	"
St. Legier, Warham, license	"	Thornagh, sir John, lease	Aug.
Salisbury, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, etc., license	Dec.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stallenge, William, privileges	"	Tate, Francis, etc., office	"
Seymour, sir Edward, license	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Seager, William, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Skinner, London, grant	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Segar, William, office	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Shawe, Christopher, warrant	"	Tyringham, sir Thomas, warrant	Oct.
Stone, sir William, warrant	"	Topcliffe, Charles, pardon	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanley, Henry, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.
Sawyer, Edmond, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Seinthill, Peter, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"

1606, continued.		1606, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant		Wallop, sir Henry, discharge	"
Turner, Thomas, etc., pardon	Dec.	Wells, dean of, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wentworth, lord, license	"
Tyrringham, sir Thomas, office	"	Wilmott, sir Charles, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Weekes, Lawrence, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Jan.	Williams, Thomas, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wakeman, Robert, dispensation	"
Tillier, Elyas, warrant	"	Wheeler, Evan, etc., office	"
Taverner, John, warrant	"	Wich, William, etc., lease	"
Taverner, John, warrant	"	Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"	Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Webb, Robert, protection	Aug.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wiche, Robert, lease	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Thompson, Paul, presentation	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Terry, John, warrant	Feb.	Wilson, Henry, office	"
Titchborne, sir Ben., grant	"	Worcester, earl, discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wall, Humfrey, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., declaration	"	Waltham, forest, lieutenant, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Tyto, Sylas, lease	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Mar.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Walmesley, Charles, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wotton, lord, lease	Oct.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Tynley, Edmund, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wildgosse, Thomas, lease	"
Treasurer, etc., commission	"	Wilson, Thomas, pardon	"
Vaughan, John, pardon	April	Wood, William, confirmation	"
Vere, sir Francis, office	June	Winter, Thomas, prebend	"
Vere, sir Francis, office	"	Worcester, earl, office	Dec.
Vere, sir Francis, warrant	"	Wharton, Henry, pardon	"
Vasie, John, pardon	July	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Varney, Edmund, license	"	Watson, Thomas, pardon	"
Vernon, William, grant	Aug.	Walker, William, office	"
de Verton <i>als.</i> Forest, Frs., license	Jan.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Verney, sir Francis, license	Mar.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April	Whitnell, Evan, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, sir Thomas, pension	"	Walsingham, lady, pension	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"	Waters, John, pension	"
Woodcock, Nicholas, pardon	"	Wilson, Edmond, prebend	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Warburton, Richard, office	"
Worcester, earl, warrant	"	Woodward, Thomas, warrant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	May	Wolsley, Thomas, grant	"
Welles, John, office	"	Wiseman, Simon, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wisse, Thomas, pension	"
Wickes, Henry, office	"	Whalley, John, etc., grant	"
Whistler, William, pension	"	Williams, Thomas, office	"
Winchester, bishop, commission	"	White, Martyn, grant	"
Wayte, Henry, grant	"	Withnell, Evan, etc., pardon	Mar.
		Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1606, continued.
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. Mar.
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Whitehead, sir Henry, license "
 Wattson, Thomas, warrant "

Young, George, lease May
 York, Richard, pardon July
 York, archbishop, congé d'élire "
 Yarmouth, Great, town, discharge "
 York, inhabitants, discharge "
 York, archbp., royal assent Aug.
 York, archbishop, restitution "
 York, archbishop, estalment Sept.
 Young, James, pension "
 Young, sir Peter, denization "
 Young, sir Peter, lease Nov.
 Young, sir Peter, lease Dec.
 York, archbishop, etc., warrant Mar.

1607.

Armiger, Robert, warrant April
 Allen, Francis, protection "
 Angell, William, license "
 Alcock, William, pardon May
 Anthony, Charles, etc., office "
 Anderson, Richard, license "
 Armington, William, office "
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant June
 Aston, sir Roger, license "
 Aston, John, pardon "
 Acheson, James, warrant "
 Archbold, John, grant "
 Aughtmotie, John, grant "
 Aubigney, lord, etc., grant "
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant "
 Anderton, Christopher, office July
 Aston, sir Arthur, grant "
 Alford, sir Lancelot, lease "
 Andrews, sir William, warrant Aug.
 Aston, John, pardon "
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant Sept.
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant Nov.
 Andrews, sir William, office "
 Aston, sir Roger, etc., grant Dec.
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant "
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant "
 Arundell, lord, grant "
 Arundell, earl, etc., grant "
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant "
 Alexander, etc., grant Jan.
 Aston, sir Roger, warrant Feb.
 Ayrye, office "
 Amy, warrant "
 Anes, grant "

1607, continued.
 Auchmontie, gift Mar.
 Apleby, office "
 Beeston, George, pension April
 Bellemle, William, pension "
 Bellenden, William, warrant "
 Barker, Robert, lease "
 Brooke, sir John, pension "
 Blake, William, lease "
 Blake, William, grant May
 Bowbeare, John, pardon "
 Ballard, Daniel, office "
 Blake, William, grant "
 Birche, William, etc., grant "
 Baber, William, grant "
 Battie, Thomas office "
 Blower, William, pardon June
 Bence, Robert, etc., grant "
 Brooke, sir John, pension "
 Beeston, sir Hugh, pension "
 Burton, Bartin, etc., lease "
 Butler, Richard, prebend "
 Bludder, sir Thomas, etc., grant "
 Battin, Richard, etc., lease "
 Banks, John, warrant "
 Button, sir William, warrant "
 Barkeley, sir Thomas, license "
 Baskaville, Robert, etc., pension July
 Brooke, Charles, grant "
 Button, sir William, license "
 Brett, sir John, grant "
 Bruce, lord, grant "
 Bland, sir Thomas, lease "
 Bareham, Robert, warrant "
 Binge, George, etc., office "
 Bowye, James, etc., office "
 Boreman, William, office Aug.
 Brett, sir John, warrant "
 Brock, William, pardon Sept.
 Brett, sir Robert, grant "
 Barker, John, warrant "
 Barefoot, Robert, office "
 Banister, sir Robert, lease "
 Buck, Thomas, protection Oct.
 Bromely, protection Nov.
 Bradwell, lease "
 Bedingfield, etc., license "
 Banks, warrant "
 Beswick, warrant Dec.
 Bland, pardon "
 Baker, license "
 Beaumont, sir Thomas, license "
 Bedford, earl of, grant Jan.
 Bouie, grant "
 Buddoe, warrant Feb.
 Blackmore Forest, quarter keepers, "
 warrant "
 Brockall, lease "
 Bradwood, privilege "

1607, continued.		1607, continued.	
Barkeham, office	Feb.	Carewe, lord, warrant	Nov.
Batten, office	"	Carewe, lord, warrant	"
Brampton, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Barbon, warrant	Mar.	Church, office	"
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élire	"	Chute, etc., grant	"
Bath & Wells, bp., congé d'élire	"	Chester, warrant	"
Blomeart, warrant	"	Clayton, office	"
Cully, John, etc., license	April	Constable, sir William, grant	"
Cole, Michael, etc., grant	"	Congleton, town, corporation	Dec.
Cary, sir Henry, grant	"	Carre, grant	"
Cutchie, Christopher, pardon	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cooke, Edmund, etc., lease	May	Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Carey, sir George, license	"	Clapham, gift	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Carey, sir Edward, etc., warrant	"
Carre, Robert, denization	"	Careston, pardon	"
Cowdale, etc., grant	"	Carsey, etc., warrant	Jan.
Carew, lord, warrant	June	Chester, grant	"
Court of Wards, receiver of, warr.	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Cecill, Richard, office	"	Carleil, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"	Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	"	Cox, office	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"	Carey, lady, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl, grant	"	Cooke, grant	"
Cutlers, London, corporation, grant	"	Creighton, sir James, denization	Feb.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"	Cumberland, earl, etc., release	"
Cornwall, duchy, receiver, warr.	July	Coningsby, sir Richard, grant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"	Cope, sir Walter, grant	"
Clark, Thomas, pardon	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	"
Catchmay, Thomas, etc., lease	"	Cressey, office	"
Coleman, Morgan, pardon	"	Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Clayton, Richard, deanery	"	Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cooke, William, pardon	"	Cecill, sir Edward, warrant	"
Carr <i>als.</i> Sym, William, pardon	"	Christmas, warrant	"
Colwell, James, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cary, lady, warrant	"	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Mar.
de la Casta, Peter, pension	"	Canterbury, archbishop, of, grant	"
Crompton, John, etc., office	"	Colt, pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"	Corbett, etc., lease	"
Coventry, citizens, incorporation	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Carpenters, London, incorporation	"	Cole, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"	Chesam, office	"
Cooks, Thomas, office	Aug.	Dunbarr, earl, warrant	May
Combe, William, lease	"	Dodd, Robert, lease	June
Covert, Humphrey, pension	"	Decrets, John, etc., office	"
Chambers, Charles, grant	"	Dodsworth, Silvester, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"	Denton, John, office	July
Christmas, William, warrant	"	Digby, sir John, lease	"
Cawston, William, warrant	"	Dunbarr, earl, warrant	"
Clanricard, earl, grant	Sept.	Doyle, Cope, etc., grant	"
Compton, lord, commission	Oct.	Downe, Nicholas, etc., grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"	Dalston, George, grant	"
Cumberland, earl, etc., comm.	"	Darrell, Sampson, office	"
Chewte, Phillip, etc., grant	"	Drew, Henry, pardon	"
Calvyn, Robert, grant	"	Dowglas, Robert, warrant	Aug.
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.	Downbarr, earl, warrant	"
Camm, pardon	"	Dacres, Frances, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"	Divall, Christopher, protection	Sept.
Chancellor, lord, etc., office	"	Dorset, earl, etc., commission	"

1607, continued.		1607, continued.	
Doughtie, Edward, deanery	Oct.	Grymesdich, John, lease	April
Downbar, earl, warrant	Dec.	Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Dorset, earl, etc., grant	"	Garton, Giles, pardon	June
Duck, office	Jan.	Gloucester, bishop, congé d'élire	"
de Quester, office	"	Goring, George, license	"
Droeshout, etc., denization	"	Gloucester, bishop, royal assent	"
Dormer, license	Feb.	Gardiner, sir Robert, warrant	July
Dewhurst, grant	"	Garraway, William, etc., warrant	"
Douglas, denization	Mar.	Grevill, sir Fouke, office	"
Deny, lord, grant	"	Game, Christopher, pardon	"
Dudley, lease	"	Gloucester, bishop, restitution	"
Eastgate, William, pardon	April	Gardiner, sir Robt., commission	"
Ellis, John, etc., pardon	May	Gibson, Anthony, etc., lease	"
Erskin, William, pension	"	Gatacre, William, office	Aug.
Elvaston, John, grant	"	Gatacre, William, warrant	"
Elston, Thomas, warrant	June	Granger, John, office	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Greaves, Thomas, office	"
Elston, Thomas, warrant	"	Gloucester, bishop, discharge	"
Emerson, Thomas, grant	July	Gordon, Robert, grant	Oct.
Eures, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.	Garway, William, etc., warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Nov.	Gay, John, etc., warrant	"
East Retford, town, corporation	"	Gay, John, etc., warrant	"
East India Merchants, license	Dec.	Goodman, prebend	Nov.
Elliott, demise	Jan.	Grave, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.	Garland, warrant	Dec.
Elphinston, grant	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.	Gorges, sir Edward, office	"
Fleetwood, Thomas, license	May	Gorges, sir Edward, office	"
Freeman, Martin, grant	"	Gryffin, office	"
Fox, William, lease	June	Gay, sir John, office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"	Green, office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"	Gibb, warrant	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"	Gregory, grant	"
Farmers of the Customs, discharge	July	Greencloth Officers, warrant	"
Fludd, Humphrey, warrant	"	Geere, office	"
Fowkes, sir Henry, pension	"	Gontroud, sir Henry, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	"	Horse, Master of the, warrant	April
Flynt, Humphrey, office	"	Haughton, sir Gilbert, license	"
Ferrers, Edward, etc., grant	"	Haddington, viscount, warrant	"
Floyd, John, grant	"	Harvy, James, office	"
Fortescue, sir John, office	"	Hewett, Lawrence, etc., protect.	May
Frank, Robert, lease	Aug.	Harrington, lord, commission	"
Faunt, Nicholas, lease	Sept.	Huntingdon, earl, commission	"
Flynt, Humphrey, warrant	Oct.	Herick, sir William, etc., grant	"
Fenton, lord, lease	"	Hereford, Edward, license	"
Foxe, pardon	Nov.	Hanwood, Thomas, pardon	"
Foster, sir William, license	"	Hamilton, George, pension	"
Forster, office	"	Harderet, Abraham, office	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	Dec.	Holt, John, prebend	"
Ferne, sir John, etc., license	"	Hope, John, pension	"
Fludd, etc., warrant	Jan.	Hungerford, John, office	June
Fenner, sir Edward, warrant	"	Harbert, sir Edward, license	"
Frost, pardon	Feb.	Hare, Hugh, etc., grant	July
Fane, sir Francis, grant	"	Harryson, William, lease	"
Ferrers, sir John, etc., office	"	Hudson, Robert, etc., pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"	Harrys, Richard, lease	"
Finche, pardon	Mar.	Hickes, sir Baptist, bond	"
Fitton, offices	"	Hickes, sir Baptist, bond	"

<i>1607, continued.</i>		<i>1607, continued.</i>	
Hobbeye, sir Edward, license	July	Kay, Matthew, lease	Oct.
Hart, sir Percival, etc., grant	Oct.	Kendall, etc., grant	Nov.
Hilliard, Lawrence, office	"	Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Household Officers, warrant	"	Keble, dispensation	Dec.
Household Officers, warrant	"	Knill, presentation	Jan.
Hunt, Edmund, warrant	"	Kellaway, pardon	Feb.
Hyrne, Clement, grant	"	Kinge, office	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	Nov.		
Houghton, sir, Richard, grant	"	London, bishop, congé d'élire	April
Hughes, presentation	"	London, bishop, letter	"
Hungerford, sir John, lease	"	Lardo, Paulo, protection	"
Hilton, pardon	Dec.	Leigh, Olave, office	"
Hughes, presentation	"	London, bishop, royal assent	May
Hart, warrant	"	Lancaster, John, presentation	"
Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	"	London, bishop, restitution	"
Hourd, etc., grant	Jan.	Lisle, viscount, grant	"
Hart, presentation	"	Lee, sir Henry, warrant	June
Halfheid, warrant	"	Lloid, David, pardon	"
Holmes, office	"	Levingston, John, denization	"
Hareward, etc., office	"	London, bishop, instalment	"
Hall, grant	"	Leighton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Heale, sir John, dispensation	Feb.	Leigh, sir Andrew, grant	"
Handerton, warrant	"	Levingston, John, lease	July
Haselrigge, warrant	"	Lydall, Richard, etc., grant	"
Horde, grant	"	Leisure, Stephen, grant	"
Howard, lord, grant	"	Lennox, earl, office	"
Hamerton, warrant	"	Lawrence, Edward, office	Aug.
Hayman, warrant	"	Lloyd, Oliver, office	"
Higham, grant	Mar.	Leigh, sir Henry, pension	"
Hunt, grant	"	Landours, lord, warrant	"
Hoper, warrant	"	Ley, Hugh, etc., grant	Sept.
Huettsen, office	"	Lawton, John, pardon	"
Hawkins, office	"	Lenox, duke, etc., warrant	Oct.
Handley, grant	"	Lydall, etc., grant	Nov.
Herbert, sir John, commission	"	Lloid, pardon	Dec.
Haye, gift	"	Litton, license	Jan.
		Louth, town, corporation	"
Ingram, Arthur, pension	April	Lesieur, grant	"
Irwing, William, etc., warrant	Aug.	Levingston, office	"
Ingram, Arthur, office	Sept.	Lea, sir Henry, warrant	Feb.
		Lassells, protection	"
Jones, Francis, warrant	May	Leigh, sir Francis, grant	"
James, Thomas, grant	July	Lassells, protection	"
Jones, Edward, office	"	Levingstone, grant	"
Jones, Edward, warrant	"	Llewellyn, grant	Mar.
Johnson, George, etc., grant	"	Lesure, gift	"
Johnson, John, grant	Sept.	Lawley, demise	"
Jakeson, office	Nov.		
Jones, grant	Dec.	Marbury, Thomas, office	April
James, etc., grant	Jan.	Murray, sir James, warrant	May
Johnson, warrant	"	Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Johnson, office	Feb.	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Jacobson, denization	Mar.	Musgrave, Thomas, office	"
		Mannours, sir Francis, grant	"
Knight, Francis, pardon	May	Morton, Dr., deanery	June
King, John, prebend	"	Mallory, Thomas, deanery	"
Knollis, lord, lease	July	Murray, John, gift	July
Keere, sir George, pension	"		
Kynnesman, William, grant	Aug.	Manwood, sir Peter, license	"
Kendall, Edward, grant	Oct.	Molmeux, sir Richard, warrant	"

1607, continued.	
Merryman, William, grant	July
Marr, earl, grant	"
Mountague, sir Henry, grant	Aug.
Marshall, Roger, lease	"
Murray, William, warrant	Sept.
Mountgomery, earl, grant	Oct.
Meredith, deanery	Nov.
May, etc., office	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	Dec.
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Minors, warrant	"
Michelborne, license	"
May, license	"
Murray, etc., pension	Jan.
Manne, office	"
Musgrave, pardon	"
Michell, license	"
Mayne, grant	Feb.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Moxson, lease	"
Marcus, etc., grant	"
Mouncriff, pension	Mar.
Mayor of London, etc., bond	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	May
Naunton, Robert, grant	"
Neathwey, Henry, pardon	June
Newell, Robert, prebend	"
Newport, Edward, grant	"
Newby, Alexander, pardon	"
Norden, John, warrant	Aug.
Northampton, earl of, etc., grant	"
North, lord, license	"
Nevill, Henry, license	Sept.
Nevill, sir Henry, office	"
Noke, presentation	Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Newport, I. W., borough, grant	Dec.
Norton, warrant	Jan.
Nevey, warrant	Mar.
Napper, lease	"
Orrell, George, grant	April
Otley, town, grant	"
Orde, Thomas, pardon	May
Osbaldstone, Thomas, pardon	June
Otley, Richard, grant	July
Owen, Lewis, etc., lease	"
Oliver, Thomas, license	"
Orde, Richard, lease	Aug.
Overbury, Thomas, lease	Oct.
Oldisworth, office	Nov.
Otes, prebend	Dec.
Orrell, warrant	Jan.
Ohagurtie, pension	Feb.
Oakes, etc., grant	Mar.
Popham, sir Francis, warrant	April
Playdell, John, etc., pardon	May

1607, continued.	
Parke, William, lease	May
Podmor, Thomas, grant	"
Parr, John, etc., warrant	June
Pett, Richard, office	"
Prescot, Alexander, grant	July
Playdall, John, license	"
Peppar, sir Cuthbert, office	"
Perrivall, office	Nov.
Paten, gift	Dec.
Parker, etc., warrant	"
Palmer, office	Jan.
Pembroke, earl of, office	"
Percivall, office	"
Phelips, sir Edward, grant	"
Pott, denization	"
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Privy Pursekeeper, warrant	"
Peerson, grant	Feb.
Powell, warrant	"
Pinches, office	"
Palmer, grant	Mar.
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Porteman, grant	"
Ree, sir Thomas, gift	April
Ross, lord, license	"
Ryde, Thomas, warrant	May
Rolston, Anthony, pension	"
Roper, sir William, grant	"
Rothwell, Ellis, etc., grant	"
Ripon, dean, etc., grant	June
Roydon, Mathew, lease	"
Ryder, William, warrant	"
Raynsford, Henry, dispensation	"
Resbrooke, William, warrant	July
Rutland, earl, license	"
Ruthin, lady, pension	"
Randolf, Edmund, office	Aug.
Roberts, Richard, etc., office	"
Rogers, Gervise, etc., grant	Sept.
Reynolds, John, pension	Oct.
Riche, license	Nov.
Rogers, protection	"
Rowland, pardon	Dec.
Rogers, pardon	"
Richardson, presentation	Jan.
Rowles, protection	"
Rigbie, office	Feb.
Reade, pardon	"
Risby, grant	"
Robinson, prebend	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	April
Shepard, Richard, office	"
Strickland, William, pardon	"
Sterling, Thomas, etc., pardon	"
Salisbury, earl, warrant	"
Salters, corporation	"
Stillinfleet, Cuthbert, warrant	"

<i>1607, continued.</i>		<i>1607, continued.</i>	
Sawyer, Edmund, lease	April	Smith, office	Jan.
Salisbury, bishop, etc., comm.	May	Southampton, earl of, grant	Feb.
Smalepeece, John, pardon	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"	Smith, discharge	"
Sorrell, John, office	"	Salisbury, warrant	Mar.
Shelley, Mary, etc., pardon	"	Still, presentation	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"	Scott, prebend	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"		
Suffolk, earl, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Saltonstall, sir Peter, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	June	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Seward, John, pardon	"	Tooker, Peter, presentation	"
Somner, Alice, pardon	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stanhop, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Simpson, Giles, warrant	"	Talbot, John, pardon	"
Smith, sir Richard, warrant	July	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Savile, sir John, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	May
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smyth, sir John, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	"
Shackelton, Robert, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shawe, William, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shepley, John, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Spencer, sir Richard, warrant	Aug.	Tunstal, John, pension	"
Stanidri, David, protection	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Simpson, John, warrant	"	Turner, Michael, etc., office	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Turner, Michael, etc., comm.	"
Stewart, Francis, warrant	"	Thompson, Mary, pension	"
St. John, lord, license	"	Troughton, Christopher, pardon	"
Savile, sir Henry, grant	Sept.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Scott, sir John, lease	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl, etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Spierincx, Francis, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Surley, Case, grant	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl, etc., discharge	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Starchmakers, London, grant	"	Thelwall, Ambrose, grant	"
Salisbury, earl, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suckling, John, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Spens, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Somerset, sir Thomas, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Simple, sir James, gift	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, grant	Dec.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Simpson, etc., lease	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sheppard, warrant	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sherley, etc., demise	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stallenge, license	"	Trussell, William, office	"
Sharpey, etc., commission	"	Thelwell, Ambrose, confirmation	"

1607, continued.		1607, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	July	Tydney, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Toddericke, warrant	"
Throckmorton, sir Arthur, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Thomas, Mary, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant (amendment)	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tunstall, Robert, pardon	Aug.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Throckmorton, license	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vavasor, Thomas, office	April
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Sept.	Vachell, Francis, warrant	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	de Vitry, M., warrant	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Vanlore, Peter, bond	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Verdon, Jonas, office	Aug.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Verney, license	Nov.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Vesey, pension	Feb.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Webb, William, license	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wilkinson, John, prebend	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Oct.	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Woolton, Alexander, office	May
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Townshend, Eliz., etc., pension	"	Whitton, George, etc., office	"
Townesend, license	Nov.	Worcester, earl, license	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wilson, Thomas, privilege	"
Taverner, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Dec.	Woodyeere, Richard, prebend	June
Tyson, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Whithand, Raphe, pardon	"
Taverno, warrant	"	Winchester, bishop, commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Weston, John, presentation	"
Tilney, warrant	"	Wynde, sir Robert, lease	"
Thelwall, etc., office	"	Wake, Isaac, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wotton, lord, commission	July
Trench, lease	"	Wyles, Thomas, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.	Wharton, sir George, license	"
Thurston, etc., lease	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tyte, etc., grant	"	Webb, Robert, protection	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wright, William, lease	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Warden of the Cinque Ports, comm.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Webber, Thomas, grant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"	Worcester, earl, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wales, forests, officers, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wolley, sir Francis, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Waade, sir William, commission	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Worcester, earl, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	White, Robert, prebend	"
Thelwall, office	Feb.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tavernor, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tavernor, warrant	"	Ward, George, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"	Wardrobe, surveyor, etc., warr.	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wakeringe, sir Gilbert, lease	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wood, John, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Waymouth, George, pension	"

1607, continued.		1608.	
Wolfgang Rumlér, John, office	Oct.	Andrewes, etc., gift	Mar.
Wadsworth, presentation	Nov.	Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"
Webb, warrant	"	Andrew, pardon	April
Wrightington, pension	"	Altham, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Ames, lease	"
Ward, etc., grant	"	Armorer, office	May
Wilbraham, sir Roger, office	"	Armorer, office	"
Wells, pardon	"	Abercromey, denization	"
Williamson, office	"	Aston, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Abercromby, warrant	June
Webb, office	"	Asheton, office	"
Waterhouse, grant	Dec.	Aubigney, lord, warrant	July
Waller, sir Thomas, license	"	Ashton, grant	"
Waad, sir William, etc., comm.	"	Armitage, grant	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Allen, pension	Nov.
Williams, warrant	Jan.	Almonbury, town, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aresken, lord, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Arundel, earl of, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aileworth, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Winstone, grant	Feb.	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aubigny, lord, warrant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aubigny, lord, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Anys, release	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Alsop, pardon	"
Whitfield, pardon	"	Austin, warrant	"
Wray, pardon	"	Arley, pardon	Mar.
Waterhouse, grant	"	Areskyne, sir James, gift	"
Watkins, office	"	Brasse, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bulmer, sir Bevys, warrant	April
Wright, warrant	"	Byngley, warrant	"
Winsor, lord, license	Mar.	Browne, sir Valentine, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bulmer, sir Bevis, release	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Butler, sir Oliver, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Bath and Wells, rest.	"
Wyndie, warrant	"	Broughton, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	May
Whitfield, pardon	"	Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Beauchamp, lord, grant	"
Ward, etc., grant	"	Bancroft, presentation	"
Young, James, lease	June	Burr, pardon	"
York, mayor, etc., grant	"	Baylie, grant	"
Younge, office	Jan.	Bradstone, pardon	"
York, duke of, warrant	Feb.	Broderick, warrant	"
Zinzan, office	Dec.	Bland, warrant	"
		Button, pension	"
		Bedingfeld, sir Henry, office	"
		Borrowe, license	"
		Burffield, grant	June
		Benson, demise	"
		Barker, warrant	"
		Baxter, grant	"
		Baker, warrant	"
		Broderick, warrant	"
		Beale, pardon	"

N.B.—With the month of November 1607 the second volume of the manuscript index commences. It is less complete than the first, for the Christian names are omitted except in the case of the more important persons mentioned. There are other faults in the index, such as placing bishops under the letter B instead of the initial of the see. To have remedied all these defects would have necessitated the preparation of a new calendar. The error of entering bishops under B, or the City of Kilkenny under C, is of small importance, as it will be practically remedied by the general index.

1608, continued.	
Bishop of Chichester, etc., comm.	June
Bannyon, lease	"
Banbury, borough, corporation	"
Barkley, pension	"
Barkley, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, grant	"
Bulhold, sir Richard, pardon	"
Bayly, dispensation	"
Bludder, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bury St. Edmund's, boro', grant	"
Blower, grant	July
Bruce, warrant	"
Beeston, warrant	"
Browne, warrant	"
Bromley, warrant	"
Boye, warrant	"
Brimcard, license	"
Bellyn, pension	"
Benchers of the Temple, grant	"
Beale, warrant	"
Bingley, warrant	"
Banks, warrant	"
Bingham, office	Aug.
Bellott, pension	"
Bell, warrant	"
Bolles, office	"
Bowes, sir Jerome, discharge	"
Browne, license	Sept.
Bing, office	"
Bate, protection	"
Buck, etc., protection	Oct.
Bate, protection	"
Barefoot, warrant	"
Baxter, office	"
Butler, presentation	"
Brocke, lease	"
Bruce, lord, office	"
Bishop of Rochester, restitution	Nov.
Butler, presentation	"
Bruce, pension	"
Bruce, Ed., grant	"
Broughe, pardon	"
Buddoughe, demise	"
Belome, warrant	Dec.
Bruce, Ed., grant	"
Barklay, warrant	"
Barnes, pardon	"
Brett, sir Ro., lease	"
Barrett, sir Ed., gift	"
Berry, grant	Jan.
Bland, lease	"
Blewett, license	"
Brooke, etc., warrant	"
Baker, grant	"
Beck, etc., grant	Feb.
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Barham, license	"

1608, continued.	
Brooke, sir John, license	Feb.
Bancroft, grant	Mar.
Barnes, pardon	"
Blinkensopp, pardon	"
Baker, warrant	"
Blake, warrant	"
Carewe, lord, warrant	Mar.
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, etc., commission	"
Connock, warrant	May
Cogget, gift	"
Chamberlain, lord, grant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Corbett, office	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Catchmay, grant	"
Cromwell, etc., license	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Cope, sir Walter, office	June
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Cheque, clerk of, warrant	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Chancellor, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Curse, etc., grant	"
Conningsby, grant	"
Carew, lord, office	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Carrell, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chamberlain, presentation	"
Chesam, office	"
Chalk, pension	"
Carie, lady, warrant	July
Carew, sir George, warrant	"
Clare, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cannyng, office	"
Cooke, sir William, grant	"
Cardiff, town, corporation	"
Casewell, etc., grant	"
Clement, etc., grant	"
Cheyney, warrant	"
Covell, presentation	Aug.
Crane, etc., grant	"
Canterbury, city, incorporation	"
Carse, gift	Sept.

1608, continued.	
Court of Wards, master of, comm.	Sep.
Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Catchmay, etc., lease	"
Cornwallis, sir Wm., protection	Oct.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cokayne, bond	"
Cope, sir Walter, lease	"
Coronell, grant	"
Constable, sir William, grant	Nov.
Collingwood, pardon	"
Cope, sir Anthony, etc., grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	"
Challons, warrant	"
Charles, office	"
Cranborne, lord, license	"
Cornwallis, sir Charles, warrant	"
Conisby, sir Richard, demise	"
Conisby, sir Richard, gift	"
Carrer, office	Dec.
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Carre, sir Robert, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Colby, grant	"
Chambers, lease	"
Carey, lady, pension	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cowarne, etc., pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	Feb.
Cutts, sir John, warrant	"
Coke, lady, warrant	"
Crawley, office	"
Cole, warrant	"
Conninsby, sir Richard, grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Cowarne, pardon	"
Cork, city, incorporation	"
Catchmay, lease	Mar.
Crompton, office	"
Cargill, etc., warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Chester, bishop of, grant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Clark, office, warrant	"
Chichester, demise	"
Clothiers, etc., grant	"
City of Kilkenny, grant	"
Drew, warrant	April
Duppa, warrant	"
Dutton, sir William, license	May
Dormer, sir John, license	"
Davyes, pardon	"

1608, continued.	
Dean of Ely, etc., discharge	June
Dunbar, earl of, warrant	"
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Doyley, etc., grant	July
Duncombe, etc., grant	"
De Verton, pension	Sept.
Danson, etc., grant	"
Douglas, sir James, grant	Oct.
Dale, lease	"
Dudley, lord, license	Nov.
David, etc., pardon	"
Docwra, etc., grant	"
Dale, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.
Darcy, demise	"
Derick, warrant	Jan.
Dacres, pension	Feb.
De la Costa, pension	"
Dey, sir Henry, lease	"
Duffield, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Davyes, sir John, warrant	Mar.
Drury, sir Ro., warrant	"
Deeble, presentation	"
Davies, grant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dublin, archbp. of, commission	"
Danporte, office	"
Edmonds, warrant	"
Elbridge, warrant	June
Elstone, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Essex, license	Aug.
Edward, etc., warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Feb.
Evelyn, protection	"
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant	"
Exchequer Court, etc., warrant	"
Elmes, grant	Mar.
Eyre, sir John, license	"
Ewre, lord, office	"
Edney, privilege	"
Edwards, etc., warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	April
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"
Fleming, sir John, warrant	May
Fowkes, sir Henry, grant	"
Farneham, office	June
Fergisson, etc., pardon	"
Fenton, grant	"
Fitzwilliams, sir John, grant	"
Forster, pardon	"

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Fleetwood, sir William, warrant	June	Hamerton, office	April
Fergisson, etc., pardon	July	Hart, sir Percival, warrant	"
Fitzgerald, pension	"	Humble, privilege	"
Fanshawe, sir Henry, etc., grant	Aug.	Hartley, pardon	"
Frend, office	Sept.	Hensman, pardon	"
Fryer, warrant	Oct.	Hearne, office	May
Furnace, warrant	Dec.	Hall, pardon	"
Freeman, etc., warrant	"	Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Farmers of the Customs, grant	"	Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Farmour, grant	Jan.	Herbert, sir John, office	"
Fleming, grant	"	Hunt, pardon	"
Farewell, pension	Feb.	Hales, sir Charles, etc., warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"	Howard, license	"
Footes, pension	"	Hobart, sir John, grant	"
Fludd, lease	"	Howme, sir Patrick, grant	June
Fountaine, demise	Mar.	Hales, sir Charles, warrant	"
Fitzgerald, lease	"	Hertford, earl of, commission	"
Graunger, office	April	Hoskins, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Hopton, warrant	"
Gough, warrant	"	Haies, sir Thomas, release	"
Godolphin, sir William, office	May	Hunt, etc., protection	July
Gargrave, sir Richard, grant	"	Haye, lord, warrant	"
Gerrard, office	June	Hope, pension	"
Goodridge, pardon	"	Harman, sir William, warrant	"
Gourdon, lord, warrant	"	Harrington, sir John, license	"
Greene, office	"	Hedge, release	"
Gronow, demise	"	Herrick, sir William, warrant	"
Groomes and Pages, warrant	July	Hutton, sir Christopher, warrant	Aug.
Godolphin, sir Francis, discharge	"	Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Sept.
Gibb, demise	"	Howe, pardon	"
Glover, release	"	Hewes, pardon	"
Godolphin, sir Wm., discharge	Sept.	Harborne, lease	Oct.
Gossen, etc., grant	"	Hume, earl, warrant	Nov.
Griffith, demise	Nov.	Hayes, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Gourdon, lord, pension	"	Holte, pardon	"
Goodfellow, office	"	Howard, sir Thomas, license	"
Gyll, pardon	"	Howard, license	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	Dec.	Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Dec.
Grayme, sir John, gift	"	Harrys, license	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"	Hilton, pardon	"
Gryune, pension	"	Hills, pardon	"
Gomeldon, lease	"	Hobbes, pardon	"
Greville, sir Foulke, grant	Jan.	Holland, pardon	Jan.
Gibbe, grant	"	Harris, lady, grant	"
Greaves, office	"	Heryck, sir William, grant	"
Granger, warrant	Feb.	Hobart, sir Henry, grant	Feb.
Goodrowster, warrant	"	Hamers, dispensation	"
Gaddlesden, etc., grant	Mar.	Haddington, warrant	"
Gosnold, office	"	Henshawe, warrant	"
Grey, sir John, gift	"	Harecourt, commission	"
Guldeford, sir Henry, office	"	Haswell, license	"
Higgins, deanery	"	Hatton, sir Christopher, etc., grant	"
Harper, etc., gift	"	Hale, office	"
Haye, lord, warrant	"	Howard, lord, pension	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"	Hobarte, sir Henry, grant	"
Howard, sir Edward, office	April	Haddington, lord, warrant	"
Howard, sir Thomas, license	"	Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	"
		Hersey, pardon	"

SIG. BILLS.

H

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	Mar.	Lesebridge, grant	June
Heath, office	"	Lenox, duke, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, warrant	"	Lincoln, earl of, office	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"	Lea, sir Henry, warrant	July
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"	Laverock, office	"
Ingram, discharge	April	Lee, protection	"
Ingram, warrant	"	Lindsey, lease	Aug.
Ingelby, sir William, license	June	London, lord mayor, etc., grant	"
Ingram, pension	July	Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	Sept.
Irving, sir William, denization	Nov.	Lostwithiell, town, corporation	"
Ingram, grant	Jan.	Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ireland, pardon	Feb.	Ley, sir James, office	Nov.
Ireland, warrant	Mar.	Leveson, sir Walter, gift	"
Jones, etc., warrant	April	Lieutenant of the Tower, comm.	"
Johnson, grant	May	Lisle, lord, warrant	"
Jewell house, master of the, warr.	"	Lewgar, warrant	Dec.
Jones, office	"	Lee, pardon	"
Jorden, privilege	"	Lawley, office	Jan.
Johnson, pardon	June	Lisle, lord, warrant	Feb.
Jeffreys, office	"	Leman, grant	"
Jones, office	July	Lowe, etc., grant	"
James, demise	"	Leicester, borough, confirmation	"
James, license	"	Langdon, presentation	"
Jones, warrant	Aug.	Limerick, city, incorporation	"
James, license	"	Lambe, lease	Mar.
James, grant	Oct.	Mylles, warrant	"
Jenison, demise	Dec.	Marbury, gift	"
Jones, office	Mar.	Moore, grant	April
Kirkham, pardon	April	Man, office	"
Kingesmyll, office	May	Mynne, office	"
Knollis, lord, grant	June	Moncriff, warrant	"
Kellway, grant	"	Montague, grant	"
Kay, sir John, office	July	Mamond, pardon	"
Kinge, demise	"	Molineux, etc., lease	May
Kervile, etc., grant	"	Montaigne, dispensation	"
King, pardon	"	Montague, viscount, warrant	"
Kidderminster, restraint	Sept.	Murrey, grant	"
Killigrew, sir Robert, pension	"	Manners, sir Oliver, license	"
Kindt, warrant	Jan.	Musgrave, pardon	"
Kyrton, pension	Feb.	Minwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Kendall, office	Mar.	Murray, sir David, etc., grant	"
Kinett, warrant	"	More, sir George, pension	June
King, office	"	Morgan, warrant	"
Lawrence, office	April	Morgan, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., comm.	"	Mawld, pension	"
Littleton, pardon	May	Morley, lord, grant	"
Ley, presentation	"	Margetts, pardon	"
Lincoln, bishop, royal assent	"	Marbury, lease	"
Lockley, etc., license	"	Murray, lease	July
Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Lieutenant of the Tower, warr.	"	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Leslie, warrant	June	Marbury, office	"
Lasonby, pardon	"	Morris, office	"
Lieutenant of the Ordnance, warr.	"	Morrison, warrant	"
Lindsey, warrant	"	Mountaigne, grant	"
Lemme, pension	"	Mynors, warrant	"
		Makartnay, denization	Aug.
		Marr, earl of, office	"

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Morres, grant	Oct.	Piers, prebend	April
Mussell, warrant	"	Phillips, etc., grant	"
Montaigne, office	"	Parker, pardon	"
Monson, sir Thomas, lease	"	Phelips, grant	May
Murray, sir David, warrant	Nov.	Peyton, sir Samuel, license	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"	Pitt, lease	"
Myles, pardon	"	Palmes, sir Guy, lease	"
Mynors, warrant	Dec.	Prees, William Powell, pardon	June
Marshall, warrant	"	Perman, pardon	"
Maxwell, grant	"	Preston, grant	"
Morseley, etc., lease	Jan.	Palavicini, license	"
Mildmay, etc., grant	"	Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Maunsell, sir Ro., warrant	"	Privy Council, lords, commission	"
Morrison, grant	"	Procter, pension	"
Mollyneux, grant	"	Price, pardon	"
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	Feb.	Powle, pardon	"
More, pardon	"	Palavicini, etc., license	July
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"	Proctor, pension	"
Moulsworth, warrant	"	Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Miller, etc., grant	"	Proctor, sir Stephen, demise	"
Middlemore, grant	"	Palmer, warrant	"
Marten, office	Mar.	Poutrame, office	"
Murray, office	"	Peerson, demise	"
Meryall, warrant	"	Perrott, sir James, discharge	Aug.
May, warrant	"	Prichard, pardon	"
Mountgomry, earl of, lease	"	Poultrain, warrant	Sept.
Meeke, office	"	Pleyfeare, dispensation	"
Marbury, grant	"	Preston, sir Richard, lease	Oct.
Middleton, commission	"	Prymrose, warrant	Nov.
Morgan, etc., lease	"	Poe, office	Jan.
Moryson, denization	"	Povey, etc., grant	"
Nicholson, office	April	Proger, office	"
Northampton, earl of, office	"	Page, office	Feb.
Nicholson, office	"	Piroet, pardon	"
Northampton, earl of, etc., pension	"	Pontraine, warrant	Mar.
Newcomen, sir Robert, warrant	June	Penryn, discharge	"
Northampton, earl of, warrant	"	Porter, office	"
Northampton, earl of, warrant	July	Palmer, warrant	"
Needham, sir John, lease	"	Procter, sir Stephen, warrant	"
Nott, earl of, etc., commission	Aug.	Pemble, pardon	"
Norton, warrant	Oct.	Parkes, grant	"
Newport, license	Nov.	Perry, sir Allen, warrant	"
Newman, etc., demise	"	Rigge, warrant	"
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"	Richards, pardon	April
Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.	Russell, warrant	May
Neve, office	Feb.	Rigby, office	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"	Rogers, office	June
Nivell, pension	Mar.	Romers, privilege	"
Owen, grant	June	Ridgway, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Orchard, presentation	"	Rigby, office	"
Overbury, etc., license	"	Rochester, bp., congé d'élire & letter	"
Ordinance, lieutenant, warrant	"	Rochester, bishop, royal assent	July
Orde, demise	"	Rawson, offices	"
Oglethorpe, sir Owen, lease	Jan.	Risby, grant	"
Percy, sir Allen, warrant	April	Read, etc., grant	Aug.
Pearson, lease	"	Rayne, office	"
		Roberts, pardon	Sept.
		Rivett, grant	Oct.

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Robinson, warrant	Nov.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb.
Rochester, bishop, discharge	"	Savage, sir Thomas, grant	Mar.
Raleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.	Scudamore, warrant	"
Roberts, office	"	Swayne, etc., grant	"
Rudyerd, grant	Feb.	Stanhope, lord, lease	"
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Sumner, pardon	"
Rider, warrant	Mar.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ridgley, pardon	"	Thurston, etc., lease	"
Rowles, protection	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	April
Ramsey, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Russell, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Scudamore, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Saville, lease	"	Talbott, demise	"
Seckford, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Sutton, etc., warrant	April	Treasurer, warrant	"
Surveyor of the Stables, warrant	May	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, sir Thomas, pension	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Sheldon, license	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Scott, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shawe, grant	June	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
St. Antony, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Selby, sir William, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smyth, lease	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Seager, warrant	July	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Shires, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, presentation	"	Tocketts, pardon	"
Sha, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	"	Tomkins, pardon	June
Seckford, sir Henry, license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sinclair, sir Andrew, pension	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stone, lady, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, grant	Aug.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stallenge, pension	Sept.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stanhope, license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Shelberie, grant	Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stuwite, sir Robert, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sturtevant, privilege	"	Treasurer, lord, grant	"
Skynner, sir Thomas, license	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stallenge, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
St. John's Hospital, Northampton,	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Seckforde, sir Henry, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Shirley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	July
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Stidolphe, demise	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., warrant	Dec.	Tipper, gift	"
Smith, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sewence, pardon	Jan.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Shurley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Salvyne, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Southampton, town, grant	Feb.	Thurston, demise	"
Stone, lady, warrant	"	Tod, presentation	Aug.
Salter, license	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.

1608, continued.		1608, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.	Vacandare, pardon	Mar.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vause, office	June
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vere, sir Francis, warrant	July
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.	Vanlore, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vaux, lord, license	Sept.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Verdon, office	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vanlore, grant	Feb.
Treasurer, warrant	"		
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wade, sir William, etc., comm.	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.	Wolfe, discharge	April
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Williams, warrant	"
Tresame, warrant	"	Wytherings, etc., demise	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wright, sir Ro., etc., grant	May
Turner, gift	"	Wescot, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Towne, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Winchester, bishop, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wake, etc., license	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Woodhouse, sir William, pension	"
Tirconnell, countess, warrant	"	Warwick, grant	"
Theoall, warrant	Dec.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wingfield, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wickam, town, incorporation	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wynd, sir Ro., license	"
Tyrconnell, countess, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Whaley, release	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.	Whaley, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Walker, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wroth, sir Ro., lease	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Webb, prebend	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	West, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Whitchurch, borough corporation	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wood, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Waller, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Webber, demise	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"	Woodhouse, sir William, license	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Feb.	Wood, etc., gift	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wroth, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wilson, warrant	Sept.
Trevie, sir John, warrant	"	Warren, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.	Wilson, pension	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Walker, office	Oct.
Taylor, Marchant, grant	"	Walker, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.
Tennaunt, grant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Thomason, warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Turner, pension	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Tynley, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Uttley, license	April	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
		Weston, sir Richard, protection	"

1608, continued.		1609, continued.	
Winchester, bishop of, warrant	Nov.	Alexander, sir Sigsmond, warr.	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Admiral, lord, commission	"
Withe, pardon	"	Adams, office	"
Watts, sir John, warrant	Dec.	Bate, protection	April
Whitmore, grant	"	Bourne, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bicton, warrant	"
Works, paymaster, warrant	"	Burrell, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bruce, lord, commission	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.	Bowie, warrant	"
Webb, pardon	"	Baker, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Broiderick, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Best, lease	May
Williams, grant	"	Bradbury, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Barkeley, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.	Baites, pardon	"
Wallingford, town, grant	"	Berkeley, lord, commission	"
Wood, office	"	Bunny, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Banckes, warrant	June
Wootton, pardon	"	Boughton, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Worcester, dean & chap. of, gt.	Mar.	Bowey, warrant	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"	Bochan, pension	"
Wake, etc., license	"	Brett, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Warrick, pension	"	Bayly, demise	"
Young, pension	July	Bradwood, dispensation	"
Yarmouth, borough, incorporation	"	Brandling, grant	July
		Bayliffes, etc., of Worcester, grant	"
		Brett, sir Robert, grant	"
		Buddoe, grant	"
		Beeke, etc., grant	"
		Barwike, sir William, warrant	"
		Bennet, office	"
		Bruce, denization	"
		Bodley, sir Thomas, gift	"
		Barwick, lady, gift	Aug.
		Beswick, grant	"
		Brasse, etc., gift	"
		Beeston, pardon	"
		Bucke, etc., grant	Sept.
		Brasse, warrant	"
		Buck, etc., protection	"
		Burnell, grant	Oct.
		Brown, office	Nov.
		Bates, etc., grant	"
		Bacon, grant	"
		Barkley, warrant	"
		Bassano, office	"
		Batten, warrant	"
		Braithwaite, pardon	Dec.
		Bud, protection	"
		Bediford, Devon, town, grant	"
		Bassano, office	"
		Barker, warrant	"
		Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
		Bland, sir Thomas, grant	"
		Barklay, pension	Jan.
		Bishop of London, royal assent	"
		Bishop of London, restitution	Feb.
1609.			
Aston, sir Roger, office	April		
Attorney & Solicitor, warrant	May		
Apsley, etc., gift	"		
Aiscough, etc., lease	"		
Abercomey, pension	June		
Anstruther, warrant	"		
Angell, etc., grant	July		
Alexander, etc., grant	"		
Aldred, etc., grant	"		
Admiral, lord, etc., commission	"		
Aynesworth, grant	"		
Aston, sir Roger, gift	"		
Andrewes, prebend	Aug.		
Angell, grant	"		
Abercomby, etc., grant	Oct.		
Allam, pardon	Nov.		
Ashe, grant	"		
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Dec.		
Admiral, lord, warrant	"		
Armstrong, pardon	"		
Argent, grant	"		
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Jan.		
Anthony, warrant	"		
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"		
Abingdon, borough, grant	Feb.		
Argent, grant	Mar.		
Argyll, earl of, denization	"		
Arundell, grant	"		

1609, <i>continuea.</i>		1609, <i>continued.</i>	
Beeston, protection	Feb.	Chichester, bp., instalment	Dec.
Bassano, license	"	Cary, lady, warrant	"
Bellott, grant	"	Court, pardon	Jan.
Brett, sir Robert, demise	"	Cope, sir Anthony, lease	"
Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, congé d'élire and letter	"	Carey, sir Francis, pension	"
Bowles, pension	"	Cockayne, warrant	"
Bishop of London, instalment	"	Corbyn, grant	"
Baker, etc., office	Mar.	Cockeine, bond	Feb.
Browne, pension	"	Cavendish, sir William, license	"
Bradbury, office	"	Case, lady, warrant	"
Carey, sir Ro., warrant	April	Cock, sir Henry, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	May	Covet, sir Henry, license	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"	Chambers, demise	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"	Chambers, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Chambers, grant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"	Cradock, warrant	"
Chandeis, grant	"	Cooke, warrant	"
Clark, pardon	"	Chapman, etc., grant	"
Craig, grant	"	Cholmeley, pardon	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warr.	"	Chambers, denization	"
Cars, grant	"	Carse, gift	Mar.
Carew, sir Robert, pension	June	Carey, sir Robert, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Cardinall, grant	"
Constable, sir William, grant	"	Carse, etc., grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"	Cumberland, earl of, release	"
Cesar, office	"	Carr, sir Robert, warrant	"
Chambers, grant	"	Dublin, archbp. of, commission	April
Chambers, grant	"	Darey, sir Ed., grant	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	July	De la Costa, warrant	"
Clowes, pardon	"	Downes, warrant	May
Carew, office	"	Drap of Salop, town, corp.	"
Carey, warrant	"	Dale, lease	"
Clerks of the Greencloth, etc., wrt.	"	Dickson, denization	"
Creighton, sir James, gift	"	Dudley, office	June
Coke, sir Ed., grant	"	Derby, countess of, etc., grant	"
Cooksbury, warrant	Aug.	Derby, earl of, grant	"
Chambes, warrant	"	Dutton, sir Thomas, grant	July
Carey, sir Robert, office	"	Douglas, sir James, etc., gift	"
Crooke, sir John, commission	"	Dromond, sir John, grant	"
Colman, grant	Sept.	Dormer, sir Michael, grant	"
Cesar, prebend	"	Duncombe, demise	"
Carrs, grant	"	Danby, etc., pardon	"
Calvers, office	Oct.	Davenport, grant	Aug.
Challenor, license	"	De Verton, protection	Sept.
Cornwallis, sir William, protection	"	Downe, bishop of, grant	"
Chichester, bp. of, congé d'élire	Nov.	Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, license	"	Duport, prebend	Oct.
Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	"	Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Chichester, sir Robert, grant	"	Delavale, lease	Nov.
Culpeper, sir Edward, grant	"	Done, warrant	"
Chichester, bp. of, royal assent	"	Dunbar, earl of, warrant	"
Cholmeley, pardon	Dec.	Digby, sir John, demise	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Daborne, license	Dec.
Chalonor, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Doubleday, office	"
Coventry & Litchfield, bp. of, rest.	"	Dromond, sir John, gift	"
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"	Dalyson, sir Roger, warrant	"
Chichester, bp. of, restitution	"	Dawes, etc., office	"
		Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Dormer, sir Robert, grant	Jan.	Fenton, office	Aug.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	"	Freeman, sir Francis, pardon	"
Denton, sir Thomas, lease	"	Ferrers, grant	Sept.
De Verton, protection	"	Forrett, etc., office	Oct.
De Brete, warrant	Feb.	Feild, deanery	Dec.
Duppa, grant	"	Ferrers, grant	Feb.
Dauvers, lord, grant	Mar.	Fortescue, license	"
Davenant, dispensation	"	Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Downes, lease	"	Fortescue, pension	"
Elstone, warrant	April	Faye, pardon	"
Elstone, warrant	"	Fullerton, James, denization	Mar.
Elphingston, warrant	May	Foster, grant	"
Eure, lord, commission	"	Fleetwood, sir Myles, office	"
East India Co., license	"	Francis, sir Ed., lease	"
Elphingstone, pension	June	Finch, etc., office	"
Elphingstone, warrant	"	Greene, license	April
Evans, pension	July	Glover, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Glover, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.	Grymesditch, pension	"
Edmonds, office	"	Greene, office	May
Ely, bp. of, congé d'élire and letter	"	Goring, sir George, license	June
Eldred, warrant	Sept.	Glanville, pension	"
Ely, bishop of, royal assent	"	Goodman, office	"
Ely, bishop of, restitution	Nov.	Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Ewens, grant	"	Guildford, sir Henry, office	July
Eldred, etc., demise	"	Glew, pardon	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Gibson, gift	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Gibson, etc., gift	"
Emerson, etc., grant	"	Grey, sir John, warrant	"
Ellynet, protection	"	Greencloth, officers, warrant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.	Gates, presentation	"
Eysten, demise	"	Grevill, sir Edward, gift	"
Ely, bk., estallment	"	Godfrey, pardon	Sept.
Edwards, office	Jan.	Gordon, pension	Oct.
Exeter, earl of, demise	Feb.	Gifford, license	Nov.
Eldred, demise	"	Garway, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.	Greene, presentation	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"	Grandin, pardon	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"	Greggs, grant	Jan.
Eldred, etc., grant	"	Gilbert, grant	Feb.
Eldred, lease	"	Gorges, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Fleetwood, warrant	April	Garway, etc., warrant	Mar.
Femor, confirmation	"	Garway, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir George, lease	"	Garland, license	"
Fowles, Alphonsus, warrant	May	Grymestone, office	"
Fleury, warrant	"	Guildeford, sir Henry, grant	April
Ferrers, grant	"	Hoth, lord, warrant	April
Forset, warrant	"	Hobart, license	"
Ferrers, grant	"	Harderet, grant	May
Forbenth, warrant	"	Hay, sir Alexander, pension	"
Fletcher, pardon	June	Higham, etc., pardon	"
Fitton, pension	July	Hay, sir Alexander, denization	"
Footyet, pardon	"	Howth, lord, etc., pardon	"
Farmers of the Impost, warrant	"	Heale, sir Warwick, license	"
Fullerton, sir Jas., etc., denization	"	Harrington, lease	"
Falidar, lease	"	Houghton, lease	June
Flynt, warrant	"	Heborne, office	"

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Hitchcoke, office	June	Jones, office	June
Hay, pension	"	Jewells, treasurer, warrant	July
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	July	Jones, etc., grant	"
Hill, grant	"	Joles, sir John, etc., grant	Aug.
Hay, sir Alexander, warrant	"	Journeaux, pardon	Nov.
Houghton, etc., grant	"	Jolles, sir John, grant	"
Hobman, etc., lease	"	Johnson, gift	"
Hobbs, pardon	"	Jones, lease	Feb.
Harrys, pension	"	Johnson, sir Robert, demise	Mar.
Humphrey, pardon	"		
Haddington, lord, demise	Aug.	Kinlosse, lord, commission	May
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"	Kingsmill, warrant	June
Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"	Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	"
Hunt, protection	"	Killigrew, warrant	July
Hampton, pension	Sept.	Knollis, lord, lease	"
Hay, sir Alexander, office	"	Kinlosse, lord, commission	Aug.
Harrys, warrant	Oct.	Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Harrington, lord, grant	Nov.	Keere, sir George, pension	Oct.
Howard, lease	"	Killigrew, license	Nov.
Howard, license	"	Knyvett, lord, etc., offices	"
Hanaper, clerk of, etc., warrant	"	Kirton, gift	Dec.
Hastings, lady, pension	"	Knyvet, lord, warrant	"
Hall, gift	"	Keimse, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, warrant	"	Knyvett, lord, warrant	"
Herryott, warrant	Dec.	Knype, pardon	Jan.
Herryott, warrant	"	Knollys, lord, etc., grant	Feb.
Hopton, grant	"	Kenneday, protection	Mar.
Hordon, lease	"		
Herbert, sir William, office	"	Lane, etc., discharge	April
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"	Leicester, borough, grant	"
Hunsdon, lord, etc., lease	"	Litchfield and Coventry, bishop of,	"
Hungerford, sir John, warrant	Jan.	congé d'élire and letter	May
Hamond, restraint	"	Lovelace, sir Richard, grant	"
Harley, sir Ro., grant	"	Lawson, lease	"
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"	Leigh, sir Oliph, warrant	"
Haverfordwest, incorporation	Feb.	Lindsay, gift	"
Hall, warrant	"	Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Harrison, lease	"	Lichfield and Coventry, bishop of,	"
Hewytt, sir William, office	"	royal assent	June
Harderet, warrant	Mar.	Lacon, license	"
Hunt, grant	"	Lamer, pension	"
Herrick, sir William, warrant	"	Leigh, sir Oliph, lease	"
Hussey, discharge	"	Longston, pension	"
Harvey, sir Gerrard, grant	"	Lennox, duke of, warrant	July
Hamon, office	"	Lovelace, lease	"
Heyman, grant	"	Larkyn, warrant	"
Hobbes, etc., grant	"	Langford, grant	"
Harte, pension	"	Longston, pension	"
Haynes, lease	"	Lincoln, earl of, pardon	"
Hunsdon, lady, grant	"	Lythe <i>als.</i> Legh, office	"
Hales, sir Ed., grant	"	Lesieur, sir Stephen, grant	Aug.
		Lesieur, sir Stephen	"
Ingram, etc., grant	May	Lumsden, denization	"
Ingram, warrant	July	Lewknor, sir Lewes, gift	"
Ingram, grant	"	Lock, pension	"
Irving, sir William, grant	Aug.	Lumley, license	"
		London, bishop of, presentation	Sept
Johnson, warrant	April	Lloyd, prebend	"
Jolles, sir John, assurance	"	Leigh, pension	Oct.

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Lake, sir Thomas, office	Dec.	Northumberland, earl of, dischg.	April
Litchfield, bishop of, discharge	"	Northampton, earl of, license	June
Lazenby, grant	Jan.	Norton, warrant	July
Leigh, grant	"	Newark, grant	"
Lyming, office	"	Niloe, warrant	Aug.
Moises, grant	April	Newton, warrant	"
Montaigne, license	"	Newall, presentation	Sept.
Moryan, pension	"	Norton, warrant	Nov.
Moyses, warrant	"	Northampton, earl of, etc., license	"
Milward, warrant	"	Norton, grant	Dec.
Murraie, sir Patrick, grant	"	Neaper, grant	Feb.
Morrice, grant	"	Norton, warrant	Mar.
Maynwaring, pension	May	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	April
Mounson, grant	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	July
Molineux, sir Richard, warrant	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"
Meysey, etc., grant	"	Overbury, office	Dec.
Murray, sir Patrick, etc., grant	June	Oxford, Brasenose coll., grant	Feb.
Mollineux, sir Richard, warrant	"	Okes, office	Mar.
Martin, sir Richard, discharge	"		
Murkey, pension	"	Pollard, pardon	April
Mewtis, lease	"	Plombers, London, grant	"
Marrowe, dispensation	July	Privy Purse Keeper, warrant	"
Murray, etc., gift	"	Palmer, office	May
More, office	"	Powell, grant	"
Marbury, etc., grant	"	Phelips, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"	Pagett, lord, license	"
May, warrant	"	Pott, warrant	"
Maynard, sir William, grant	"	Page, office	June
Murraie, grant	Aug.	Poydras, pardon	"
Mathew, warrant	"	Phillips, sir Ed., grant	"
Murraie, grant	Sept.	Paston, sir William, grant	July
Mompesson, grant	"	Poore, gift	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"	Perrott, sir James, grant	"
Mostin, office	Oct.	Procter, sir Stephen, office	"
Mynors, grant	Nov.	Price, etc., pardon	Aug.
Morton, deanery	"	Primrose, grant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"	Perkins, sir Christopher, pension	Sept.
Machell, office	Dec.	Powell, office	"
Mynors, demise	"	Pott, warrant	"
Morton, deanery	"	Pott, warrant	"
Munn, office	"	Pembroke, earl of, offices	Oct.
Mongriff, warrant	"	Payland, office	"
Murraie, grant	"	Pott, warrant	"
Murraie, sir David, warrant	Jan.	Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Marbury, presentation	"	Price, presentation	Nov.
Mayes, grant	"	Portman, sir John, office	"
Moore, office	"	Paget, lord, grant	"
Mainwaring, pension	"	Preston, lease	Dec.
Mayne, license	"	Pilkington, dispensation	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Feb.	Prusen, grant	Jan.
Mollineux, demise	"	Portington, pension	"
Metcalf, sir Thomas, demise	"	Parry, commission	"
March, license	"	Pigeon, office	"
Monk, sir Thomas, license	"	Panton, grant	Mar.
Montegle, lord, grant	"	Percivall, office	"
Middleton, sir Henry, commission	Mar.		
Marshall, warrant	"	The Queen, Ann, pension	Nov.
Mynterne, grant	"		

1609, continued.	
Robinson, warrant	April
Rodes, office	May
Robyns, pardon	June
Rowe, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	July
Rayne, commission	"
Robertes, etc., grant	"
Robertes, etc., grant	"
Richardson, gift	"
Ravering, etc., lease	Aug.
Ramsey, office	"
Richards, pardon	"
Ramsey, sir George, warrant	Nov.
Rope, office	"
Reynolds, office	"
Rich, sir Ro., license	Jan.
Raleigh, pension	"
Russell, grant	"
Russell, office	"
Rochester, grant	Feb.
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"
Ryder, sir William, lease	Mar.
Speckart, warrant	April
Shawe, grant	"
Sanchur, lord, warrant	"
Smith, warrant	"
Sackville, license	May
Scudamore, sir Philip, license	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Sussex, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Smith, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Seckford, etc., office	"
Sheppard, grant	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, etc., warrant	"
Sherborne, vicar, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Smyth, sir Thomas, pension	"
Sheffield, lord, commission	June
Smith, grant	"
Spiller, etc., grant	"
Stephin, grant	"
St. John, license	"
Stephenson, office	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"
Sheriffs of Cambridge, commis.	July
Stringer, privilege	"
Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"
Syme, denization	"
Stockdale, gift	"
Steuart, lady, gift	Aug.
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Shawe, sir John	"
Shawe, grant	"
Salter, etc., grant	"

1609, continued.	
Stewart, sir Ro., grant	Sept.
Sussex, earl of, pension	"
Scroope, lord, office	Oct.
Southampton, earl of, warrant	"
Shirley, license	Nov.
Salter, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stringer, pension	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stallenge, warrant	"
Symcock, pardon	Dec.
Shastowe, pension	"
Sherley, demise	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Stallenge, warrant	Jan.
Skinner, sir John, warrant	"
Sulney, license	"
Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"
Sackford, sir Henry, warrant	"
Smith, pardon	Feb.
Sheffield, warrant	"
Spencer, license	"
Strangewaies, sir John, grant	"
Savage, grant	"
St. Albans, town, confirmation	"
Stewart, grant	Mar.
Stoddard, license	"
Spell, sir George, lease	"
Samms, office	"
Salisbury, St. Nicholas, hosp., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tipper, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Timberlake, etc., grant	May
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trotter, license	"
Thorold, office	June
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Townsend, sir John, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Trestayne, office	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Twisden, etc., grant	"
Turner, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"

1609, continued.		1609, continued.	
Thorneton, warrant	Sept.	Wade, pardon	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Winchester, lord, discharge	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Walshe, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.	Womock, dispensation	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, etc., lease	"
Talcott, office	"	Welsted, lease,	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"	Wood, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., allowance	"	Wood, warrant	"
Tucker, grant	Nov.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wynwood, warrant	"
Thomas, pardon	"	Wolley, sir Francis, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Dec.	Warwick, etc., gift	"
Thompson, pardon	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, commission	"	Wentworth, sir John, license	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"	Waad, sir William, commission	Aug.
Tipper, warrant	"	Waad, sir William, gift	"
Temple, office	"	Winwood, pension	"
Townshend, sir John, grant	"	Wynne, warrant	"
Thomas, grant	Jan.	Wyatt, lease	Sept.
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Feb.	Williams, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Tod, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Oct.
Titchborne, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Tooke, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Nov.
Treswell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	"	Wright, etc., office	"
Tewkesbury, boro', grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
		Wright, office	"
Vaughan, office	May	Walsingham, etc., license	"
Viccars, grant	July	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Vuedall, sir William, office	"	Wace, grant	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	Oct.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.	Wood, sir John, license	"
		Wynne, warrant	Dec.
Warrick, warrant	April	Williams, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Willoughby, sir William, grant	Jan
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"	Wingefeild, sir James, grant	"
Warcopp, bond	"	Wadland, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Warde, grant	"
Wood, pension	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Waldram, etc., privilege	"	Wood, grant	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Whitmore, grant	Mar.
Williams, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Willy, license	"	Walden, lord, office	"
Wethered, grant	May	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Williams, grant	"	Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"		
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	York, archbishop of, present.	Sept.
Wisse, pension	June	Yermouth, I. of Wight, incorp.	"
Webb, pardon	"	Yerbury, gift	Dec.
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"		
Wardrobe, master of the	"	Zouch, sir Edward, office	April
Widupp, pension	"	Zouch, sir Edward, presentation	Feb.

1610.		1610, <i>continued.</i>	
Admiral, lord, commission	April	Brownelowe, grant	June
Allen, office	"	Browne, grant	"
Acton, sir Roger, warrant	"	Burley, lord, denization	"
Aston, sir Roger, pension	"	Butler, etc., grant	"
Andrew, sir John, grant	May	Brond, lease	"
Angell, office	"	Browne, etc., grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, demise	"	Beverley, demise	"
Ashley, sir Anthony, pension	"	Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire	"
Auchmootie, denization	June	Bond, lease	"
Achmootie, denization	"	Blenerhasset, sir Edward, grant	July
Auchmootie, grant	"	Blenerhasset, Thomas, grant	"
Amherst, grant	"	Bowen, warrant	"
Athy, grant	"	Bond, grant	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"	Barret, office	"
Aucher, etc., grant	July	Baskervyle, sir Humphrey, license	"
Abercromy, denization	"	Buckle, grant	"
Acheson, denization	"	Barnstaple, mayor, etc., grant	"
Argall, grant	"	Barnes, sir William, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"	Browne, denization	"
Alblas, grant	"	Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Ashburnham, grant	"	Baskerville, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Aug.	Balle, grant	"
Abercorne, earl of, grant	"	Brooke, advowson	"
Aubigny, lord	"	Bishop of Worcester, royal assent	"
Armagh, archbishop of, grant	"	Butler, grant	"
Anthony, warrant	Sept.	Bell, warrant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	Nov.	Bonfield, sir William, warrant	Aug.
Alured, office	"	Blackwell, lease	"
Arden, warrant	"	Bailly, denization	"
Adams, pardon	Dec.	Bishop of Clogher, grant	"
Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"	Bishop of Kilmore, grant	"
Acton, pardon	Jan.	Bishop of Meath, dispensation	"
Alexander, grant	Feb.	Bishop of Meath, advowson	"
Auchmuty, pension	"	Blower, presentation	"
Arbella, lady, warrant	Mar.	Boyd, sir Thomas, grant	"
Bates, grant	April	Burton, grant	Sept.
Baker, office	"	Burlace, sir John, warrant	Oct.
Baker, warrant	"	Buck, protection	"
Broyderick, warrant	"	Barcham, presentation	"
Broyderick, warrant	"	Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Basilia, license	"	Brooke, protection	Nov.
Barkham, grant	"	Bussye, pension	"
Bergavenny, lord, grant	"	Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"
Bishop of St. Asaph, license	"	royal assent	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Bishop of London, etc., commission	"
Bassill, pension	May	Burton, presentation	"
Barker, warrant	"	Blague, lease	"
Battell, grant	"	Bishop of Rochester, warrant	"
Brewester, lease	"	Barker, warrant	Dec.
Burton, grant	"	Blower, grant	"
Babington, grant	"	Bishop of Rochester, restitution	"
Bishop of Derry, commendation	"	Bishop of Durham, grant	"
Ballard, dispensation	"	Blower, presentation	"
Brownlowe, grant	June	Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Barbon, grant	"	Bishop of Rochester, congé d'élire	"
Browne, warrant	"	and letter	"
Beeton, pardon	"	Budd, protection	"
		Buckridge, presentation	"

1610, continued.		1610, continued.	
Biondi, warrant	Dec.	Clarke, denization	June
Butler, archdeaconry	"	Caline, grant	"
Barlowe, prebend	Jan.	Carew, grant	"
Burman, grant	"	Crowcher, etc., pardon	"
Barnstaple, borough, grant	"	Carleton, lease	July
Bowes, etc., office	"	Cappin, sir George, office	"
Binion, warrant	Feb.	Cunningham, denization	"
Bennet, grant	"	Cunningham, denization	"
Beeston, protection	"	Cunningham, denization	"
Bewey, pension	"	Carey, lady, warrant	"
Boteler, warrant	"	Capell, sir Gamaliell, warrant	"
Buchanan, pension	"	Chandos, lord, license	"
Browne, pension	"	Clare, sir Henry, grant	"
Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élire and letter	"	Calvert, office	"
Balfour, pension	"	Carew, sir John, grant	"
Balfour, pension	Mar.	Cunningham, warrant	"
Baxter, pardon	"	Crowcher, pardon	Aug.
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, instalment	"	Cary, sir Ed., etc., warrant	"
Bridges, pardon	"	Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Blencarne, pardon	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Baskerville, sir Humphrey, license	"	Crisp, sir Henry, license	"
		Connock, grant	"
		Cornwall, sir Thomas, grant	"
		Cunningham, denization	"
Carre, sir Robert, warrant	April	Cunningham, warrant	Sept.
Cains College, Cambridge, grant	"	Corbin, pension	"
Cecyll, sir Ed., warrant	"	Coxe, office	"
Court of Wards, warrant	"	Colchester, grant	"
Compton, lord, office	"	Cole, dispensation	"
Cornelius, privilege	"	Crowcher, pardon	Oct.
City of Coventry, grant	"	Cranfeild, lease	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"	Cecyll, sir Ed., office	"
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	"	Cooper, sir John, grant	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"	Castle, warrant	Nov.
Corbett, warrant	"	Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, warrant	May	Crewes, grant	"
Cromwell, license	"	Challoner, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cesar, office	"	Cockayne, office	"
Charlet, prebend	"	Connock, pension	"
Clark, grant	"	Chapman, warrant	Dec.
Curwen, pardon	"	Casaubon, prebend	"
Clapham, grant	"	Cooke, sir William, lease	"
Coppin, sir George, office	"	Chambers, protection	"
Cranfield, lease	"	Casaubon, denization	"
Cotton, warrant	June	Carty, lady, warrant	"
Compton, lord, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Carey, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Casaubon, pension	Jan.
Chichester, sir Arthur, commis.	"	Cesar, sir Julius, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., grant	"	Casaubon, prebend	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, etc., commission	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Craig, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
Coach, sir Thomas, grant	"	Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Crane, sir Robert, grant	"	Cornwallis, sir William, protection	"
Castilian, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Curwynne, warrant	"	Couile, sir Thomas, license	"
Chamberlaine, sir Robert, license	"	Court, warrant	"
		Cesar, license	"

1610, continued.	
Cockett, office	Feb.
Carey, pension	"
Cotton, grant	"
Carew, sir George, grant	"
Conisbye, sir Richard, pension	"
Cambridge, Trin. coll., grant	"
Carse, pension	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., congé d'élire and letter	"
Cotton, office	Mar.
Catchmay, demise	"
Canterbury, archbp., royal assent	"
Carr, sir Robert, creation	"
Castle, office	"
Darcy, lord, license	April
Downbarr, earl of, pension	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Derby, earl of, etc., grant	"
Decreet, office	May
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	"
Dack, warrant	"
Dromond, sir John, grant	June
De Cluny, protection	"
Dillon, grant	"
Darcy, lord, grant	"
Dormer, sir John, etc., grant	"
Dorchester, borough, charter	"
Davis, sir John, grant	"
Dande, grant	"
Darwenter <i>als.</i> Drawater, office	July
Dand, pardon	"
De Verton, pardon	"
De Laun, pension	"
Durham, grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Douglas, sir James, denization	"
Darcy, sir Ed., discharge	"
Dackins, office	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., license	"
Dunbar, denization	"
Dunbar, denization	"
De Clerke, warrant	Oct.
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Davis, sir John, grant	Nov.
Downbar, earl of, warrant	Dec.
Dundas, office	"
Danyell, etc., grant	Jan.
Digby, sir John, warrant	"
Downbarr, earl of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Dynham, grant	Feb.
Dromonde, pension	"
De Malaville, etc., pension	"
De Oliur, warrant	"
Denny, lord, warrant	"

1610, continued.	
Davis, lease	Feb.
Dorset, earl of, grant	Mar.
Elston, warrant	April
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	May
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Escott, pension	June
Evelyn, office	"
Erskine, presentation	"
Edgiocck, pension	July
Exeter, earl of, grant	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Aug.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Nov.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Ely, presentation	"
Edgeley, pension	Dec.
Elmes, office	"
Elye, presentation	Jan.
Eldred, etc., lease	"
Eldred, etc., lease	Mar.
Eldred, etc., grant	"
Ellyott, grant	"
Eyres, earl John, warrant	"
Fookes, grant	May
Fortescue, grant	"
Flowerden, grant	June
Field, etc., warrant	"
Fortington, etc., office	"
Foulker, denization	July
Fysh, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, grant	"
Ferrers, etc., grant	"
Freeman, lease	Aug.
Fellows of Trinity College, near Dublin, grant	"
Frayll, denization	Oct.
Franklyn, lease	"
Fourre, warrant	Nov.
Fox, office	Dec.
Fell, prebend	"
Feild, presentation	Jan.
Fullerton, pension	Feb.
Frenchman, Turvall, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Greencloth, officers, warrant	May
Gooch, grant	"
Gordon, warrant	"
Griffith, presentation	"
Gordon, warrant	June
Granger, pension	"

1610, continued.	
Greenestreet, grant	June
Gager, grant	"
Grey, sir Raphe, pardon	July
Gaynsford, reassignment	"
Gib, warrant	"
Gans, grant	"
Gibb, denization	Aug.
Gibbes, office	Oct.
Gerard, sir Gilbert, license	Nov.
Gibbons, office	"
Groomes, etc., warrant	Dec.
Gawen, warrant	"
Garrett, pardon	Jan.
Grayme, office	"
Gramand, dispensation	"
Gorge, sir Arthur, etc., grant	Feb.
Gray, office	"
Gardneer, sir Thomas, license	"
Gascoigne, sir William, grant	"
Greyme, sir John, pension	"
Gibbe, pension	"
Greenwell, etc., commission	Mar.
Galbrith, pension	"
Gudderons, warrant	"
Goodere, sir Henry, protection	"
Hewitson, pension	April
Harvey, office	"
Hare, license	"
Heryott, warrant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, grant	May
Hutton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Harecourt, release	"
Hitton, grant	"
Hawkins, lady, release	"
Haige, denization	June
Hill, pardon	"
Holland, demise	"
Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"
Halter, grant	"
Hunston, etc., grant	"
Hawkins, grant	"
Harris, etc., office	"
Horse, master of the, warrant	"
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"
Horne, grant	July
Hepborne, denization	"
Hawkins, pension	"
Hale, etc., grant	"
Hankinson, warrant	"
Hay, pension	"
Hamilton, sir Alex., denization	"
Heron, grant	"
Home, sir John, denization	"
Hunt, earl of, warrant	"
Heron, sir Edward, grant	"
Heydon, office	Aug.
Hamor, protection	"
Hamilton, sir George, denization	"
Hamilton, sir Claud, denization	"

1610, continued.	
Hamilton, sir Claud, grant	Aug.
Huntley, sir George, etc., grant	"
Hamilton, denization	"
Hamilton, denization	"
Hamilton, grant	Sept.
Hawley, grant	"
Hunt, etc., protection	Oct.
Holland, protection	"
Holt, presentation,	"
Higgins, etc., grant	"
Hippon, commission	"
Hepborne, presentation	Dec.
Hawkins, sir Richard, pardon	Jan.
Harris, office	"
Heralte, office	Feb.
Horden, grant	"
Howell, pardon	"
Hayes, office	Mar.
Hall, offices	"
Hungate, grant	"
Henslow, etc., warrant	"
Ingram, grant	Feb.
Irving, sir William, lease	April
Ingram, warrant	Dec.
Jewells, master of the, warr.	April
Jaye, pardon	June
Jenne, pardon	July
Jossy, warrant	"
Jermyn, office	Aug.
Joissy, warrant	"
James, etc., grant	Nov.
Jones, etc., office	"
Jackson, office	Jan.
Jossy, warrant	Feb.
Knollis, lord, lease	April
Knollis, lord, lease	"
King, office	May
Knox, pension	"
Keir, sir George, denization	"
Keir, sir George, grant	"
Kelligrew, license	July
Knollys, lord, lease	Aug.
Kedermister, sir Joseph, restraint	Oct.
Kinkell, lord, denization	"
Kilby, office	Nov.
Kingston on Hull, confirmation	Dec.
Knivett, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Knollis, lord, grant	Mar.
Knollis, lord, grant	"
Knollis, lord, grant	"
Kenneday, sir John, protection	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	April
London, lord mayor, etc., bond	"
Lovelace, lease	May
Lennard, grant	"
Ley, grant	June
Ley, sir James, grant	"

1610, continued.		1610, continued.	
Loftus, demise	June	Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Lyndsey, denization	"	Merchants of London, grant	"
Lyndsey, denization	"	Montague, deanery	"
Lindsey, grant	"	Manwood, license	"
Lawrence, pardon	"	Maynard, office	Dec.
Le Sieur, warrant	"	Mead, sir Thomas, office	"
Leigh, grant	July	Master of St. Edmund's Hospital,	"
Larkyn, pension	"	in Gateside, grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, grant	"	Madockes, pardon	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, grant	"	Montgomery, earl of, etc., warr.	Feb.
Lumsden, warrant	"	Minshew, privilege	"
Langworth, pardon	"	Marten, pardon	"
Lettice, etc., pardon	"	Morris, etc., grant	"
Lambert, pension	"	Middleton, grant	"
London, grant	Aug.	Maxwell, sir Ro., pension	"
Lyme Regis, mayor of, pen.	"	Marshall, pension	"
Lochmoreis, lord, denization	"	May, grant	"
London, pension	Oct.	Maxwell, pension	"
Lazonby, pension	Nov.	Milward, office	"
Lowe, grant	"	Murray, pension	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"	Murray, pension	"
Leigh, sir Oliphe, grant	"	Maule, pension	"
Lande, prebend	"	Mounson, office	Mar.
Lewes, office	"	Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Longstone, warrant	Dec.	Nicholls, presentation	April
Levingstone, pension	Feb.	Newfoundland, planters, grant	"
Lumsden, pension	"	Nevy, warrant	May
Lindsay, pension	"	Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, gift	April	Norton, warrant	June
Moore, pardon	"	Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant	"
Metham, sir Thomas, demise	"	Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Morrice, grant	May	Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Munsell, sir Ro., warrant	"	Northumberland, earl of, grant	"
Munsell, sir Ro., warrant	"	Nottingham, inhabitants, release	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"	Nottingham, town, grant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"	Northumberland, earl of, pardon	July
Matchet, grant	"	Norwich, dean of, etc., grant	Aug.
Metcalfe, demise	June	Newcomen, sir Ro., grant	Oct.
Marbury, grant	"	Norden, warrant	Nov.
Mansfeild, grant	"	Newdigate, sir Ro., protection	Dec.
Montgomerie, earl of, pardon	"	Nesmith, pension	Feb.
Murray, grant	July	Napper, pension	"
McAula, denization	"	Norfolk, county, grant	"
Manley, pension	"	Nyvell, grant	March
Marwood, lease	"	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	April
Mackee, sir Patrick, denization	"	Owen, grant	"
McCulloch, denization	"	Osborne, sir Ro., lease	May
Murray, gift	"	Owen, grant	June
Mainwayring, sir Arthur, office	"	Oxford, scholars, grant	Nov.
Marbury, demise	Aug.	Ordinance, master of the, disch.	Feb.
Makclelland, sir Robt., denization	"	Owen, etc., pardon	"
Merrial, etc., grant	Sept.	Pott, warrant	April
Morgan, warrant	"	Privy Seal Clerks, warrant	"
Mangier, pardon	"	Penry, office	May
Murraie, sir James, warrant	Oct	Peck, grant	"
Millar, office	Nov.	Pennant, grant	"
Monncreif, warrant	"	Powell, grant	June
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"		

1610, continued.		1610, continued.	
Peter, lord, etc., grant	July	Ramsley, pension	Feb.
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"	Robinson, grant	"
Pynney, pardon	"	Raylton, lease	"
Portman, sir John, warrant	"	Rothwell, pension	"
Puckering, license	Aug.	Ravenscroft, grant	Mar.
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Reynolds, office	"
Prince of Wales, grant	Sept.	Regway, sir Robert, license	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Smith, license	April
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Speed, privilege	"
Paymaster of Berwick Garrison, warrant	Oct.	Sylvester, grant	"
Pott, warrant	"	Suthis, office	"
Putte, grant	"	Swift, presentation	May
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Sandylandes, sir James, protection	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"	Spilling, office	"
Parry, warrant	Nov.	Sutton, pardon	"
Peters, pardon	"	Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Parker, pension	Dec.	Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Pourd, warrant	"	Salter, grant	"
Privy Council, lords, warrant	"	Sacheuerell, grant	June
Petty, pardon	"	Say, lord, grant	"
Parry, sir Thomas, warrant	Jan.	Smith, protection	"
Porter, dispensation	"	Seccombe, pardon	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	Feb.	Swift, presentation	"
Paulersbury, inhabitants, warrant	"	Silvester, gift	"
Polton, etc., pension	"	Stanhaw, grant	July
Purney, warrant	"	St. John, pardon	"
Penny, grant	"	Snow, grant	"
Parker, sir John, warrant	"	Stewart, denization	"
Pike, license	Mar.	Symond, pension	"
Pope, grant	"	Skyenner, sir Vincent, reassignment	"
Painter, etc., warrant	"	Stratford-on-Avon, borough, grant	"
Phippes, office	"	Stewart, sir Walter, denization	"
Queen, pension	April	Stewart, sir Walter, denization	"
Rayne, grant	May	Stewart, sir Wm., etc., license	"
Robinson, lease	"	Stewart, sir Ro., grant	"
Ridgway, sir Thomas, grant	"	Swaddon, archdeaconry	"
Rudd, demise	June	Sander, denization	"
Rogers, office	"	Stewart, denization	Aug.
Reve, etc., grant	"	Stewart, denization	Sept.
Russell, grant	July	Salter, etc., grant	"
Rommerill, pardon	"	Stone, grant	Oct.
Ryder, sir William, etc., warrant	"	Sydney, presentation	"
Rawlins, etc., grant	"	Sotherton, grant	"
Reynold, warrant	"	Sotherton, office	"
Renington, sir Robert, grant	"	Salisbury, earl of, office	"
Rydde, dispensation	Aug.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	Nov.
Raleston, denization	"	Sterling, license	"
Russell, sir Thomas, office	Nov.	Shepard, etc., lease	"
Rothwell, gift	"	Sunnibanks, presentation	Dec.
Reynolds, pardon	"	Speering, warrant	"
Rumler, John Wolfe, warrant	Dec.	Spackman, presentation	"
Ryder, sir William, warrant	"	Smith, prebend	Jan.
Ramsey, sir John, pension	Feb.	Seawell, grant	"
Rothwell, warrant	"	Skrymshire, grant	"
Rodney, sir John, grant	"	Straton, sir Alexander, denization	"
Ragley, grant	"	Stanton, warrant	Feb.
		Shawe, Elizabeth, pension	"

1610, continued.	
Speckart, pension	Feb.
Swaxlen, pension	"
Stringer, grant	"
Shaww, sir John, pension	"
Stock, presentation	"
Sayers, commission	Mar.
Seckford, warrant	"
Staveley, lease	"
Sandylands, protection	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Stratton, sir Alexander, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tilney, warrant	"
Turner, etc., grant	"
Thursbey, office	"
Tenaunt, grant	May
Thorne, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Taylor, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Tresswell, warrant	"
Thelloar, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tenand, office	July
Thomas, discharge	"
Throgmorton, sir Arthur, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Thornton, grant	"
Trefusis, lease	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.
Thomas, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Sept.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tainton, confirmation	"
Treswell, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Tichborne, sir Richard, restraint	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, office	Nov.
Thynne, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	Dec.
Ticheborne, sir Walter, office	Jan.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Trye, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Tucky, warrant	"

1610, continued.	
Tildestey, grant	Feb.
Trevor, office	"
Tresswell, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Theleall, pension	"
Todderick, pension	"
Tydney, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tunstall, prebend	"
Taylor, office	"
Thomas, office	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Vanloore, lease	"
Vernon, sir Ro., grant	May
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	June
Verney, sir Richard, grant	July
Vchiltree, lord, denization	Aug.
Vanlore, warrant	Feb.
Weech, pardon	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wheatlie, office	"
Wright, warrant	May
Waller, pension	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wingfield, sir James, grant	"
Wiborne, advowson	"
Willoughby, grant	June
Worcester, dean of, etc., discharge	"
Willoughby, lord, warrant	"
Windsor, demise	"
Wischart, sir John, denization	"
Wirrall, sir Hugh, grant	"
Williams, grant	"
Ward, warrant	"
Ward, demise	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Waldrom, grant	"
Wynter, lease	"
Weesh, gift	"
Wilson, grant	"
Wyrrall, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Williams, warrant	"
Walwyn, etc., grant	"
Wotton, lord, warrant	"
Wans, denization	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	"
Walker, warrant	Aug.
Wolferston, grant	"

1610, continued.		1611, continued.	
Woodward, gran	Aug.	Armstrong, pension	May
Wells, pension	"	Armstrong, pension	June
Washbourne, office	Sept.	Aton, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Oct.	Angell, etc., grant	July
Winchester, marquiss of, license	"	Aubigney, lord, warrant	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"	Anderton, etc., grant	"
Williams, grant	"	Aston, sir Roger, grant	"
Webb, presentation	Nov.	Abercromby, warrant	"
Whitaker, pardon	"	Archibald, presentation	Sept.
Whitmore, grant	"	Ashton, demise	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Archer, etc., grant	"
Whitmore, pardon	"	Areskine, office	"
Webb, warrant	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Amstruther, warrant	Jan.
Wroth, etc., grant	Dec.	Atkins, warrant	Feb.
Wadham, grant	"	Alexander, sir Sygismond, warr.	Mar.
Whitacres, warrant	"	Arthur, office	"
Walshe, sir William, demise	"	Abercromy, pension	"
Wood, warrant	"	Ashley, sir John, office	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"	Bingham, grant	April
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"	Beeston, etc., demise	"
Wimwood, sir Raphe, warrant	"	Bishop of Rochester, roy. assent	"
Wheatley, presentation	"	Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	"
Walklate, pardon	Jan.	Budden, office	"
Willoughby, sir Fran., etc., license	"	Barnes, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bound, dispensation	"
Wisbich, inhabitants, grant	"	Bendlowe, etc., office	"
Wiche, warrant	"	Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
Wingfield, sir James, grant	"	and letter	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Norwich, executors	"
Warricke, grant	Feb.	allowance	"
Wilkinson, pardon	"	Bokenham, license	"
Whitmore, etc., lease	"	Bate, pardon	May
Wicksteed, pardon	"	Banister, license	"
Withes, pardon	"	Bridges, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bingley, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, instruc.	"	Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Wotton, sir Henry, grant	"	Brooke, sir John, pension	"
Whitmore, grant	"	Berwick, pension	"
Whitinge, pardon	Mar.	Bragge, grant	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Blount, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Borlas, lady, pension	"
Wilson, etc., grant	"	Bassett, pardon	"
Whitmore, grant	"	Bishop of Rochester, restitution	June
Wildgos, office	"	Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	"
Williams, warrant	"	Basnett, pardon	"
Yarmouth, inhabitants, pardon	July	Bowey, warrant	"
Yarmouth, inhabitants, discharge	Oct.	Bowey, etc., grant	"
Young, pension	Feb.	Benningfield, warrant	"
Zouch, sir Edward, pension	Feb.	Bridges, warrant	July
Zinzan, sir Sigismond, etc., warr.	Mar.	Barkley, warrant	"
Zouche, sir Edward, privilege	"	Brereton, pardon	"
		Beswick, office	"
		Bowyer, sir William, pension	"
		Bowyer, sir William, pension	"
		Bassitt, sir Ro., pardon	"
		Barker, warrant	Aug.
		Bassett, sir Ro., license	"
1611.			
Arundell, earl of, warrant	May		
Ashall, presentation	"		

1611, continued.		1611, continued.	
Brounker, warrant	Aug.	Cofferer, etc., warrant	July
Blount, protection	Sept.	Cox, office	"
Bishop of London, restitution	"	Clanricarde, earl of, release	Aug.
Bowyer, pension	"	Chambers, grant	Sept.
Bishop of London, installment	"	Cottington, warrant	Nov.
Bishop of Gloucester, installment	"	Clitterbooke, demise	"
Buck, pension	"	Carye, sir Philip, etc., grant	"
Buck, protection	Oct.	Chambers, protection	"
Bourdin, denization	Nov.	Clopton, grant	"
Brooke, pardon	"	Collyn, etc., grant	Dec.
Bassano, office	"	Calverley, grant	"
Bowyer, office	"	Cromwell, lord, license	"
Beeston, protection	"	Clarks, corporation	"
Blewett, license	Dec.	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Bridges, warrant	"	Carey, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Best, etc., commission	"	Clayton, office	Feb.
Buck, sir George, warrant	Jan.	Canterbury, archbishop of, etc.,	"
Budd, protection	"	commission	"
Bilford, warrant	Feb.	Carye, sir Henry, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, etc., grant	"	Cranston, lord, commission	"
Buckanon, warrant	"	Crema, warrant	"
Batten, warrant	"	City of Salisbury, incorporation	"
Brownerigge, etc., grant	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Brenning, warrant	"	Calvere, warrant	Mar.
Boyd, warrant	"	Carne, warrant	"
Bp. of Coventry & Lich., present.	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Boltby, pension	"	Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Bradshawe, warrant	"	Catlin, presentation	"
Bland, warrant	"	Conquest, warrant	"
Cary, lady, warrant	April	Douglas, denization	April
Carewe, sir George, pension	"	Drapers' Company, grant	May
Cofferer, warrant	"	Dike, etc., privilege	"
Cockayne, office	"	De Vitray, license	"
Coggen, etc., warrant	"	Drury, sir Ro., license	July
Cokaine, etc., protection	"	Dorset, earl of, grant	"
Cartwright, office	"	Dickenson, pardon	Sept.
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"	Dormer, sir John, demise	Nov.
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"	Day, office	"
Canterbury, archbp., restitution	"	Dowine, presentation	Dec.
Crafford, office	May	De La Rue, pardon	"
Chowne, sir George, license	"	Darell, sir Marmaduke, etc., office	Jan.
Chambers, license	"	Darell, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"	Douglasse, sir George, denization	Feb.
Cavendish, lord, grant	"	Douglass, sir Ro., pension	"
Cavendish, lord, license	"	Drake, lease	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"	De Lawne, warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"	Dacres, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp., estallment	"	Decro, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbishop, commis.	June	Dwelly, warrant	Mar.
Chapman, pardon	"	Dewxwell, warrant	"
Chambers, grant	"	De Caus, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir William, gift	"	Dacre, protection	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"	Dale, etc., lease	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"	Derby, borough of, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	July	Eldred, etc., grant	April
Chancellor, lord, etc., confirmation	"	Elliott, pension	"
Cotton, sir Ro., grant	"	Errington, etc., grant	"
Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"		

1611, continued.		1611, continued.	
Eldred, etc., grant	June	Hussey, grant	June
Ely, etc., grant	"	Heyborne, pension	"
Elle, prebend	Oct.	Harward, pardon	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Howard, lord, office	July
Easton, etc., pardon	Feb.	Hill, discharge	"
Eldred, lease	"	Harrys, office	"
Eldred, etc., grant	"	Herault, office	"
Exeter, earl of,	"	Hodgson, pension	"
Essex, earl of, commission	"	Herbert, pension	"
Franklyn, etc., lease	April	Herbert, warrant	"
Fuller, sir James, office	May	Hatton, sir Christopher, grant	"
Forcett, grant	June	Higgins, pardon	"
Fletcher, grant	"	Hay, pension	Sept.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"	Hunt, office	"
Fernon, sir Richard, etc., grant	July	Hall, presentation	"
Fleetwood, protection	"	Holmes, pardon	"
Falkener, office	Sept.	Hansbie, office	Oct.
Fones, presentation	Jan.	Harris, warrant	Nov.
Fitchett, pension	"	Hinson, pension	"
Ferrers, etc., grant	Feb.	Hobart, sir Henry, grant	"
Freeman, grant	"	Herrick, sir William, office	"
Fanshaw, etc., office	"	Howme, sir Patrick, warrant	Dec.
Freeman, etc., grant	Mar.	Hoogan, warrant	"
Fitzhenden, office	"	Harley, sir Ro., discharge	"
Fleming, office	"	Hetley, license	"
Grant, office	April	Hutchinson, protection	Jan.
Grobham, sir Richard, etc., grant	"	Houghton, warrant	"
Goldsmith, warrant	"	Heriote, warrant	Feb.
Gould, office	May	Harris, warrant	"
Grayme, office	"	Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Garland, grant	June	Hendley, warrant	"
Goldsmith, etc., warrant	"	Hay, warrant	"
Goodwin, deanery	"	Hutchenson, pardon	"
Grimsditch, pension	"	Hutchenson, presentation	"
Grayme, sir John, warrant	"	Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	Mar.
Grathinn, pardon	July	Hill, presentation	"
Goring, license	Aug.	Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"
Goodall, protection	"	Halsey, gift	"
Griffith, grant	Nov.	Hales, office	"
Griffith, office	Jan.	Hales, office	"
Gwinne, grant	"	Hedson, pension	"
Grenes, grant	Feb.	Ivett, office	June
Girdlers' Corporation, grant	Mar.	Irving, sir William, grant	July
Hanbury, grant	April	Ingram, pardon	Dec.
Home, denization	"	Ibson, etc., grant	Feb.
Holland, pension	"	Jones, warrant	June
Harvey, pension	May	Jameson, pension	July
Harvy, sir Gerrard, warrant	"	Jonston, warrant	"
Harbert, lord, demise	"	Jossey, grant	Nov.
Hassard, pension	"	James, warrant	Feb.
Haworth, grant	"	Kirkham, office	April
Hay, lord, warrant	June	Knivett, lord, discharge	"
Hamilton, pension	"	Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Howell, grant	"	Knivett, lord, office	June
Harderett, warrant	"	Knollis, lord, warrant	July
Hussey, sir Richard, grant	"	Kirkham, pension	Aug.
Hendley, pension	"	Knivett, grant	Sept.

1611, continued.		1611, continued.	
Knollis, lord, lease	Dec.	Makloche, pardon	May
Knivett, lord, grant	Jan.	Marr, earl of, warrant	"
Kitchin, pardon	Feb.	Morrison, grant	"
Kenneday, sir John, protection	"	Murray, warrant	"
Knivett, grant	"	Mayor of York, etc., discharge	June
Keesey, discharge	Mar.	Molineux, sir Richard, office	"
King, protection	"	Manwayring, office	"
Long, office	April	Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Lusher, sir Nicholas, grant	"	Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Lusher, grant	"	Murray, grant	"
Levingston, lease	"	de Mayerne, office	"
Lowthing, etc., lease	"	de Mayerne, warrant	"
Lincoln, earl of, etc., pardon	"	Mayor of the Boro' of Barnstaple, grant	"
Love, dispensation	"	Montague, lord, pardon	"
Lapthorne, presentation	May	Merchants, incorporation	"
Lane, sir William, warrant	"	Mould, warrant	July
Lincoln, city, grant	June	Murray, etc., pardon	"
Lewkener, warrant	"	More, sir George, office	"
Lide, pension	"	de Mayerne, pension	"
Litton, sir Rowland, license	July	March, office	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"	Morice, etc., grant	"
Lusher, sir Nich., etc., confirm.	Aug.	Morice, etc., grant	"
Lewes, office	"	Maye, warrant	"
Lugar, etc., office	Sept.	May, pension	Aug.
Leigh, sir Ro., warrant	"	Mattingley, pardon	"
Langhorne, office	"	Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Lee, warrant	Nov.	Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Leviland, lease	"	Marbury, demise	"
Love, presentation	"	Mantua, duke of, etc., warr.	"
Lloid, lease	Jan.	Murray, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"	Miller, grant	Sept.
Littleton, sir Ed., etc., grant	Feb.	Maxwell, office	"
Lupe, office	"	de Mayerne, denization	Oct.
Ledsham, pension	"	Milborne, deanery	Nov.
Le Gouche, warrant	"	Meaker, office	"
Lowen, warrant	"	Meniges, warrant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, grant	"	Montgomery, earl of, office	"
Lisle, lord, warrant	"	Mainwaring, grant	Dec.
Lisle, lord, etc., grant	"	Miller, warrant	"
Leveson, sir William, grant	"	Martin, sir Richard, warrant	"
Lang, office	Mar.	May, office	"
Livingston, warrant	"	Mawley, warrant	"
Lutterell, grant	"	Morgan, warrant	"
Lyning, office	"	Milles, warrant	"
Leeke, pardon	"	Marlow, commission	"
Messengers, warrant	April	Maxwell, sir Ro., protection	"
Martyn, sir Richard, protection	"	McCarty, warrant	"
Melvin, warrant	"	Manger, pardon	"
May, office	"	Muse, pension	Jan.
Moseley, etc., assignment	"	Maule, warrant	"
Morgan, pardon	"	McCarty, warrant	"
Mortimer, lease	"	Moore, etc., office	"
Middlemore, lease	"	Morgan, warrant	"
Mildmay, license	May	Marman, etc., commission	"
Mayor, etc., warrant	"	Murray, sir David, grant	Feb.
May, pension	"	Meniges, warrant	"
		Meryall, etc., grant	"

1611, continued.	
Master of the Court of Wards, etc., warrant	Feb.
Meesam, etc., grant	Mar.
May, warrant	"
May, warrant	"
Morrice, grant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Norton, warrant	April
Newcastle-on-Tyne, town, grant	June
Northampton, earl of, grant	"
Norden, warrant	"
Newton, offices	July
Needham, etc., grant	"
Needham, etc., grant	"
Newdigate, sir Ro., protection	Aug.
Nasmyth, pension	Oct.
Norton, pardon	Nov.
Nottingham, earl of, lease	"
Nottingham, earl of, pension	"
Norden, warrant	Dec.
Norreys, pension	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Nealman, pension	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Norden, warrant	"
Overbury, office	April
Ordinance, master of the, warr.	"
Ordinance, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Onslow, invention	Oct.
Orrell, pardon	Feb.
Pagett, warrant	April
Plumbers, grant	"
Proger, lease	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Pemble, pension	"
Porye, license	"
Poulton, etc., grant	"
Pindestre, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl of, demise	June
Peersall, grant	"
Penruddock, sir Thomas, demise	"
Purefey, etc., pardon	"
Phelips, etc., grant	"
Pringill, pardon	July
Putto, commission	"
Peyton, sir John, grant	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Palmer, office	Aug.
Polkinhorne, warrant	Oct.
Polkinhorne, pension	"
Phelips, pardon	Nov.
Prince, sir Francis, pardon	"
Price, presentation	Dec.
Pettie, grant	Jan.
Percivall, etc., grant	"
Prince of Wales, warrant	"

1611, continued.	
Powell, office	Jan.
Pringill, license	Feb.
Popleman, pension	Mar.
Parker, sir John, grant	"
Pooley, pardon	"
Quarrier, office	Nov.
Quhon, pension	Mar.
Rothwell, grant	April
Redich, grant	May
Rowden, pension	"
Ramsey, warrant	"
Reynolds, warrant	June
Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Rochester, grant	July
Read, sir William, grant	"
Rochester, lord, allowance	"
Russell, pension	"
Rawleigh, office	Aug.
Randes, etc., grant	Sept.
Ravenscroft, pension	Oct.
Rosse, pension	Nov.
Rawleigh, sir Carew, warrant	Dec.
Ramsey, warrant	"
Rigby, office	"
Rogers, office	"
Ratcliffe, sir Edward, protection	Jan.
Reding, pension	Feb.
Raymond, warrant	"
Rochester, pension	"
Rochester, warrant	"
Rosse, license	Mar.
Redman, gift	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	April
Sayers, commission	"
Stafford, office	"
Smith, office	"
Scott, pension	"
Syvedall, grant	"
Stallenge, warrant	May
St. George, commission	"
Stubbe, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Stafford, sir John, lease	"
Seline, license	"
Spillman, sir John, warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, pension	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	June
Sutton, grant	"
Snelling, pension	"
Snelling, pension	"
Speake, sir George, grant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"
Selby, sir William, commission	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Shipwarde, pension	July
Shawe, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, warrant	"

1611, continued.		1611, continued.	
Salby, pardon	July	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Smith, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., comm.	"
Simpson, pension	Aug.	Tufton, sir John, grant	"
Schovero, warrant	Sept.	Thorneborough, sir John, warr.	"
Slany, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	July
Smyth, pension	"	Tresham, grant	"
Sherley, sir Ro., warrant	Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Snygg, sir George, lease	Nov.	Treswell, warrant	"
Salter, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Aug.
Steward, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Seymer, office	"	Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Sawyer, office	Dec.	Thorpe, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"	Turner, pardon	"
Stacey, warrant	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Sandilands, protection	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Thin, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Scudamore, sir John, etc., office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sewett, pardon	"	Treswell, warrant	"
Southcott, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	Dec.
Seckford, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.	Towler, office	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Towse, grant	"
Selby, sir William, etc., comm.	"	Treswell, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Sheldon, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Skillicorne, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"	Trabs, warrant	Feb.
Saltenstall, sir Peter, warrant	Mar.	Thomas, warrant	"
Sheriffs of Lichfield, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Suffolk, earl of, warrant	"	Talbot, office	"
Scudamore, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sidney, sir William, license	"	Treswell, warrant	"
Steward, sir William, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, office	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	April	Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Vachell, warrant	April
Treues, allowance	"	Vyntners, grant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Vaughan, pardon	July
Treasurer, warrant	"	Vintners' Company, corporation	Jan.
Thorpe, grant	"	Wood, warrant	April
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wigmore, sir Richard, gift	"
Townsend, etc., license	"	Watson, sir Henry, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Treswell, warrant	May	Watkyn, protection	"
Tufton, lease	"	Wilson, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wotton, lord, grant	"
Terry, warrant	"	Winchester, marquess of, protec.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Warren, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, grant	June	Ward, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Woodward, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, confirmation	"	Wydmer, office	"
Treswell, warrant	"	Wroth, sir Ro., license	"

1611, <i>continued.</i>		1612.	
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June	Ashton, demise	April
Webbing, grant	"	Aldworth, license	May
Waller, sir Thomas, grant	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Aston, sir Roger, lease	"
Wilbraham, sir Roger, warrant	"	Auchmootie, warrant	"
Wiseman, sir William, pardon	July	Arnott, pardon	"
Watkin, etc., protection	"	Allen, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Abbott, grant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aston, sir Roger, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Ambrose, grant	"
White, grant	"	Askew, lease	July
Whitlawe, pension	"	Armstrong, denization	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.	Arundel, earl of, license	"
Watkinson, etc., grant	"	Asheton, office	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Alley, office	"
White, office	Sept.	Arnold, grant	"
Watson, sir Lewis, license	"	Allyn, grant	Sept.
Wriothsley, office	"	Alday, grant	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Button, commission	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Barker, etc., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.	Bishop of Bath & Wells, advowson	"
Webb, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry & Litch., grt.	"
Wilson, office	"	Button, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Beauchesne, John, warrant	"
Waterhouse, pension	"	Baliano, denization	"
Webber, pension	"	Browne, pension	"
Warwick, office	Dec.	Brograte, grant	May
Warden of the Mint, warrant	"	Bishop of Rochester, estallment	"
Wentworth, sir Thomas, license	"	Barnewell, privilege	"
Whitacres, warrant	"	Brownerigge, grant	"
Waterhouse, warrant	"	Burnett, grant	"
Woodhouse, license	"	Bourchier, sir John, etc., protection	"
Williams, warrant	"	Beeston, protection	June
Worcester, earl of, discharge	"	Burroughe, etc., confirmation	"
Wharton, lord, etc., grant	"	Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.	Bacon, sir Nicholas, lease	"
Wright, office	"	Brenes, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	and letter	"
Walker, office	"	Bridgman, presentation	"
Willoby, pardon	Feb.	Bullock, office	"
Walcot, warrant	"	Breers, grant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"	Bickton, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, roy. assent	Sept.
Wheeler, etc., readmission	"	Button, sir William, office	"
White, release	Mar.	Bishop of Gloucester, restitution	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Burgh, pardon	Oct.
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bishop of Gloucester, comp.	Nov.
Warren, office	"	Browne, gift	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Bryan, warrant	"
Wightman, warrant to burn	"	Beeston, protection	"
Younge, pension	July	Beeston, sir Hugh, warrant	Dec.
Yong, office	Oct.	Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Yong, warrant	Dec.	Bennett, etc., readmission	"
York, duke of, office	Jan.	Bruce, lord, grant	Jan.
Zanzan, pension	May	Bingley, sir Richard, pension	"
		Biondi, pension	"

1612, continued.		1612, continued.	
Bradshaw, office	Jan.	Carse, gift	Nov.
Bowes, warrant	"	Caron, sir Noell, office	"
Burnett, denization	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	Dec.
Brathwayt, pardon	Feb.	Chambers, warrant	"
Bancke, pardon	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Browne, pardon	"	Cornwallis, sir Charles, lease	"
Bole, office	"	Cromwell, demise	"
Bancks, office	"	Carew, sir Nicholas, office	Jan.
Chancellor, lord, warrant	April	Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cope, sir Anthony, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., comm.	Feb.
Cholmond, gift	May	Chichester, sir Arthur, creation	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"	Carter, office	"
Clopton, license	"	Chancellor, warrant	Mar.
Calvert, grant	"	Cesar, sir Julius, etc., comm.	"
Chambers, protection	"	Carter, pardon	"
Carey, sir Phillip	"	Cope, sir Walter, warrant	"
Constable, sir William, warrant	"	Carrier, license	"
Cordwayners, charter	"		
Coppin, sir George, grant	June	Donhault, grant	April
Chancellor, warrant	"	Davys, sir John, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"	De St. Croix, etc., pardon	May
Calvert, commission	"	Dormer, sir John, grant	"
Carew, sir George, office	"	Domuyll, office	June
Collier, pardon	"	Davies, pardon	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, warrant	"	Dalton, grant	"
Crisp, sir Henry, grant	"	Diggs, sir Dudley, grant	July
Clegent, pardon	"	Dean of Westminster, warrant	Oct.
Chambers, grant	"	Dromond, warrant	"
Copley, pardon	"	Dewland, office	"
Cornichell, sir Hugh, demise	July	Dudley, lady, warrant	Nov.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Dorset, earl of, office	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Douglas, pension	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Dudley, lady, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Downton, commission	Jan.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Dromond, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Creighton, gift	"	Dackombe, office	Feb.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Dent, etc., pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Diggs, warrant	"
Chafin, grant	"	De Valline, passport	Mar.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"		
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"	Exchequer, warrants	April
Conysby, sir Richard, pension	"	Exton, pardon	May
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Exchequer, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Eldred, etc., grant	Oct.
Cockes, office	Sept.	Endecot, etc., privilege	Nov.
Copley, denization	"	Easton, pardon	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"	Easton, etc., pardon	"
Carye, sir Henry, license	"	Eage, pardon	Dec.
Cranfield, pension	Oct.	Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Chamberlain, lord, etc., warrant	"	Exon, lord, license	Feb.
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"		
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Cofferer, sir David Fowles, wrt.	Nov.	Furre, warrant	May
Cope, sir Walter, office	"	Freake, sir Thomas, grant	"
Chambers, protection	"	Fanshawe, etc., office	"
Cornwallis, sir William, warrant	"	Freeman, grant	"
		Fullerton, sir James, warrant	June

1612, continued.		1612, continued.	
Fortune, office	July	Hamilton, sir Thomas, pension	Sept.
Foulis, sir David, warrant	"	Halfheid, etc., warrant	"
Fleetwood, protection	Aug.	Home, sir Patrick, office	"
Fines, office	Oct.	Hughes, office	Oct.
Furroe, warrant	"	Helk, office	"
Fulthorpe, grant	"	Heydon, grant	"
Fitzwilliam, license	Nov.	Hutton, sir Timothy, grant	Nov.
French, pardon	"	Harrington, lord, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir William, grant	Dec.	Hill, grant	Dec.
Fullerton, warrant	"	Harvey, lease	"
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	"	Heneage, grant	Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"	Hay, lord, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Feb.	Hilliard, sir William, grant	"
Fulwood, grant	"	Hoth, lord, pension	Feb.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"	Heneage, etc., grant	"
Graham, sir John, warrant	April	Hayes, lord, warrant	"
Garway, etc., discharge	"	Harris, presentation	"
Garway, etc., warrant	"	Hay, lord, office	"
Grime, grant	May	Harland, pardon	"
Gibb, etc., warrant	"	Hay, lord, warrant	"
Gibb, warrant	"	Hales, grant	"
Goringe, sir George, license	July	Holloway, office	Mar.
Glover, etc., pardon	"	Hay, lord, warrant	"
Goodrick, office	"	Huckles, presentation	"
Goodlake, license	Jan.	Harrington, lord, privilege	"
Griffin, etc., pardon	Feb.	Ingram, office	Mar.
Goble, confirmation	"	Ingram, warrant	July
Griffith, warrant	Mar.	Jenny, etc., warrant	Apri
Garway, warrant	"	Josse, warrant	Nov.
Hindley, grant	April	Jones, warrant	Jan.
Hindley, warrant	"	Knyvett, lord, etc., warrant	May
Henshawe, office	"	Kerwyn, warrant	"
Hewett, lease	May	Knolles, lord, grant	June
Heaton, discharge	"	Keeling, warrant	July
Howard, sir Edward, office	"	Keeling, warrant	"
Herbert, etc., grant	"	Kenneday, sir John, protection	Sept.
Harris, office	"	Kettle, office	"
Hay, warrant	"	Kent, earl of, commission	Feb.
Humfrey, etc., grant	"	Keymis, etc., grant	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	June	Knollis, lord, commission	"
Harnes, pardon	"	Lennard, grant	April
Halfpeny, commission	"	Lyos, estallment	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"	Lloid, grant	May
Heath, etc., office	July	Leslie, warrant	"
Hunt, protection	"	Loane Collectors, warrant	"
Howme, sir James, warrant	"	Lindsay, pension	"
Hampson, office	"	Lanier, grant	"
Hampson, office	"	Lindsay, warrant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"	Levingston, warrant	"
Hamon, grant	"	Lisle, pension	"
Hewes, pension	"	Lenox, duke of, warrant	June
Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"	Leslie, warrant	"
Holcombe, office	"	Lewis, pardon	July
Harries, pardon	"	Lone, pardon	"
Hughes, pension	"	Levingston, office	"
Hales, office	Sept.	Lanier, office	"
Hobart, sir Henry, office	"		

1612, continued.		1612, continued.	
Lenox, duke of, grant	July	Nunucke, warrant	July
Lowden, reassignment	"	Nevell, sir Henry, license	Sept.
Luckin, grant	Aug.	Neipar, warrant	Oct.
Le Sieur, sir Stephen, warrant	"	Northampton, earl of, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Sept.	Northampton, earl of, pension	"
Lumsden, warrant	Oct.	Nottingham, earl of, commission	Nov.
Lloyd, grant	Dec.	Norden, etc., grant	"
Leche, presentation	Jan.	Newell, presentation	Dec.
Lloid, etc., grant	Feb.	Nivell, presentation	"
Lapthorne, presentation	"	Norton, privilege	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"	Normanville, office	Jan.
Ley, sir James, office	Mar.	Offices of the Exchequer, warr.	April
Lord Deputy of Ireland, commis.	"	Overbury, license	Nov.
Murray, warrant	May	Poyner, warrant	April
Middleton, warrant	"	Putto, pension	"
Morgan, warrant	"	Putto, commission	"
Maning, pardon	"	Packer, warrant	"
Morley, grant	"	Prince of Wales, grant	May
Murray, warrant	"	Powell, grant	"
Maule, warrant	"	Peyton, sir John, commission	"
Maxey, deanery	June	Puckering, sir Thomas, license	June
March, office	"	Pinches, warrant	"
Montagu, sir Edward, regrant	"	Poyner, warrant	July
Musgrave, pardon	"	Privy Council, commission	"
Morgan, pardon	July	Prince of Wales, warrant	"
Marsh, office	"	Price, pardon	Oct.
Merry, lease	"	Paulet, lord, license	"
Maunsell, office	"	Pitt, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"	Pembroke, earl of, office	Nov.
Murray, sir James, warrant	"	Peto, sir Edward, pardon	"
Merchants, grant	"	Phillips, sir Thomas, grant	Dec.
Morgan, warrant	"	Pott, warrant	Jan.
Murckay, pension	"	Pott, warrant	"
Muffett, office	Sept.	Primrose, office	"
Murray, warrant	Oct.	Pointz, sir John, office	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, grant	"	Privy Council, etc., commission	Feb.
Marshall of the King's Bench, wt.	"	Prichard, warrant	"
Middleton, warrant	"	Ryman, office	April
Manly, office	Nov.	Ramsay, sir George, warrant	"
Miles, etc., grant	"	Roos, lord, license	"
Mayne, license	Dec.	Rawleigh, license	May
Molyneux, sir Richard, warrant	Jan.	Ryder, denization	"
Murraie, grant	"	Robson, lease	"
Middleton, grant	"	Russell, sir Francis, pardon	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"	Ramsey, warrant	"
Morrice, etc., grant	"	Rogers, warrant	"
Middleton, sir Thomas, grant	"	Roper, grant	June
Middlemor, assignation	Feb.	Riche, sir Henry, office	"
More, warrant	"	Ryder, warrant	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"	Rendell, grant	July
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.	Rowland, office	"
Norreis, office	April	Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Nicholas, pardon	May	Richardson, grant	"
Northampton, earl of, grant	"	Rothwell, grant	"
Newark, lease	"	Rutland, earl of, warrant	"
Noell, pardon	June	Rutland, earl of, office	Aug.
Newdigate, protection	"	Robarts, office	Oct.

1612, continued.		1612, continued.	
Ryder, warrant	Nov.	Sheffield, lord, warrant	Mar.
Ravenscroft, office	Dec.	Sallus, grant	"
Rochester, lord, grant	"	Trevor, sir John, warrant	April
Rochester, lord, grant	"	Thynne, sir Henry, commission	"
Rothwell, grant	"	Treherne, lease	May
Robinson, pardon	Jan.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Rothwell, warrant	Feb.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sackford, office	April	Treswell, warrant	"
Skyunner, sir Vincent, protection	"	Tirwhitt, sir Edward, etc., license	"
Shipwright, corporation	"	Treasurer, warrant	June
Savage, sir Thomas, license	"	Town, commission	"
Sherley, sir Robert, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, license	"	Talbot, warrant	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"	Todderick, grant	"
Skipwith, demise	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Smith, warrant	May	Thornley, pardon	July
Silvester, license	June	Talbot, etc., grant	"
Seckford, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"	Turnor, warrant	Sept.
Sherley, sir George, license	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Salisbury, earl of, commission	July	Trevor, sir Jo., warrant	"
Selby, sir Edward, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Salisbury, earl of, commission	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	Nov.
Sampson, office	"	Tracy, sir John, grant	"
Sandilands, sir James, warrant	"	Tresham, sir Lewis, grant	"
Sawyer, grant	"	Trevor, office	Dec.
Sleigh, reassignment	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Selkrig, gift	"	Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Shawe, warrant	Aug.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Shilleto, office	Sept.	Townley, grant	"
Spiller, lease	"	Tomkins, pension	"
Stanhope, sir Charles, license	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Slaney, etc., grant	"	Twiford, office	"
Shaw, sir John, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Stationers, privilege	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Surrey, presentation	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	April
Southampton, earl of, pension	"	Vavasor, sir Thomas, office	July
Smith, presentation	Nov.	Vsher, etc., privilege	Sept.
Southampton, earl of, pension	"	Vernon, office	"
Shillingford, grant	"	Vaux, pardon	Oct.
Stone, warrant	"	Vaux, grant	"
Stowe Town, grant	"	Vernon, warrant	"
Strickland, office	"	Vernon, etc., license	Nov.
Sherfeild, etc., lease	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Stephens, office	Dec.	Vernon, warrant	Dec.
Straton, sir Alexander, warrant	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.
Simple, sir James, warrant	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Spence, sir James, warrant	"	Vavasor, pardon	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Valentyne, grant	"
Staltpart, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Seagar, warrant	"	Waterhouse, presentation	"
Seaton, license	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	Jan.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Soame, etc., warrant	"	Wood, warrant	May
Sidney, sir Ro., office	"	Wellis, etc., pardon	June
Savage, sir Thomas, office	"	Whitmore, grant	"
Suffolk, earl of, etc., commission	Feb.		

1612, continued.

Warcop, office	June
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walrond, pardon	"
Woodward, etc., grant	July
Walker, sir William, commission	"
Wakefield, pardon	"
Warmall, office	"
White, warrant	"
Walshe, lady, etc., grant	"
Wilson, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, pension	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wokingham, town, corporation	"
Williams, protection	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
White, warrant	Oct.
Williams, warrant	"
Wright, office	Nov.
Wigmore, sir Richard, license	"
Wigmore, sir Richard, grant	"
Whitacres, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wroth, sir Ro., etc., warrant	"
Whitmore, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, discharge	Dec.
Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Waade, sir William, warrant	"
Weston, sir Richard, grant	"
Wardour, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodhouse, sir William, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wright, office	"
Westbech, pardon	Feb.
Watts, sir John, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Warwick, boro', incorporation	"
Wynell, presentation	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.

1612, continued.

Whitmore, etc., grant	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
York, duke of, office	May
Yonge, pardon	"
Young, dispensation	Feb.
Zouche, sir Ed., grant	June

1613.

Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Achmooty, etc., warrant	April
Anstruther, warrant	"
Arundell, earl of, etc., license	"
Attorney General, warrant	June
Anstruther, sir William, grant	July
Attorney General, warrant	Aug.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Ailoff, sir William, grant	"
Ashall, presentation	"
Archer, presentation	Oct.
Atkinson, office	Nov.
Allen, office	"
Attorney General, warrant	Dec.
Attorney General, warrant	"
Aprice, dispensation	"
Acworth, office	"
Awbigney, lord, grant	"
Attorney General, etc., comm.	"
Attorney General, warrant	Jan.
Admiral, lord, release	"
Andrewes, lease	"
Abercromy, office	Feb.
Atkins, grant	Mar.
Alabaster, presentation	"
Andrewes, grant	"
Allen, pension	"
Allport, warrant	"
Beckett, presentation	Feb.
Baguley, office	"
Bishop of Lincoln, office	April
Boyd, grant	"
Baucler, pension	May
Bethell, demise	"
Bedford, earl of, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Beckingham, sir Thomas, license	"
Bowey, license	June
Bowey, warrant	"
Brooke, pardon	"
Bowan, etc., warrant	"
Bold, pardon	"
Burnett, grant	July
Balfour, pardon	"
Black, office	"
Boughton, warrant	"
Bradshaw, etc., privilege	"

1613, continued.		1613, continued.	
Blincorne, office	July	Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	April
Bourdin, pension	"	Connock, license	"
Bourchier, sir John, protection	Aug.	Clapton, office	"
Bishop of London, commission	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Bassett, pardon	"	Cateline, presentation	"
Bartlett, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"	Cadworth, pardon	"
and letter	Oct.	Carpenter, office	"
Bruce, sir George, denization	"	Chancellor, etc., warrant	May
Beesley, pardon	Nov.	Colville, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Winchester, grant	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Bancks, pardon	"	Carew, license	"
Buy, warrant	"	Crippes, sir Henry, license	"
Bogg, grant	"	Craford, etc., grant	"
Bittyn, pardon	Dec.	Canterbury, archbishop of, comm.	"
Basset, sir Ro., pardon	"	Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Bacon, sir Nicholas, grant	"	Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Barkely, office	Jan.	Chichester, lord, etc., commission	"
Barkely, warrant	"	Cook, lady, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"	Columbe, grant	"
Banister, license	"	Challinour, sir Thomas, lease	June
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"	Commissioner of the Treasury, wt.	"
Bucke, office	"	Carew, lord, warrant	"
Brocas, pension	"	Colerane, town, grant	"
Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry,	"	Calvalasco, warrant	"
royal assent	"	Cromwell, warrant	July
Bowyer, grant	"	Clark, office	"
Bishop of Winchester, commission	Feb.	Count Palatine, warrant	"
Bishop of Lichfield, congé d'élire	"	Cooke, etc., grant	"
and letter	"	Cranfield, sir Lionel, office	"
Beardesley, pardon	"	Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"	Chamberlaine, sir Ro., license	"
Brunt, privilege	"	Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	Aug.
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	"	Cottingham, office	Sept.
Buck, sir George, warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury,	"
Buddough, grant	"	commission	"
Burton, office	Mar.	Craig, office	Oct.
Brooke, office	"	Cofferer, warrant	Nov.
Brooke, office	"	Cudner, pension	"
Browne, office	"	Clarke, pardon	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"	Chubb, warrant	"
royal assent	"	Commissioners of the Treasury,	"
Barker, warrant	"	commission	"
Barklay, pension	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Buffield, pardon	"	Cary, sir Ro., commission	Dec.
Blakiston, warrant	"	Chandois, lord, commission	"
Burchmer, pension	"	Chaworth, sir George, office	"
Carmarthen, privilege	Mar.	Cole, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Cesar, sir Julius, commission	Jan.
Cofferer, warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"	Carmarden, grant	"
Calthrop, license	"	Cranfeild, sir Lyonell, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Carr, sir James, denization	April	Chardes, grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., denization	"	Commissioners of the Treasury,	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"	warrant	Feb.
		Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"

1613, continued.

Constantine, pardon	Feb.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Chantrell, pardon	"
Carneby, pardon	"
Champanty, office	"
Chapman, etc., office	Mar.
Cartwright, etc., grant	"
Crippes, grant	"
Carey, sir Henry, grant	"
Cowdall, etc., grant	"
Cleland, gift	"
Clare, office	"
Craig, gift	"
Derry, city, grant	Mar.
Debnam, grant	"
Dudley, license	April
Daniell, license	May
Dackombe, office	"
Danvers, lord, office	"
De Questor, warrant	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	June
De Beauchesne, pension	"
Dakins, pardon	July
Denton, etc., grant	"
Dirdo, pardon	"
Drawater, office	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
De Caux, warrant	"
De Beuchesne, warrant	Aug.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., wrt.	"
Darmyn, office	Sept.
Dundas, grant	Oct.
Duppa, warrant	"
Dampont, pension	Nov.
Drone, warrant	"
De Fournon, warrant	Dec.
Darrell, dispensation	"
Dallison, sir Roger, warrant	"
Dunscombe, grant	"
Dowse, grant	Jan.
Dallison, sir Roger, office	"
Dildesley, lease	Feb.
Downton, commission	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., grant	"
Donhault, grant	"
Downes, grant	"
Dacombe, warrant	Mar.
Dwelly, warrant	"
Drury, sir Ro., warrant	"
Darrell sir Marmaduke, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	April
Exchequer, warrant	July
Elsing, etc., grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"
Eldred, etc., discharge	Aug.
Emerson, warrant	"
Edmonds, office	Oct.

1613, continued.

Erskyn, sir Thomas, etc., warr.	Nov.
Edwards, pardon	Jan.
Ernes, grant	Feb.
Edwards, grant	"
Eldred, etc., grant	Mar.
Elliotts, etc., privilege	"
Forsith, grant	Mar.
Fynney, grant	April
Farmer, office	"
Fenton, lord, office	May
Foorde, pardon	June
Fowlys, sir David, warrant	"
Fowlis, sir David, warrant	July
Fowle, warrant	"
Fuller, license	Aug.
Fortescue, pardon	"
Fish, office	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forsith, denization	Sept.
Farmers of the Import, pardon	Oct.
Fitzgerald, sir John, grant	"
Forsith, advowson	"
Fitzwater, license	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Nov.
Freeman, etc., warrant	"
Felton, warrant	Dec.
Fowles, sir David, commission	"
Frampton, grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Jan.
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fane, sir Henry, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Furrey, warrant	"
Fulnetby, grant	"
Freeman, grant	"
Fairefax, sir Thomas, grant	"
Fineux, office	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Freeman, office	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	"
Fowles sir David, warrant	"
Garway, etc., warrant	Mar.
Gorges, pardon	"
Garway, etc., discharge	"
Garway, etc., grant	"
Gage, pardon	April
Gwilliams, grant	"
Gregg, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, warrant	"
Gilbert, office	June

K

1613, continued.		1613, continued.	
Grymes, grant	July	Hungerford, warrant	Nov.
Gibbon, warrant	"	Howard, sir Francis, ratification	"
Gilbert, etc., license	"	Huchenson, pardon	"
Godolphin, office	Sept.	Huchenson, presentation	"
Godolphin, warrant	"	Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Garway, pension	Oct.	Hussy, office	"
Gibb, warrant	"	Howard, lord, grant	"
Gifford, sir Richard, warrant	"	Hunt, office	"
Grent, etc., grant	"	Hooper, gift	Dec.
Gray, office	Nov.	Howard, sir Thomas, lease	"
Gabaleone, warrant	"	Harfleete, sir Thomas, grant	"
Gray, lease	Dec.	Hay, sir George, pension	"
Gresham, sir Thomas, confirm.	Jan.	Hay, lord, warrant	Jan.
Greame, etc., grant	"	Hunt, presentation	"
Greenhill, office	"	Heriote, office	"
Gwilliam, office	"	Henshaw, grant	"
Green, office	Feb.	Henchman, presentation	Feb.
Gray, sir Ralph, grant	Mar.	Hewet, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Godolphin, office	"	Horne, office	"
Gardener, sir Thomas, license	"	Hastings, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Guthree, etc., warrant	"	Howme, earl, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., license	Mar.	Howard, grant	"
Hay, lord, warrant	April	Hallilye, grant	"
Hickman, warrant	"	Hay, lord, grant	Mar.
Hobart, sir Henry, lease	"	Haberdashers, grant	"
Harderet, warrant	"	Hugheson, office	"
Hamond, grant	May	Herbert, sir William, gift	"
Hill, office	"	Halfheid, gift	"
Heneage, office	"	Hall, warrant, office	"
Huntingdon, earl of, restraint	"	Havers, office	"
Herdesheim, Christopher, warr.	"	Ingram, warrant	Mar.
Hendley, sir Thomas, grant	"	Ingram, etc., warrant	May
Hansby, lease	"	Ivatt, etc., office	July
Hay, sir George, grant	"	Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warr.	Sept.
Heriote, warrant	June	Ingram, sir Arthur, warrant	Dec.
Hay, lord, warrant	"	Ingram, etc., pardon	Feb.
Hooper, warrant	"	Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warrant	"
Hutton, grant	"	Justices of the Peace, warrant	April
Hussey, sir Richard, grant	"	Jones, office	"
Harrison, license	July	Jones, office .	May
Higham, sir Clement, grant	"	James, warrant	June
Herbert, etc., grant	"	Jenkin, pardon	"
Hungerford, sir Anthony, etc., gt.	"	Jenney, license	July
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"	Jefferson, office	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"	Jones, office	Nov.
Hewett, sir Thomas, grant	"	James, lease	Jan.
Hobson, pension	"	Jack, etc., office	Feb.
Heriott, warrant	"	James, prebend	Mar.
Hollis, license	"	James, grant	"
Hobson, pension	Aug.	James, dispensation	"
Harecourt, grant	"	Jones, office	"
Henslowe, warrant	"	Keith, sir Andrew, warrant	Mar.
Hicks, sir Baptist, grant	"	Kirkham, pension	May
Howard, sir Charles, office	Sept.	Keeling, pension	June
Harrington, lord, commission	"	Kedermister, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"	Kerwyn, warrant	Aug.
Hamond, warrant	Oct.	Kilborne, etc., lease	Sept.
Herris, pension	"		

1613, continued.		1613, continued.	
Knollis, sir Francis, office	Nov.	Mason, warrant	July
Kirkham, dispensation	Dec.	Monnson, sir William, warrant	"
Knyvett, lord, grant	"	Murray, sir Patrick, denization	"
Knyvett, lord, grant	"	Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Knivett, lord, grant	Mar.	Morrice, etc., demise	Aug.
Kidderminster, grant	"	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Knowles, sir Francis, etc., office	"	Moreton, warrant	"
Levingston, grant	Mar.	Master of the Ordnance, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, commission	April	Monnson, sir Thomas, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"	Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"	Moreland, license	Sept.
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"	Morrice, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"	Marlott, warrant	Nov.
Lenox, duke of, discharge	"	Murray, warrant	"
Lumsey, lady, license	May	Medhop, pardon	"
Littleton, pardon	"	Morgan, warrant	Dec.
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"	Mercer, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"	Mounson, sir Thomas, license	"
Lake, etc., office	June	Muncriffe, warrant,	"
Leslie, warrant	"	Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Lord Privy Seal, etc., grant	July	More, license	Jan.
Lewes, office	"	Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Leigh, sir Thomas, etc., pension	"	Mongrif, office	"
Large, pension	Oct.	Mongrif, warrant	"
Lumsden, grant	"	Maier, office	"
Langford, presentation	"	Moore, pardon	"
Levingston, pension	"	Murray, pension	"
Levingstone, grant	Nov.	Murray, lease	"
Lazenby, pension	"	Morison, sir Charles, grant	"
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"	Morgan, warrant	"
Lake, license	"	Murray, warrant	"
Lee, etc., grant	Dec.	Murray, warrant	Feb.
Lownes, office	Jan.	Maynard, sir William, license	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	Feb.	Marce, warrant	"
Lassells, pardon	Mar.	Morgan, pardon	"
Lewes, office	"	Murray, pension	Mar.
Lake, sir Thomas, office	"	More, sir George, purchase	"
Leveson, warrant	"	Murray, warrant	"
Muscovia, merchants of, grant	Mar.	Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Moyes, pension	April	Milward, etc., office	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"	Murray, warrant	"
Martyne, warrant	"	Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"	Martyn, office	"
Morice, etc., grant	"	Mills, office	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, grant	May	Middleton, Hugh, warrant	"
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	"	Newland, pardon	Mar.
Murray, sir David, warrant	"	Norton, commission	"
Markaunt, grant	"	Nightingale, pardon	"
Molineux, sir John, grant	"	Newton, privilege	May
Monnson, sir Thomas, grant	"	Northampton, earl of, warrant	June
Montague, sir Henry, warrant	June	Nicholson, warrant	"
Mosbye, pardon	"	Northampton, earl of, grant	July
Markham, warrant	"	Northampton, earl of, warrant	Aug.
Moore, etc., confirmation	"	Northumberland, earl of, pardon	Oct.
More, confirmation	"	Norton, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	July	Norgate, pension	Dec.
Matthew, office	"	Newman, grant	Jan.
		Newell, presentation	"

1613, continued.		1613, continued.	
Newell, deanery	Feb.	Paulfreyman, pardon	Feb.
Northumberland, earl of, grant	"	Palmer, sir Henry, grant	"
Nevill, grant	"	Pagitt, lord, grant	Mar.
Nevile, license	Mar.	Price, warrant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	April	Playle, office	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	"	Palmer, grant	"
Officers of the Customs, warrant	May	Quarrier, office	Jan.
Officers of the Customs, warrant	"	Queen, grant	Feb.
Oseley, office	June	Queen, grant	"
Officers of the Customs, warrant	Nov.	Queen, grant	"
Okes, office	"	Receivers of the Duchy, warrant	April
Oxford, St. John's Coll., grant	"	Receivers of Essex, etc., warr.	"
Owen, presentation	Dec.	Receivers of Gloucester, etc., warr.	"
Overall, presentation	Feb.	Receivers of Cumberland, etc., warr.	"
Officers of the Household, com.	"	Rochester, lord, warrant	"
Pendleton, privilege	Mar.	Receiver of Cheshire, etc., warr.	"
Parker, sir John, warrant	"	Revett, presentation	"
Peshall, etc., grant	April	Rudyerd, license	"
Pownall, presentation	"	Ramsey, warrant	Aug.
Pooke, license	"	Ramsey, warrant	"
Procter, presentation	"	Rowntree, pardon	Sept.
Paver, etc., lease	May	Ramsey, office	"
Paver, etc., indenture	"	Rochester, lord, creation	Oct.
Paver, etc., lease	"	Rumsey, etc., office	Nov.
Paver, etc., indenture	"	Ramsey, David, pension	"
Paggington, office	June	Ramsey, office	"
Paddy, sir William, license	"	Ramsey, pension	"
Polton, office	"	Ravenscroft, office	"
Puckle, office	July	Roper, sir John, grant	Dec.
Pershell, license	"	Rosse, office	Jan.
Pitt, grant	"	Rogers, grant	Feb.
Philips, etc., grant	"	Rockwood, pardon	"
Pannell, warrant	"	Rosseter, grant	"
Porter, office	Aug.	Rayne, lease	Mar.
Perundine, warrant	"	Stone, warrant	Mar.
Phelips, sir Ro., grant	Sept.	Shepley, office	"
Pett, warrant	"	Schantmalt, warrant	April
Pickes, office	"	Sussex, earl of, commission	"
Privy Council, commission	Oct.	Smith, pardon	"
Parker, deanery	"	Speele, etc., office	"
Phelippes, sir Ro., grant	Nov.	Stone, warrant	May
Powell, office	"	Stewart, grant	"
Parke, grant	"	Smith, pardon	"
Packer, pension	"	St. Lawrence, sir Christopher, pen.	"
Paver, etc., warrant	Dec.	Sayer, grant	"
Powell, license	"	Shooter, grant	"
Privy Council, commission	"	Stanhope, sir Philip, warrant	June
Pinckerton, office	Jan.	Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Pinckerton, warrant	"	Southampton, earl of, license	"
Philips, sir Ed., grant	"	Storey, office	July
Pear, grant	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Peachey, grant	"	Suffolk, earl of, etc., pension	"
Parling, office	Feb.	Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	Aug.
Panton, grant	"	Saltonstall, sir Peter, warrant	"
Penson, office	"	Sandilands, warrant	"
Pooley, sir William, grant	"	Salisbury, earl of, grant	Sept.
Protherch, grant	"	Sare, pardon	"

1613, continued.		1613, continued.	
Savadge, sir Thomas, creation	Oct.	Treasurer, warrant	Oct.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Sandilands, pension	"	Thomas, pardon	Nov.
Seckford, warrant	Nov.	Tyndall, office	"
Selby, sir William, grant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sheffield, sir Ed., office	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sawyer, etc., grant	"	Tillsley, office	"
Stonor, license	"	Twisden, sir William, warrant	Jan.
Slade, etc., grant	"	Trumbull, office	"
Somerset, earl of, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, etc., commission	"
Somerset, earl of, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Sewell, office	"	Talbot, license	"
Smith, sir Hugh, grant	"	Treswell, warrant	Mar.
Sherborne, office	Dec.	Trumbull, warrant	"
Somerset, earl of, grant	"	Vaux, lord, grant	April
Stolyon, grant	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	"
Stallenge, office	Jan.	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	May
Sackville, license	"	Van Lord, warrant	June
Somerset, sir Thomas, grant	"	Vaux, warrant	July
Solicitor General, warrant	Feb.	Vaughan, grant	"
Smith, pardon	"	Vivian, pardon	Sept.
Spence, sir James, warrant	"	Verdon, etc., office	Oct.
Sewster, license	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Dec.
Somerset, earl of, grant	"	Vanderlack, license	Feb.
Stallenge, warrant	"	Vernon, warrant	Mar.
Sands, sir Samuel, grant	"	Wilson, warrant	"
Scruen, etc., grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Smart, office	Mar.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Spilman, sir John, purchase	"	Willis, etc., license	"
Salisbury, etc., grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Sandys, sir Edwyn, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Sandis, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Stafford, boro', grant	"	Windsor, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Sinclair, pension	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Sewell, office	"	Waller, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Turnor, indenture	April	Walter, office	May
Treasurer, warrant	"	Williams, grant	"
Tooley, grant	"	Wroth, sir Ro., grant	"
Thelwall, office	May	Wood, presentation	June
Terrell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	June	Woodcock, pardon	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wigmore, etc., grant	July
Tunison, warrant	"	Whitmore, etc., grant	"
Tanfeild, sir Lawrence, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tonstall, warrant	July	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Turfett, office	"	Wymborne, school, grant	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wallis, pardon	"
Tonstall, warrant	"	Winch, sir Humphrey, warrant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	Aug.	Wigmore, sir Richard, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Thorne, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Oct.	Worcester, earl of, discharge	Oct.
Tirrell, sir Ro., reassignment	"	Watson, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.

1613, continued.		1614, continued.	
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Nov.	Attorney-General, warrant	Jan.
Warde, pardon	"	Apothecaries, corporation	"
Whitakers, pension	"	Addison, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Austin, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Anstruther, warrant	Feb.
Williams, etc., office	"	Arsbon, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.	Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Advert, pardon	"
Williams, grant	"	Bendish, sir Thomas, license	April
Walden, lady, confirmation	"	Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	
Weston, dispensation	"	restitution	"
Welby, grant	"	Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	
Warren, pension	"	discharge	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Brasse, pension	May
Wolstenholme, grant	Jan.	Bishop of Lincoln, estallment	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Browne, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bagg, office	"
Williams, license	"	Bennett, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bambrigg, presentation	June
Wood, office	"	Bayles, grant	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Brett, sir Ro., warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, grant	Feb.	Balfour, sir Henry, grant	"
Wilkinson, presentation	"	Bowler, office	July
Williams, license	"	Beecher, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bickley, etc., pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bowy, warrant	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Burlamache, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"	Burlamache, denization	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	"	Bowey, license	"
Wilkinson, dispensation	"	Bonnal, office	"
Wakefeild, pardon	"	Betham, grant	"
Wilbraham, office	"	Bowers, pardon	"
Whitmore, grant	"	Barington, sir Francis, grant	"
Wotton, etc., purchase	Mar.	Barrett, office	Aug.
Wharton, lease	"	Batton, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"	Bould, etc., grant	Sept.
Worcester, earl of, grant	"	Bury, Suffolk, town, grant	"
Weeke, warrant	"	Browne, etc., privilege	"
Wemys, pension	"	Bedford, countess of, restraint	"
Williamson, sir Richard, pension	"	Boulton, presentation	Oct.
Wright, office	"	Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Wardrobe, master of the warr.	"	Brackenbury, warrant	"
Yonge, pension	Nov.	Brandling, license	Nov.
York, archbishop of, presentation	Feb.	Bowrye, office	"
Yaxley, etc., grant	"	Barrett, sir Ed., etc., grant	"
Zouche, sir Ed., etc., privilege	Feb.	Bannastre, sir Ro., warrant	Jan.
		Buck, sir George, warrant	"
		Bull, warrant	"
		Byron, sir John, grant	Feb.
		Boyde, warrant	Mar.
		Bp. of St. David's, congé d'élire	"
		Beecher, office	"
		Brook, sir John, warrant	"
		Crockford, warrant	April
		Cooke, sir Richard, office	"
		Coward, license	"
		Clerk of the Cheque, warrant	"
1614.			
Attorney-General, warrant	May		
Acworth, office	"		
Alabaster, presentation	June		
Attorney-General, warrant	"		
Attorney, etc., bill	July		
Allen, office	"		
Aston, pension	"		
Alott, pardon	Aug.		

1614, continued.	
Cookes, compy. of, confirmation	May
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Carey, license	"
Cooke, etc., grant	"
Carter, etc., warrant	"
Coward, office	"
Cavendish, sir William, license	June
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Cecill, sir Ed., warrant	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Challicombe, pardon	"
Chancellor, lord, bill	July
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cumberland, earl of, lease	"
Coward, office	"
Chandos, lord, etc., license	"
Cope, sir William, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	"
Carye, sir Henry, warrant	"
Constable, sir John, etc., lease	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, office	Aug.
Carre, sir Ro., privilege	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
City of London, grant	"
Chancellor, etc., license	Sept.
Cesar, sir Julius, warrant	Oct.
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cesar, deanery	"
Casaubon, grant	"
Charcroft, office	"
Colton, license	Nov.
Cotton, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cranfield, sir Lionel, grant	"
Curle, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Connock, purchase	"
Cope, sir William, office	"
Curle, office	Jan.
Cornwallis, license	"
Chamberlaine, lord, etc., com.	"
Carie, sir Phillip, office	"
Chamberlaine, lord, commission	"
Croker, etc., release	Feb.
Copley, denization	"
Cotton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chamberlaine, office	"
Clerke, advowson	Mar.
Carie, sir Henry, lease	"
Chaworth, sir George, office	"
Doughtie, presentation	June
Dewhurst, grant	"
De Caron, grant	"
Dalkombe, grant	"
Dillesby, prebend	"

1614, continued.	
Drayford, office	June
Davies, pardon	July
Dackombe, protection	"
Darnell, license	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	Aug.
Drury, sir Ro., grant	"
Digby, sir John, warrant	Sept.
Dike, etc., privilege	"
Decritts, commission	Nov.
Dromond, pension	"
Duffield, grant	Dec.
Diggs, sir Dudley, grant	Jan.
Dene, pardon	"
Deane, warrant	Feb.
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"
Douglas, sir Ro., warrant	"
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.
Dorset, earl of, license	"
Darley, presentation	"
Exchequer, warrant	July
Exchequer, warrant	"
Emerson, warrant	Aug.
Edgecombe, grant	"
Elphingston, denization	Nov.
Edwards, etc., purchase	Dec.
Elye, presentation	"
Fitton, etc., grant	April
Forsith, presentation	June
Fullerton, sir James, grant	"
Farmor, sir Hatton, license	July
Fitton, warrant	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant	Aug.
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"
Founders, London, incorp.	Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, grant	"
Fowles, sir David, warrant	Nov.
Fanshawe, sir Henry, lease	"
Fitzjames, discharge	"
Fortescue, pardon	Dec.
Fortescue, sir Francis, lease	"
Ford, pardon	"
Fretsvile, sir Peter, etc., gift	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	Jan.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fane, sir Henry, etc., grant	"
Fullerton, sir James, pension	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Griffith, grant	April
Gray, lord, license	"
Greene, prebend	"
Gyles, prebend	"
Gattacre, office	"
Gastrell, etc., grant	"
Griffith, grant	"
Geere, purchase	"

1614, continued.

Gray, license	May
Garnett, pardon	"
Guyldeford, sir Henry, grant	June
Gibb, pension	July
Gordon, sir Ro., grant	"
Grent, etc., office	"
Gisborne, office	"
Gibb, grant	Aug.
Grandesden, etc., grant	Sept.
Glover, sir Thomas, office	Oct.
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Grevill, sir Foulk, office	"
Gray, pardon	Nov.
Gray, warrant	"
Gooring, sir George, pension	Dec.
Greencloth, officers, warrant	"
Gibb, gift	"
Grey, lady, lease	Feb.
Heryett, warrant	April
Huntingdon, earl of, commission	May
Howard, sir Thomas, office	"
Howard, warrant	"
Hawtaine, grant	"
Herriott, warrant	"
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hope, pension	"
Hastings, grant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, warrant	"
Herriott, warrant	June
Hertford, earl of, grant	"
Hansby, grant	July
Holland, grant	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Huntingdon, earl of, commission	"
Hobson, etc., grant	"
Hide, grant	"
Hickson, grant	"
Hamond, warrant	"
Hall, purchase	Aug.
Howard, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Heydon, grant	Sept.
Hyde, grant	Oct.
Howard, etc., grant	"
Harris, prebend	Nov.
Hassall, prebend	"
Hen, warrant	"
Howard, lord, warrant	"
Hen, pension	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	"
Holland, etc., purchase	Dec.
Hall, pardon	"
Howme, sir Patrick, office	"
Henn, etc., gift	"
Hastings, sir Henry, grant	"
Holt, presentation	Jan.
Holland, pardon	"
Havers, grant	"

1614, continued.

Harrington, lady, grant	Jan.
Hay, pension	"
Harecourt, office	Feb.
Hoare, office	Mar.
Herriott, warrant	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., warrant	Nov.
Ingram, sir Arthur, offices	Jan.
Jeton, grant	May
Jemison, pardon	"
Jack, etc., office	Aug.
James, warrant	Oct.
Johnson, office	Nov.
Jolly, denization	Dec.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.
Jorden, etc., grant	Mar.
James, warrant	"
Killegrew, sir Ro., office	April
Kyvett, warrant	May
King, presentation	"
Knightly, grant	"
Kerry, office	June
Killigrew, sir Ro., office	"
King, presentation	July
Kedermister, sir John, warrant	"
King, sir John, license	"
Kent, justices, warrant	"
Keniston, pardon	Sept.
Knollis, lord, office	Oct.
Kedermister, sir John, warrant	Nov.
Knight, etc., grant	Dec.
Keeling, etc., commission	"
Knollis, lord, warrant	Jan.
Kent, earl of, commission	"
Kaye, presentation	Mar.
Leslie, gift	April
Land, etc., purchase	"
Leathersellers, license	May
Lacon, sir Francis, grant	"
Lewes, office	June
Langworth, license	"
Lawson, sir Wilfrid, pardon	July
Lamsdon, office	"
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lovell, sir Francis, license	"
Lucas, office	"
Lord Deputy of Ireland, etc., instructions	Aug.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Nov.
Lee, sir John, warrant	"
Lloid, office	"
Lowe, etc., grant	Jan.
London, mayor of, license	"
London, mayor of, etc., license	"
Lewes, grant	Mar.
Middleton, presentation	April
Makepeace, office	"

1614, continued.	
Marquis, the lord, license	April
Murray, warrant	May
Mildmay, grant	"
Monsey, license	"
Merchants, gift	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Morrice, etc., purchase	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, etc., offices	"
Macalley, denization	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	June
Master of the Wardrobe, warr.	July
Mainwaring, office	"
Marr, denization	"
Murray, warrant	Aug.
Mallett, sir John, etc., purchase	"
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm.	Sept.
Mathew, etc., purchase	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Oct.
Murray, warrant	"
Monmouth, school, license	"
May, pension	"
Morice, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Mawle, office	"
Murray, warrant	Dec.
Mannynge, pardon	"
Monckrife, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, etc., priv.	Jan.
Mildmay, license	"
Menell, etc., pardon	"
Makepeace, office	"
Meeke, grant	Feb.
Northampton, earl of, warrant	April
Northampton, earl of, grant	May
Northampton, marquess of, grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
North, lord, license	July
North, sir Henry, grant	"
Nevill, sir Henry, restraint	Sept.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., warr.	Oct.
Newell, warrant	Nov.
Nicholas, etc., office	Dec.
Norden, gift	"
Newark, hospital, grant	Feb.
Norton, sir Dudley, license	Mar.
Officers of the Household, wrt.	April
Ogle, office	May
Owen, office	June
Ordinance, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Oxford, mayor of, etc., grant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Pensance, town, corporation	April
Palmer, remittal	June

1614, continued.	
Poole, sir Henry, grant	June
Pickering, warrant	July
Pitt, warrant	"
Palmer, pension	"
Prowse, etc., purchase	Aug.
Poulton, etc., purchase	"
Price, pardon	Sept.
Poole, advowson	Oct.
Porter, office	Nov.
Punter, office	"
Pott, lease	Dec.
Primrose, office	"
Privy Council, commission	Jan.
Purvey, grant	Feb.
Povey, office	"
Poole, town, incorporation	"
Prichard, pardon	"
Palmer, office	Mar.
Peshall, etc., grant	"
Queen, warrant	July
Queen, warrant	Aug.
Rogers, pardon	May
Roger, pardon	July
Rooper, lady, license	"
Ramsey, office	"
Rich, pardon	Oct.
Robarts, office	Nov.
Ramsey, office	"
Rothecam, etc., grant	"
Ramsey, etc., office	Jan.
Rochester, etc., license	Feb.
Rochester, grant	"
Routledge, pardon	Mar.
Sturton, lord, discharge	April
Skynner, etc., grant	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sering, etc., office	"
Sedney, license	May
Seckford, warrant	"
Shaw, prebend	June
Spiller, warrant	"
Scudamore, grant	"
Stanhope, sir Philip, grant	"
Seymer, warrant	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Sperley, sir Thomas, protection	"
Southampton, earl of, license	"
Seymor, warrant	"
Sotherton, grant	"
Sandiland, etc., warrant	"
Sheffield, lord, etc., privilege	"
Swift, sir Ro., commission	Aug.
Suffolk, earl of, grant	Oct.
Saxony, duke of, warrant	"
Shipman, grant	Nov.
Southark, office	"
Skipwith, discharge	Dec.

1614, continued.		1614, continued.	
Salisbury, earl of, grant	Dec.	Thomas, pardon	Feb.
Salisbury, earl of, pension	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Steward, sir Francis, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Spick, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Shawe, warrant	"	Vanlore, warrant	Oct.
Smith, pardon	"	Verney, etc., office	Jan.
Seymer, warrant	Jan.	Vavasor, sir Thomas, warrant	Mar.
Sawrey, pardon	Feb.	Vero, presentation	"
Somerset, earl of, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Smith, pardon	"	Winwood, sir Ralph, office	"
Suffolk, earl of, grant	"	Winwood, sir Ralph, warrant	"
Salkeld, etc., pardon	Mar.	Wharton, lord, license	"
Savage, sir Arthur, etc., office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	April	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Talbott, etc., office	May	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tyrrye, grant	June	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Turner, presentation	"	Walker, pension	May
Treasurer, etc., commandment	July	Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Treasurer, etc., bill	"	Withipoll, sir Ed., license	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Warburton, presentation	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Whitmore, etc., purchase	"
Throckmorton, etc., grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Templey, etc., license	"	Warre, etc., grant	June
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Webb, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, pardon	Aug.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Thynn, etc., privilege	"	White, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., lease	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July
Treasurer, warrant	Sept.	Wynne, sir John, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	Oct.	Westwood, warrant	"
Terringham, sir Thomas, grant	"	Warburton, presentation	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Walton, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tirwhite, pension	"	Welsteed, grant	"
Tirwhitt, sir Philip, grant	Dec.	Waller, etc., grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wilson, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.	Warner, etc., office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Williams, office	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Wotton, sir Henry, etc., grant	Aug.
Treasurer, lord, commission	"	White, office	"
Thinne, commission	"	Wotton, lord, license	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Terrey, etc., grant	"	Wharton, lease	"
Tranter, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.
Trotter, denization	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"	Williams, office	Jan.
Tomson, pardon	"	Winwood, grant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wells, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wood, warrant	"
Thelwall, etc., grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Tirrell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1614, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Whitmore, grant	"
Weston, license	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1615.

Arundel, earl of, commission	April
Attorney-General, commission	"
Acheson, grant	May
Allaine, office	"
Apothecaries, incorporation	"
Archer, grant	June
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	July
Abercromby, pension	"
Auchmouty, pension	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	"
Aubigny, lord, grant	Sept.
Atkinson, presentation	Nov.
Admiral, lord, warrant	Jan.
Aiton, sir Ro., denization	"
Aylesbury, office	Feb.
Alexander, sir Sigismond, warr.	Mar.
Abbott, etc., warrant	"
Aldred, grant	"
Brocas, sir Pexall, pardon	April
Barnes, pardon	"
Bunting, presentation	May
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	"
Blackstone, grant	"
Bassano, grant	June
Bacon, license	"
Brough, pardon	"
Byron, sir Jo., grant	"
Bowen, warrant	"
Bendbowe, office	"
Bayly, presentation	July
Baytys, office	"
Bulkay, pardon	"
Budden, etc., grant	"
Barnard, presentation	"
Bradshawe, pardon	"
Beck, pardon	"
Bainebrig, grant	"
Bondy, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bonington, pension	"
Branskell, pardon	"
Browne, office	"
Browne, pension	"
Beveridge, grant	"
Bassano, office	"
Barkley, warrant	Aug.
Barrington, sir Francis, grant	Sept.
Burlamachi, pension	"
Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élire and letter	"

1615, continued.

Beaulieu, pension	Oct.
Barker, office	"
Bishop of Salisbury, roy. assent	"
Browne, etc., grant	Nov.
Bristol, bakers of, incorporation	"
Burgesse, pension	"
Burgh, lady, grant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Birchingshaw, warrant	Dec.
Bowes, sir Jerome, warrant	"
Bridgeman, presentation	Jan.
Bassano, grant	"
Barnett, denization	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	Feb.
Bendbowe, etc., grant	"
Bowyer, sir William, release	"
Boyd, grant	"
Benson, grant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Buck, sir George, warrant	"
Bishop of Chichester, grant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, instalment	Mar.
Bowes, sir Jerome, grant	"
Baynton, sir Henry, grant	"
Cooke, office	April
Calvert, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbp. of, etc., comm.	"
Chalke, pension	"
Cottington, gift	"
Carre, pension	May
Carre, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cotton, pardon	"
Clifton, sir Gervase, grant	June
Cutteries, grant	"
Crooke, sir John, lease	"
Crafte, sir William, license	"
Corbin, office	"
Clemond, etc., grant	July
Chappell, etc., pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Chamberlaine, lord, warrant	"
Constable, pardon	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, pardon	"
Conysbye, grant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., warr.	"
Cary, office	"
Court of Wards, recr., warrant	Aug.
Cheke, prebend	"
Cheyney, grant	Oct.
Clerk, advowson	Nov.
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, grant	"
Cesar, sir Julius, commission	"
Crooke, presentation	"
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Corbin, office	Dec.
Chisselden, lease	"
Croft, sir Herbert, license	"

1615, continued.		1615, continued.	
Cottingham, warrant	Dec.	Foster, pardon	July
Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	Jan.	Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Cowley, office	"	Fortescue, sir Francis, office	Oct.
Carye, sir Edward, warrant	"	Fairfax, pardon	Nov.
Cacon, sir Noel, assurance	"	Fullerton, sir James, warrant	Dec.
Coteels, sir Thomas, assurance	"	Forsythe, presentation	"
Cacon, sir Noel, bond	"	Forsythe, presentation	Jan.
Clarke, grant	"	Fitzwater, lord, license	Feb.
Cornwall, inhabitants, grant	Feb.	Fenton, viscount, grant	Mar.
Cole, etc., grant	Mar.	Fenwick, sir John, warrant	"
Dwelly, license	April	Glover, office	April
Dene, pardon	May	Gwillim, office	"
Deputy of Ireland, commission	"	Godmanchester, town, discharge	"
Dodd, office	June	Graham, sir John, gift	"
Dormer, sir Ro., grant	"	Graham, sir John, gift	May
Deputy Lord of Ireland, comm.	"	Gerard, sir Thomas, grant	July
De Moulin, warrant	"	Gyles, office	"
Daniell, license	"	Gibbons, grant	"
Davis, pardon	July	Garland, pension	"
Dredall, sir William, office	"	Gall, warrant	Aug.
Davys, pardon	"	Governor of London, Ulster planta-	"
Dickinson, warrant	"	tion, grant	Sept.
Dyngwell, protection	"	Glynn, grant	Oct.
Dackomb, pardon	Aug.	Gray, grant	"
Davenport, presentation	"	Gray, warrant	Nov.
Dobson, presentation	Sept.	Gordon, pension	"
Deane, pardon	Oct.	Glinne, grant	"
Dwarys, office	Nov.	Gibbons, office	Feb.
Dauson, warrant	"	Gordon, warrant	"
Dymock, sir Edward, indenture	Dec.	Gorges, sir Ferdinando, office	"
Donne, presentation	Jan.	Greene, office	Mar.
Dormer, lord, pension	"	Howard, etc., gift	April
Dormer, lord, commission	"	Hawk, pardon	"
Dempster, warrant	"	Haward, presentation	May
Disney, lease	Feb.	Hume, office	"
Dingwell, lord, protection	"	Howard, sir Charles, office	June
Deane, pardon	"	Hellewisse, sir Gervase, grant	"
Dymock, sir Ed., grant	Mar.	Hay, grant	"
Dale, prebend	"	Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
Dawson, grant	"	Huntingdon, earl of, discharge	July
Exchequer, warrants	April	Harrison, grant	"
Evans, license	"	Hildesley, etc., indenture	"
Ethrington, pardon	May	Hoghton, sir Gilbert, grant	"
East Greenwich, town, grant	"	Howard, grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	July	Herault, confirmation	Aug.
East India Company, grant	Nov.	Horne, presentation	Sept.
Emerson, grant	Feb.	Harman, sir William, grant	Nov.
Edward, pardon	Mar.	Hanner, presentation	"
Farmers of the Customs, allow.	April	Hooper, etc., pension	"
Fullerton, sir James, office	"	Hodgson, etc., pardon	"
Fotherby, deanery	May	Huntingdon, earl of, grant	"
Fane, sir Francis, grant	June	Hody, grant	"
Fenton, lord, grant	"	Haddington, viscount, warrant	Dec.
Fleming, pardon	"	Hewytt, sir William, advowson	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"	Hace, warrant	Jan.
Fleming, sir Thomas, license	"	Howard, sir Charles, pension	"
Friend, office	July	Howard, sir Edward, office	"
		Herriot, warrant	Feb.

<i>1615, continued.</i>		<i>1615, continued.</i>	
Hyatt, pardon	Feb.	Montgomery, earl of, warrant	May
Hynde, sir Edward, grant	"	Maxwell, grant	"
Havell, pardon	"	Mainwaring, pardon	June
Hansby, presentation	"	Maxwell, license	"
Henn, pension	"	Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Holte, confirmation	"	Mawle, etc., grant	"
Hart, warrant	"	Murray, warrant	July
Henn, grant	Mar.	Mountayne, sir Henry, grant	"
Hope, office	"	May, office	"
Hutton, office	"	Montgomery, earl of, pension	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"	Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Aug.
Huzie, pardon	"	Merchant Adventurers, charter	"
Harpur, etc., license	"	Merchant Adventurers, grant	"
Ivatt, discharge	April	Moore, office	Sept.
Ireland, grant	Nov.	Moreton, warrant	"
Jefferay, presentation	April	Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
James, warrant	May	Moryson, sir Richard, office	Dec.
Johnson, grant	June	More, office	"
James, etc., grant	"	Morrice, etc., grant	Jan.
Johnston, grant	July	Moigne, etc., grant	"
Justices of the Peace, warrant	"	Murray, warrant	Feb.
Josephs, commission	Nov.	Murky, warrant	"
James, grant	"	Master of the Ordnance, warr.	Mar.
Jones, etc., office	"	Morgan, etc., grant	"
Jacobson, warrant	Jan.	Marshall, sir George, warrant	"
Johnson, pension	"	Navy Officers, grant	April
Jenkin, pardon	Feb.	Newport Pannell, hospital, grt.	June
Jones, etc., restraint	"	Nevill, sir Henry, office	July
Jackson, prebend	Mar.	Nevill, sir Henry, office	Aug.
Keire, sir George, warrant	April	Newby, grant	Oct.
Knyvet, lord, warrant	June	Nicholls, sir Augustine, revocat.	"
Kay, office	Sept.	Nicholls, sir Augustine, grant	"
Knivett, lord, etc., grant	Mar.	Nicholls, etc., grant	Nov.
Leonard, license	April	Norreys, lord, pardon	Dec.
Langley, office	"	Norton, grant	"
Langley, office	May	Oxford, earl of, warrant	April
Lawarr, lord, license	"	Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Levingston, grant	June	Officers of the Navy, grant	May
Levingston, grant	July	Ororke, grant	July
Lassells, sir Thomas, etc., comm.	"	Oxford, University Coll., grant	"
Lee, sir Henry, release	"	Oaks, office	Nov.
Lightbound, pardon	Sept.	Oxford, Corp. Chris. Coll., license	Feb.
Lenton, etc., lease	"	Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, office	Jan.	Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Leonard, office	Feb.	Oxford, earl of, license	"
Lauder, office	Mar.	Oldisworth, grant	Mar.
Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"	Pembroke, earl of, warrant	May
Leigh, sir Thomas, grant	"	Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"	Parker, sir Calthorpe, grant	June
Mildmay, sir Anthony, pardon	April	Primros, warrant	July
Morice, grant	"	Pembroke, earl of, warrant	"
Moore, gift	"	Pigeon, etc., grant	"
Murray, warrant	"	Pott, warrant	Aug.
Marsten, pension	"	Prideaux, office	Nov.
Maxwell, license	May	Pratt, office	"
Montgomery, earl of, etc., grant	"	Paver, grant	"
		Prince Charles, charter	Dec.

1615, continued.	
Parry, grant	Dec.
Potkin, office	"
Parkhurst, warrant	Feb.
Parker, pardon	"
Paldwin, license	Mar.
Privy Council, etc., commission	"
Pudsey, pension	"
The Queen, grant	Jan.
Rawleigh, license	April
Rising, town, grant	May
Richardson, office	"
Rothwell, etc., office	"
Rosseter, etc., grant	"
Raine, warrant	June
Ramsey, grant	"
Radcliff, etc., pardon	July
Reynell, sir George, pension	Sept.
Rawlins, office	"
Reading, presentation	Oct.
Rankin, grant	Nov.
Russell, sir Thomas, office	"
Reynell, sir George, pension	"
Ramsey, pension	"
Rowden, office	"
Ramsey, grant	"
Richardson, etc., grant	Dec.
Reeve, etc., warrant	Jan.
Reynolds, office	"
Scott, deanery	April
Smythsoone, license	"
Snell, warrant	"
Spickart, lease	"
Smyth, license	May
Spencer, etc., license	"
Somerset, earl of, grant	"
Scarburgh, office	June
Stanhope, lord, lease	"
St. John, lord, license	"
Scott, office	"
Stonehouse, sir James, grant	"
Smyth, pardon	July
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Southwell, license	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Story, etc., pardon	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Swaine, pardon	Sept.
Salter, pension	Nov.
Sturtevant, privilege	Dec.
Smyth, office	"
Sadler, warrant	"
Stationers, privilege	Jan.
South, office	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Feb.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Surveyor of the Works, warrant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"

1615, continued.	
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Feb.
St. George, office	"
Scott, presentation	Mar.
Siddenham, sir John, grant	"
Surveyor of the Works, etc., wt.	"
Saltenstall, sir Peter, office	"
Sutton, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	April
Treswell, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	May
Treherne, pardon	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Tunstall, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	July
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Tresham, sir Lewes, grant	"
Trevor, sir John, warrant	"
Temple, sir John, office	"
Tiverton, town, incorporation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Treasurer, lord, approbation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, wrt.	Aug.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Twynyho, grant	Sept.
Turner, confirmation	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Thompson, office	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Turner, pension	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Todd, presentation	Dec.
Tonstall, warrant	"
Tonstall, pension	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, pardon	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"
Treswell, warrant	"
Treswell, office	Feb.
Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	"
Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Vanlore, warrant	April
Villiers, sir George, pension	June
Verney, sir Richard, confirm.	"
Verney, sir Richard, etc., confirm.	Oct.

1615, continued.

Vero, presentation	Dec.
Villers, sir George, office	"
Villiers, sir George, office	Jan.
Var, etc., pardon	Mar.
Vanlore, discharge	"
Whitmore, etc., grant	April
Warner, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Warner, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, etc., grant	May
Waller, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wake, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wood, pension	June
Wilson, pension	"
Wentworth, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wadham, pardon	"
Windham, privilege	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
West, office	July
Winchester, city, license	"
Wentworth, lord, license	"
Wood, resignation	"
Warren, license	"
Willie, grant	"
Wilson, license	Aug.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wortley, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	Oct.
Winwood, office	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Williams, office	Nov.
Ward, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
White, grant	Dec.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wetherid, warrant	"
Willoughby, grant	"
Worcester, earl of, office	"
Worcester, earl of, warrant	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"
Winwood, sir Ralph, office	Jan.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woodcock, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Walton, release	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"

1615, continued.

Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Worcester, city, grant	"
Webb, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wilson, grant	Mar.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Young, gift	April
Yelverton, sir Henry, warrant	Nov.
Yates, etc., release	"
Yeoman, prebend	Dec.
Young, advowson	"
Zouch, lord, office	July
Zouch, lord, commission	Aug.

1616.

Arundell, lord, confirmation	May
Anstruther, sir Robert, warrant	June
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Annesley, grant	"
Admiral, lord, warrant	July
Allen, grant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., grant	Aug.
Attorney-General, warrant	"
Ayloff, sir William, commission	"
Alured, etc., office	Sept.
Annesley, sir Francis, grant	Oct.
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.
Aprice, pardon	Jan.
Adams, etc., office	"
Ap Jevan, etc., pardon	"
Alley, grant	Mar.
Arundell, covenant	"
Atherloine, sir James, warrant	"
Alcock, grant	"
Aubigney, lord, etc., grant	"
Aubigney, lord, warrant	"
Bp. of St. David's, instalment	April
Ball, confirmation	"
Bruncker, sir William, grant	May
Bp. of Chester, congé d'élire & let.	"
Baynton, grant	"
Browne, confirmation	"
Baildon, pardon	"
Bates, office	"
Bishop's Castle, bayliffs, confirm.	June
Bishop of Chester, royal assent	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Battye, pardon	"
Bishop of Winchester, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Bassano, warrant	"
Bacon, office	"

1616, continued.		1616, continued.	
Brownlowe, etc., grant	June	Bingham, privilege	Feb.
Berrington, office	"	Beaumont, deanery	"
Bishop of Winchester, royal assent	"	Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	"
Brerton, sir Thomas, discharge	July	and letter	"
Berwick-on-Tweed, discharge	"	Blount, sir Richard, license	"
Bishop of Chester, restitution	"	Bishop of Worcester, restitution	"
Bronker, sir William, warrant	"	Bishop of Worcester, instalment	"
Barret, warrant	"	Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Bird, office	"	Branthwaite, confirmation	"
Barkley, lord, grant	"	Bishop of Winchester, composition	"
Bishop of Bangor, congé d'élire	"	Bannister, office	Mar.
and letter	Aug.	Brawne, license	"
Brooke, office	"	Beron, license	"
Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire	"	Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
and letter	"	Balconquall, warrant	"
Bridges, presentation	"	Buckingham, earl of, grant	"
Ball, etc., license	"	Bromley, sir Thomas, license	"
Bishop of Wells, congé d'élire	"	Bellingham, discharge	"
and letter	Sept.	Buckingham, earl of, discharge	"
Bitts, license	"	Canterbury, archbp. of, comm.	April
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"	Clopton, sir William, license	"
Blundell, office	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, gift	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	Oct.	Collmore, sir John, etc., indenture	"
Bishop of Bangor, royal assent	"	Colston, etc., license	"
Bishop of Chester, presentation	"	Coroner of King's Bench, warrant	"
Browne, confirmation	"	Colles, grant	"
Bishop of Bangor, grant	"	Clerk, advowson	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, roy. assent	Nov.	Calverley, pardon	May
Bourglamackye, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Barwicke, office	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Belier, denization	"	Chamberlaine, lord, etc., comm.	"
Basnett, etc., grant	"	Cornwallis, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"	Conway, sir Edward, pension	"
Bonnall, etc., denization	Dec.	Cavendish, office	"
Bowyer, license	"	Clarke, pension	June
Barker, office	"	Chapman, advowson	"
Barker, office	"	Carew, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"	Compton, lord, office	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"	Chief Justice, etc., commission	July
Bacon, office	"	Cotton, sir Robert, pardon	"
Bishop of Winchester, warrant	"	Chaworth, sir George, grant	"
Bp. of Bath & Wells, restitution	"	Crooke, sir Henry, etc., office	"
Bishop of Bangor, restitution	"	Cotton, grant	Aug.
Bishop of Bangor, estallment	"	Cotton, confirmation	Sept.
Bludder, sir Thos., etc., contract	Jan.	Chaloner, license	Oct.
Basnett, grant	"	Coroner of the Bench, etc., warrant	"
Browne, etc., discharge	"	Colles, grant	"
Bishop of Worcester, congé d'élire	"	Clopton, warrant	Nov.
and letter	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Barker, office	"	Chief Justice, declaration	"
Byll, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Blagroff, office	"	Cambridge, Christ's Coll., grant	Dec.
Bosevil, pardon	Feb.	Cox, etc., offices	"
Bishop of Worcester, roy. assent	"	Christmas, office	"
Buckingham, earl of, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Barker, etc., grant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Browne, sir Henry, office	"	Craige, grant	"
Bishop of Winchester, discharge	"		

1616, continued.	
Castle, office	Jan.
Cuttris, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, office	"
Corbet, pardon	"
Carew, lord, warrant	"
Cornwallis, sir Thomas, office	"
Coppier, warrant	"
Cofferer, warrant	Feb.
Cowley, office	"
Chadwick, presentation	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Carr, sir Ro., grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Christian, etc., warrant	"
Chapman, pardon	Mar.
Conock, warrant	"
Carr, sir Ro., pension	"
Chancellor, grant	"
Chambers, warrant	"
Canterbury, archbishop, comm.	"
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, license	April
Duncombe, grant	"
Doughtie, presentation	May
Deane, pension	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	June
Dallam, warrant	July
Docwra, sir Henry, office	"
Duckworth, pension	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	"
Dundas, warrant	Oct.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Drapery, grant	Nov.
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Digby, sir John, release	"
Dame, office	Dec.
Dingwall, protection	"
Draper, etc., grant	"
Doubleday, grant	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"
Digby, sir John, grant	"
Derrixon, pardon	"
De Tour, warrant	Feb.
Dackombe, sir John, grant	"
Dolben, dispensation	"
Darey, lord, grant	"
Denny, lord, grant	Mar.
Daccombe, sir John, grant	"
Evans, presentation	April
Exchequer, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	May
Erskin, etc., office	June
Edwards, office	July
East India Merchants, grant	"
Elmes, lease	"
Ellyotts, etc., license	"
Edwards, office	Aug.

SIG. BILLS.

1616, continued.	
Emerson, grant	Sept.
Emerson, lease	"
Eveleigh, confirmation	Nov.
Effingham, lord, etc., pension	"
Evans, pension	"
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.
Exchequer, warrant	Jan.
Evat, presentation	Feb.
Earwood, office	Mar.
Elyot, pension	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	April
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Francis, warrant	May
Fletwood, grant	June
Fenner, license	"
Felton, warrant	"
Fishmongers, grant	July
Fleetwood, grant	"
Fenton, lord, grant	"
Friend, gift	"
Fletcher, pardon	Sept.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	Oct.
Fynche, pension	Nov.
Fanshawe, etc., warrant	Dec.
Frampton, office	"
Fetherston, etc., office	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Feilder, pardon	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"
Fleming, grant	Jan.
Fish, warrant	"
Foxe, pardon	Feb.
Fowles, sir David, etc., warrant	"
Glover, office	April
Garsett, license	"
Griffith, grant	May
Garth, license	June
Goringe, sir George, pension	July
Gibb, grant	"
Gargrave, sir Richard, license	"
Grimston, grant	Sept.
Greencloth, officers of, warrant	Oct.
Gray, denization	"
Gray, lord, license	"
Godwyn, sir Francis, license	Nov.
Gyles, etc., office	"
Gregory, presentation	"
Gelf, office	Dec.
Gwillim, office	"
Griffith, grant	Jan.
Gascoigne, warrant	"
Gawen, warrant	"
Glover, office	Feb.
Geffreis, grant	"
Gelf, office	"
Griffith, grant	"
Gibdale, etc., grant	"

L

1616, continued.		1616, continued.	
Gerard, lord, commission	Mar.	Hopton, warrant	Feb.
Grame, pardon	"	Harris, grant	"
Hobby, license	April	Heriot, warrant	"
Howlett, prebend	"	Howard, sir Charles, commission	"
Hugh, pardon	"	Humfrey, confirmation	"
Hales, grant	"	Hicks, sir Baptist, warrant	Mar.
Howard, lord, grant	"	Household Officers, warrant	"
Humfreys, presentation	"	Household Officers, warrant	"
Herbert, sir William, lease	May	Harvy, sir William, office	"
Hardred, warrant	"	Hay, warrant	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"	Ingram, sir Arthur, indenture	Jan.
Hay, lord, warrant	June	Jones, warrant	May
Hanger, license	"	Jones, etc., grant	July
Hobart, pension	"	James, presentation	Sept.
Hutsbery, warrant	"	Jennings, warrant	Dec.
Hodges, demise	"	James, license	"
Halfhyde, pardon	"	Johnson, pardon	Jan.
Harrison, privilege	"	Jermyn, office	"
Howard, sir Thomas, grant	July	Justices of the Peace, warrant	Mar.
Harte, sir Euscate, pardon	"	Jones, office	"
Haddington, lord, grant	"	King, prebend	April
Hamilton, sir James, warrant	"	King, prebend	"
Household Officers, warrant	"	Kighley, grant	June
Holland, office	"	Keire, sir George, grant	July
Harrise, etc., grant	"	Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Heron, pension	"	Knight, pardon	Sept.
Hay, office	Aug.	Knivett, lord, warrant	"
Hide, license	Sept.	Kind, presentation	Dec.
ap Hugh, pardon	"	Kedermister, warrant	Jan.
House Officers, warrant	"	King, prebend	Feb.
Hoare, presentation	"	Knyvet, lord, etc., warrant	"
Hall, deanry	Oct.	Ketchet, grant	"
Hale, grant	"	Kerry, office	Mar.
Hay, lord, warrant	"	Knollis, pension	"
Halfhide, warrant	"	Levingston, office	May
Hakewill, archdeaconry	"	Lowe, grant	"
Hood, office	"	Lisle, lord, commission	"
Hamilton, etc., grant	Nov.	Lord Chief Justice, warrant	"
Harington, lady, warrant	"	Lisle, lord, pension	"
Heaton, sir Thomas, office	"	Lake, pardon	"
Heath, etc., confirmation	"	Lord Chief Justice, warrant	June
Hawen, office	"	Linsey, warrant	"
Harrington, sir Ed., grant	"	Langport, town, confirmation	"
Haddington, lord, warrant	Dec.	Levingston, pension	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"	Leech, office	Aug.
Halfhead, office	"	Lezure, sir Stephen, grant	Sept.
Hay, sir George, grant	"	Lilley, presentation	"
Howard, sir Charles, office	Jan.	Leicestershire, sheriff, warrant	Oct.
Hales, office	"	Lanier, grant	"
Hume, sir Patrick, grant	"	Lande, deanery	Nov.
Hume, sir Patrick, commission	"	Lisle, pension	Dec.
Horden, presentation	"	Levet, presentation	"
Hay, lord, warrant	"	Leech, warrant	"
Hercules, denization	"	Leach, warrant	Jan.
Hatton, sir Christopher, office	"	Lloyd, pardon	Feb.
Hildsley, etc., sir Francis, indent.	"	Lee, sir Henry, warrant	"
Harrington, pardon	"		
Howard, etc., sir Ro., grant	Feb.		

1616, continued.	
Lozier, etc., office	Feb.
Levingston, etc., grant	"
Lowe, grant	"
Lords of Council, commission	Mar.
Lords of Council, revocation	"
Levingston, lease	"
More, etc., license	April
Michell, office	"
Marshall, sir George, warrant	"
Maxwell, office	"
Marshall, sir George, lease	"
Manucy, warrant	May
Merrick, grant	"
Morles, presentation	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Marshall, presentation	"
Metham, sir Thomas, lease	"
Mayer, lord, etc., license	June
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Mildmay, demise	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Meredith, warrant	"
Mountague, pension	"
Morgan, etc., office	July
Marcellis, pardon	"
Mynors, license	"
Mynte Wardens, warrant	"
Mynors, office	"
Mole, office	"
Myn, sir Henry, warrant	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Monnings, sir William, license	Aug.
Murray, warrant	Sept.
Moreton, pension	"
Murray, sir Patrick, pension	"
Master of the Ordnance, etc., com.	"
Montgomery, earl of, office	Oct.
Maunton, sir Ro., office	"
Mountague, deanery	Nov.
Murray, warrant	"
Metcalfe, presentation	"
Mounson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Moore, lease	"
Mayerne, office	Dec.
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mawlde, pension	Jan.
Mounson, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Murray, warrant	"
More, sir George, warrant	"
Middleton, presentation	"
Marchant, commission	"
Master of the Rolls, etc., comm.	"
Middleton, presentation	Feb.
Manwaring, office	"
May, grant	"
Mountegle, license	"
Molineux, office	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm.	"

1616, continued.	
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., comm.	Feb.
Mynn, office	"
Morison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Mansell, sir Ro., warrant	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., warr.	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	Mar.
Morley, etc., grant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maynwaringe, office	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Maxwell, office	"
Morgan, discharge	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., grant	"
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	May
Nash, pardon	June
Noell, sir Ed., warrant	Aug.
Naunton, sir Ro., pension	"
Norton, presentation	Dec.
Norton, office	"
Nicholson, warrant	Jan.
Neuill, pension	"
Nicholson, etc., office	"
Nottingham, countess of, pension	Mar.
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	April
Officers of the Greencloth, warr.	"
Oxford, earl of, allowance	June
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	July
Orfeur, office	Aug.
Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Ordnance, master of the, warr.	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Dec.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Mar.
Oswestry, town, confirmation	"
Oxenton, office	"
Prichard, gift	April
Parry, gift	"
Peadle, license	May
Preston, pardon	"
Privy Council, commission	"
Picot, pardon	"
Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Packer, lease	June
Prince of Wales, charter	"
Phelips, grant	"
Paize, office	"
Partridge, office	Aug.
Perkins, sir Christopher, pension	Sept.
Parry, gift	Oct.
Prince of Wales, charter	"
Payne, denization	Dec.
Primrose, office	"
Percy, etc., lease	"
Pettican, etc., pardon	"
Peryent, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Parkinson, presentation	"
Pye, office	Feb.
Phillips, confirmation	"

1616, continued.		1616, continued.	
Perry, pardon	Feb.	Savage, sir Arthur, office	July
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Selby, sir George, etc., grant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Sandiland, sir James, warrant	"
Prince of Wales, grant	"	Steward, sir Francis, office	Aug.
Prideaux, prebend	"	Saltonstrall, sir Peter, grant	Sept.
Packer, pension	Mar.	Squibbe, office	"
Proctor, dispensation	"	Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	Oct.
Queen, grant	July	Steward, pardon	"
Queen, charter	Mar.	Snawsell, pardon	Nov.
Rutland, earl of, etc., warrant	June	Steward, presentation	"
Rainsberry, etc., allowance	"	Saier, license	"
Ramsey, office	"	Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Rosseter, pension	"	Sprott, confirmation	Dec.
Rich, warrant	July	Stephens, office	"
Receiver General of the Duchy, war.	"	Sidenham, warrant	"
Rich, etc., grant	"	Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Rowse, sir John, grant	"	St. Anthoine, etc., denization	Jan.
Rosse, lord, warrant	"	Sambourne, grant	"
Ruthen, warrant	"	Smith, presentation	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, commission	"	Stevenson, warrant	"
Regnoll, sir George, warrant	Sept.	Scriveners, incorporation	"
Radcliffe, dispensation	"	Stationers, mandate	"
Rodes, grant	"	Shipley, warrant	"
Receiver of the Duchy, warrant	Nov.	Speede, license	Feb.
Ramsey, office	Dec.	Steward, lord, commission	"
Robinson, pardon	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Radcliffe, etc., pardon	Jan.	Swift, pardon	"
Radcliffe, office	"	Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Robinson, etc., office	"	Shawe, grant	Mar.
Ryce, grant	Feb.	Smith, etc., office	"
Richard, pardon	"	Steward, sir Francis, pension	"
Robinson, office	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Rogers, etc., warrant	Mar.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Rawleighe, sir Carye, warrant	"	Sandys, sir William, license	"
Receiver of the Court of Wards, war.	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Ramsey, warrant	"	Treswell, warrant	April
Roxborough, lady, warrant	"	Trowe, pardon	"
Sherley, sir Thomas, protection	April	Treasurer, etc., warrant	May
Spachurst, office	"	Tunsted, pension	"
Spiller, warrant	May	Treswell, warrant	"
Smith, sir William, grant	"	Tindall, office	"
Syuret, pardon	"	Turnbull, warrant	"
St. Anthoine, etc., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	June
Sandys, grant	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Spence, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Squibbe, pension	"	Throckmorton, sir William, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June	Thorneton, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Thorold, etc., office	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"	Tirwhit, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, offices	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Symonds, offices	"	Treswell, warrant	July
St. John, sir Oliver, commission	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Sheffeld, lord, warrant	July	Tyndall, warrant	"
Southampton, earl of, discharge	"	Treasurer, lord, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treswell, warrant	"
Stacy, pension	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
		Talbot, license	"

1616, continued.		1616, continued.	
Talbot, license	July	Villiers, warrant	Feb.
Treswell, warrant	"	Van Elderhuis, grant	Mar.
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Treasurer, lord, discharge	"	Withipoll, license	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Aug.	White, dispensation	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Sept.	Wye, etc., warrant	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Oct.	Wood, presentation	May
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Nov.	Warkupp, pardon	"
Tounshend, lady, release	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Teynham, lord, covenant	"	White, license	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, etc., warrant	Dec.	Williams, presentation	"
Towers, presentation	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Taylor, lease	"	Weston, sir Richard, office	"
Ty, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treswell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Jan.	Warrell, presentation	"
Treswell, warrant	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Trockes, office	"	Weymouth, town, confirmation	"
Thacker, pardon	"	Willan, presentation	July
Treasurer, lord, warrant	Feb.	Wyatt, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Williams, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Turner, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Woodward, etc., license	"
Towneley, grant	Mar.	Wardrobe, warrant	Sept.
Treswell, office	"	Wardrobe, warrant	Oct.
Treswell, grant	"	White, dispensation	"
Trotter, etc., lease	"	Wynne, office	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Thompson, office	"	Wilton, etc., office	Nov.
Treasurer, lord, grant	"	Wilmer, office	Dec.
Tichborne, sir Walter, commission	"	Wardegar, office	"
Valet, etc., warrant	April	Wetheride, grant	"
Villiers, sir George, grant	"	Wethered, warrant	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	"	Wilson, prebend	"
Vere, sir Horace, office	May	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vere, sir Horace, commission	"	Wallingford, lord, grant	"
Vere, sir Horace, pension	"	Weld, grant	"
Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	June	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Villiers, sir George, grant	July	Weldon, grant	Jan.
Villiers, sir George, office	"	Worcester, earl of, discharge	"
Villiers, sir George, warrant	Aug.	Warrick, office	"
Villiers, sir George, grant	Oct.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Feb.
Villiers, lord, grant	Nov.	Woodward, etc., grant	"
Verney, etc., offices	"	Walker, pardon	"
Villiers, lord, grant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vernon, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vernon, sir Ro., office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Villiers, lord, grant	Dec.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.
Valet, warrant	Jan.	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Vernon, presentation	Feb.	Wye, warrant	"
Villiers, pension	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"

1616, continued.		1617, continued.	
Worcester, earl of, grant	Mar.	Bishop of Durham, restitution	Oct.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Brinley, office	"
Williams, warrant	"	Bray, warrant	"
Walsingham, lady, warrant	"	Barckham, etc., grant	"
Williams, sir Oliver, lease	"	Bodreu, denization	"
Worcester, earl of, pension	"	Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Nov.
Yelverton, sir Henry, grant	May	Bishop of Hereford, congé d'élire	"
Younge, deanery	June	Borm, office	"
York, receivers, warrant	Sept.	Bishop of Durham, commission	"
Younge, denization	Oct.	Barnes, grant	"
Younge, sir Peter, office	Nov.	Beaumont, office	"
Yonge, denization	"	Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire	"
Yelverton, discharge	Dec.	and letter	"
Younge, sir Peter, dispensation	Jan.	Bishop of Hereford, royal assent	"
Zouch, lease	July	Boorm, etc., grant	"
1617.		Bishop of Hereford, restitution	Dec.
Arundel, lord, license	Mar.	Boteler, sir John, grant	"
Audley, lord, grant	"	Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Anstruther, sir William, grant	"	Bishop of Lincoln, restitution	"
Ap John, pardon	May	Balcunquall, office	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., pension	"	Boreham, office	Jan.
Anstruther, sir Ro., denization	"	Bacon, sir Francis, warrant	"
Atkinson, commission	"	Ball, office	"
Awdley, presentation	Aug.	Barrow, license	"
Arundell, license	Sept.	Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	Feb.
Attorney-General, warrant	"	Burrell, office	"
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Oct.	Butler, pardon	"
Atkinson, commission	Nov.	Beamont, sir Richard, grant	"
Atkinson, pardon	Dec.	Bishop of London, commission	"
Allison, grant	"	Bishop of Bristol, discharge	"
Atherlawny, sir John, denization	Jan.	Batholmewe, pardon	"
Aldington, warrant	Feb.	Bishop of Hereford, installment	"
Ashall, license	Mar.	Barnard, confirmation	Mar.
Antonius, office	"	Blakway, pardon	"
Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	Mar.	Bourcher, license	"
Bennet, sir John, warrant	"	Butler, etc., license	"
Banninge, etc., sir Paul, grant	"	Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire	"
Bull, warrant	"	and letter	"
Banister, warrant	"	Button, sir William, office	"
Burgis, etc., grant	"	Basset, pardon	"
Bill, warrant	"	Budyerd, office	"
Brooke, grant	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, pension	Mar.
Briggs, confirmation	May	Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Bishop of Durham, congé d'élire	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
and letter	"	Conway, sir Edward, warrant	"
Braddell, office	June	Chapman, office	"
Bishop of Durham, roy. assent	"	Cambden, grant	"
Bradley, office	"	Constable, sir William, license	"
Bendbow, office	Aug.	Chamberlaine, lord, grant	"
Bowy, warrant	"	Caius Coll., Cambridge, license	April
Bird, presentation	Sept.	Clarke, grant	"
Bollington, pardon	"	Compton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"	Cofferer, warrant	"
and letter	"	Cowper, office	May
Becher, warrant	Oct.	Clay, presentation	"
		Compton, sir Thomas, grant	"
		Chetwyn, deanery	June
		Conningsby, sir Rich., pension	Aug.

1617, continued.		1617, continued.	
Cotton, license	Sept.	Greenewell, etc., warrant	Mar.
Compton, lord, etc., office	Nov.	Glover, pardon	"
Compton, lord, etc., commission	"	Guillams, grant	"
Chambers, warrant	"	Gibb, gift	April
Chalk, pension	Dec.	Gason, privilege	June
Craven, office	"	Garton, pardon	"
Carr, sir Ro., warrant	"	Grey, grant	Aug.
Crump, license	"	Griffith, deanery	Sept.
Clarke, denization	Jan.	Greville, sir Foulke, grant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"	Greville, sir Foulke, confirmation	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Grigge, pardon	"
Covert, office	Feb.	Gerrard, office	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"	Garsett, license	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	Mar.	Goodcoale, office	Oct.
Cofferer, warrant	"	Griffin, etc., grant	Nov.
Christian, etc., warrant	"	Gwillin, office	Dec.
Chichester, citizens of, confirm.	"	Giles, prebend	"
		Griffith, grant	"
Digby, sir John, warrant	April	Garrowey, etc., grant	"
Dallam, warrant	July	Greenfield, office	Jan.
Doling, presentation	Oct.	Garway, etc., office	"
Duncan, denization	"	Goring, sir George, etc., office	Feb.
Digbie, warrant	Nov.	Green, warrant	"
Dewes, office	"	Gibb, grant	Mar.
Digby, warrant	"	Gibb, grant	"
Dischington, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Household Officers, warrant	Mar.
Dingwell, lord, protection	Dec.	Helwys, lady, grant	"
Dudley, lease	"	Hoby, sir Edward, office	"
Daniell, license	Jan.	Howard, sir Charles, office	"
Dalston, office	"	Holland, grant	"
Dale, sir Thomas, commission	"	Hobart, sir Henry, discharge	"
Denbigh, aldermen of, etc., comm.	"	Hobart, sir Henry, re-grant	"
Dawes, presentation	Feb.	Hammer, grant	"
Drayton, office	"	Hutton, sir Timothy, etc., grant	April
Dixon, etc., grant	Mar.	Heryott, warrant	"
Delpotin, sir Jasper, denization	"	Hamon, warrant	"
Dublin, archbishop, etc., comm.	"	Hillyard, privilege	"
		Hennage, sir George, grant	May
Egerton, sir Rowland, grant	Mar.	Hutton, sir Richard, office	"
Egerton, sir Rowland, discharge	"	Howlet, prebend	June
Emerson, grant	"	Hill, grant	Aug.
Exchequer, warrant	April	Hay, sir George, grant	Sept.
Eure, lord, grant	June	Hooker, warrant	"
Evelyn, license	Nov.	Howard, sir Francis, pension	Oct.
Exchequer Officers, warrant	Jan.	Hedley, office	"
Erskine, sir William, license	Feb.	Hulton, pardon	"
		Halfhyde, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.	Hugon, denization	"
Ferris, grant	"	Hillyard, presentation	Nov.
Fleetwood, protection	April	Hayward, pardon	"
Forman, presentation	"	Handson, etc., office	"
Farmer, pardon	Oct.	Howard, sir Charles, grant	"
Ferres, denization	"	Hassard, office	Dec.
Ferres, denization	"	Hobart, sir Henry, office	"
Fortin, pardon	Dec.	Hill, dispensation	"
Fletcher, denization	"	Hungerford, pardon	"
Fytton, sir Ed., discharge	Mar.	Harden, office	"
Freeman, sir Ralph, office	"	Howard, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Fleetwood, sir Gerard, office	"		

1617, continued.	
Hudson, office	Feb.
Huntington, earl of, grant	"
Heriott, warrant	Mar.
Hunt, grant	"
Hall, pardon	"
Howard, sir Charles, offices	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	Nov.
Johnson, lease	Mar.
Justices of the Bench, comm.	Aug.
Jennings, office	Sept.
Jucks, presentation	Nov.
Jucks, dispensation	"
Jenkin, pardon	Jan.
Jossey, etc., grant	Mar.
Jossey, etc., grant	"
Kencleven, lady, etc., grant	Mar.
Keeper, lord, warrant	"
Knight, grant	"
King at Arms, warrant	"
Knox, pension	Oct.
Knyvett, office	Jan.
Knight, office	"
Killigrew, sir Ro., warrant	Feb.
Killigrew, office	"
Lisle, office	Mar.
Leonard, grant	"
Lord Privy Seal, indenture	"
Lloyd, sir Ro., etc., office	April
Lenox, duke of, indenture	"
La Cloche, license	"
Leicester, countess of, lease	July
Lewis, office	"
Levingston, lease	Sept.
Lanier, office	Oct.
Lord Keeper, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"
Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	Nov.
Levingston, office	Dec.
Lenox, duke of, lease	"
Leech, warrant	"
Levett, grant	"
Lozier, etc., office	Jan.
Litlor, pardon	Feb.
Lewes, pardon	"
Leicester, town, grant	"
Lord Chief Justice, etc., comm.	"
Lucye, grant	Mar.
Levingston, grant	"
Leviston, office	"
Leppington, grant	"
Merlin, denization	Mar.
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Meldrum, grant	"
May, grant	"
Montgomery, earl of, pardon	"

1617, continued.	
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	Mar.
Michaelson, presentation	"
Morrison, license	April
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Murray, privilege	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	"
Midlemore, license	"
Mint Officers, commission	Aug.
Montague, prebend	Sept.
Marsh, office	"
Mynes, governors, release	Oct.
Morton, sir Albert, warrant	"
Mynn, office	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
May, office	Nov.
Merchants, confirmation	"
Merchants, confirmation	"
Merchants, charter revocation	"
Mayor of Torrington, etc., grant	Dec.
Maynwaring, discharge	"
May, license	"
Mason, presentation	"
May, sir Hum., grant	"
Mint Commissioners, warrant	"
More, privilege	"
Mawle, denization	Jan.
Mildmay, sir Henry, office	"
Master of the Horse, discharge	"
Marchants, license	"
May, sir Hum., office	"
Mollet, warrant	Feb.
Miller, office	"
Morehouse, pardon	"
Murray, grant	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, etc., office	"
Mathew, pardon	"
Marriott, privilege	Mar.
Newman, etc., grant	April
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	May
Northumberland, earl of, lease	Oct.
Nicholls, pardon	Dec.
Naunton, sir Ro., office	Jan.
Noel, sir Ed., lease	Feb.
O'Neale, lady, pension	Mar.
Oxford, earl of, license	May
Ozane, pardon	Feb.
Oxford University, grant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., etc., license	"
Pye, grant	Mar.
Penson, grant	"
Powell, etc., privilege	April
Parnuiet, warrant	"
Pointz, sir Nicholas, pardon	"
Prunerton, etc., pardon	June
Pallavicine, lease	July
Phytton, baronet	Sept.

1617, continued.		1617, continued.	
Physicians, confirmation	Sept.	Stephenson, pension	Dec.
Philips, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Symnell, etc., discharge	"
Poppelman, denization	Oct.	Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Powle, pardon	Dec.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Pudsey, pension	"	Selwood, etc., commission	Jan.
Putto, declaration	Jan.	Suffolk, earl of, grant	"
Palmer, grant	"	Spencer, warrant	"
Pierrepoint, etc., grant	"	Salisbury, earl of, grant	"
Parker, lease	"	Sharpe, presentation	Feb.
Pickering, pardon	Mar.	Steward, lord, warrant	"
Poskin, grant	"	Sadock, lease	"
Queen, pension	Aug.	Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Queen, warrant	Nov.	Steward, sir Francis, warrant	Mar.
Rich, sir Robert, license	Mar.	Saladin, denization	"
Rogers, office	"	Salter, sir Nicholas, etc., office	"
Rayne, warrant	April	Scott, license	"
Richardson, pardon	July	Smith, etc., license	"
Richard, denization	Oct.	Sigismond, sir, etc., warrant	"
Ramler, denization	"	Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Read, pardon	Nov.	Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"
Raleigh, sir Walter, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Mar.
Reyney, etc., pardon	"	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Rankin, office	Dec.	Treswell, grant	"
Richardson, office	Jan.	Thompson, grant	"
Rountree, pardon	Feb.	Treasurer, etc., warrant	April
Ratcliff, license	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rathburne, privilege	"	Thoris, etc., warrant	"
Ramsey, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, lease	May
Robinson, demise	Mar.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	June
Rudyard, office	"	Thelvall, grant	Aug.
Spilman, sir John	Mar.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	Sept.
Shandois, lord, license	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sheriffs of London, etc., warrant	"	Tormson, deanery	"
Seger, sir William, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Seger, sir William, warrant	"	Tempest, grant	"
St. George, sir Rd., increase	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Nov.
Salisbury, earl of, grant	"	Travers, presentation	Dec.
Sharpe, denization	"	Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
St. George, grant	"	Tichborne, sir Walter, warrant	"
Smith, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Stafford, warrant	April	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sibdale, etc., license	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Shelton, pardon	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Smith, sir William, lease	May	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Sowter, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June	Tyen, warrant	"
Sadler, pardon	"	Thorneton, pension	"
Somerset, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., license	"
Sarson, pardon	Aug.	Tunstall, warrant	"
Sturgion, office	Sept.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Semyne, pardon	"	Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Stanhope, lord, warrant	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Smith, office	Nov.	Turner, demise	"
Seymer, warrant	"	Tompson, confirmation	"
Smith, pardon	"	Villiers, sir Edward, office	Dec.

1617, continued.		1618, continued.	
Windsor, lord, license	Mar.	Boughen, presentation	Mar.
Winwood, office	"	Binge, presentation	"
Williams, office	"	Baker, warrant	"
Williams, etc., grant	"	Broyderick, warrant	"
Wodka, etc., denization	April	Browne, grant	"
Wildgoose, privilege	May	Baldwyn, warrant	April
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	June	Bowen, warrant	"
Weavers, London, discharge	Aug.	Bishop of Sarum, royal assent	"
Wood, warrant	Sept.	Barwicke, mayor, etc., warrant	"
Walsingham, lord, grant	"	Bishop of Sarum, restitution	"
Wolfen, grant	Oct.	Bradshawe, etc., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Blacks, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bacon, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Writington, office	"	Buckingham, lord, indenture	"
Williams, pardon	"	Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, warrant	Nov.	and letter	May
Wood, grant	"	Byng, presentation	"
Wake, warrant	"	Boynton, sir Mathew, grant	"
Woodward, etc., grant	Dec.	Balconquall, office	June
Watkins, office	"	Balconquall, denization	"
Walcot, presentation	"	Brodeley, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bulkeley, sir Richard, grant	"
Wood, warrant	"	Bennet, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Brewers, Exeter, charter	"
Weston, sir Richard, office	Feb.	Bird, etc., grant	"
Whyte, etc., office	"	Bishop of Durham, installment	July
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.	Barons, exchequer, commission	"
Williams, warrant	"	Buck, denization	"
Williams, warrant	"	Berkhampstead, town, corporation	"
Yonghall, town, incorporation	May	Brudnell, sir Thomas, commission	"
Yorke, sir Ed., pension	"	Bacon, office	"
York, pardon	Dec.	Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"
Zouch, lord, etc., grant	June	Bowen, warrant	"
		Bee, demise	"
		Barlatier, denization	"
		Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	"
		and letter	"
		Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire	"
		and letter	"
		Bishop of Winchester, congé	"
		d'élire and letter	"
		Bishop of Ely, congé d'élire	"
		and letter	"
		Browne, gift	Aug.
		Browne, office	"
		Barons, etc., commission	"
		Bowser, presentation	Sept.
		Buckingham, lord, grant	"
		Bishop of Coventry & Lichfield,	"
		congé d'élire and letter	"
		Bishop of Chester, congé d'élire	"
		and letter	"
		Balconquall, presentation	"
		Bishop of Winchester, roy. assent	"
		Bishop of Oxford, royal assent	"
		Bishop of Norwich, restitution	Oct.
		Bishop of Landaff, installment	"
1618.			
Attorney-General, etc., warrant	Mar.		
Ayliffe, pardon	"		
Antonius, deanery	May		
Adams, office	June		
Archbishop of Spalato, dispens.	"		
Archbishop of Spalato, license	"		
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	"		
Atkinson, etc., license	July		
Allen, license	"		
Alley, privilege	"		
Arundel, lord, grant	"		
Allen, commission	"		
Aubigny, lord, gift	Aug.		
Aubigny, lord, grant	Oct.		
Allen, dispensation	"		
Attorney-General, warrant	Dec.		
Attorney-General, warrant	"		
Allen, pardon	Jan.		
Attorney-General, etc., comm.	"		
Aubigny, lord, etc., commission	Feb.		
Apsley, sir Allen, warrant	Mar.		

1618, continued.		1618, continued.	
Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.	Chambers, grant	July
Bishop of Landaff, warrant	"	Chitting, office	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"	Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war.	"
Boote, warrant	Nov.	Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Beeke, pardon	"	Compton, lord, grant	"
Berkeley, lady, grant	"	Cavendish, lord, grant	"
Batten, grant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Boynton, sir Matthew, discharge	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Balconquall, warrant	Dec.	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Barker, pardon	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Butler, sir John, warrant	Jan.	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Baker, privilege	"	Connock, demise	Aug.
Buckingham, lord, office	"	Cope, gift	"
Batty, pardon	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office	"
Barons, warrant	Feb.	Cleland, denization	Sept.
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, royal assent	"	Carew, sir Mat., pardon	"
Badger, sir Thomas, grant	"	Canterbury, lord archbishop, etc., commission	"
Burdet, grant	"	Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Bardett, sir Thomas, discharge	Mar.	Clothworkers, Colchester, corp.	"
Bishop of Winchester, restitution	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Bishop of Ely, royal assent	"	Covert, sir Walter, etc., commission	"
Banister, grant	"	Camberlin, denization	"
Boswell, pardon	"	Cleland, presentation	"
Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire and letter	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	Oct.
Bishop of Rochester, commission	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Browne, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, restitution	"	Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"
Bishop of Ely, restitution	"	Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Cock, warrant	Mar.	Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Cock, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	Nov.
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	April	Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Cofferer, etc., warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Chancellor, etc., commission	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Crane, etc., grant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"	Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	Dec.
Combe, grant	"	Chambers, grant	"
Colgan, warrant	"	Carr, sir John, warrant	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, etc., surrend.	"	Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"	Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, etc., indenture	"	Chorlton, grant	Jan.
Cowper, etc., lease	May	Castle, office	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"	Commissioners of the Treasury, wt.	"
Chancellor, etc., warrant	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, office	"
Cowley, pardon	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, congé d'élire and letter	"	Chancellor, etc., warrant	"
Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, royal assent	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, pension	June	Commiss. of the Treasury, warr.	Feb.
Chamberlain, etc., office	"	Case, grant	"
Carew, lord, discharge	"	Cole, presentation	"
Cottingham, warrant	"	Cotton, pardon	"
Clothiers, Colchester, confirm.	July	Commiss. of the Treasury, com.	"
		Chancellor of the Duchy, etc., war.	"
		Calvert, sir George, office	"
		Calvert, sir George, warrant	"

1618, *continued.*

Commissioners of the Navy, war.	Feb.
Croft, pardon	Mar.
Cranfield, sir Lionel, warrant	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	April
Dawes, presentation	May
Ditton, park keepers of, warrant	"
Dorset, earl of, lease	June
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Dorchester, town, grant	July
Danvers, lord, grant	"
Drayton, office	Sept.
Dromond, warrant	Oct.
Doncombe, grant	"
Douglas, sir George, grant	Nov.
Dawbenny, license	Dec.
Dingwell, lord, protection	"
Douglas, sir Ro., grant	Feb.
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Duck, warrant	"
Day, license	Mar.
Dean of Westminster, etc., license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	"
Eyton, etc., office	April
Edwards, pardon	"
Edgbury, office	Sept.
Evans, office	Jan.
Etherington, sir Rd., warrant	"
Fishmongers' Company, grant	April
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fourree, warrant	May
Felton, bishop, presentation	June
Floyd, etc., grant	July
Foot, license	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, license	"
Foster, pardon	Nov.
Fargusson, pardon	Dec.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Fowler, confirmation	Jan.
Fourre, denization	"
Fourree, warrant	Feb.
Fletcher, grant	"
Fletcher, presentation	Mar.
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Gwillin, pardon	Mar.
Garey, grant	"
Gerard, lord, license	May
Gilbert, privilege	June
Grimston, grant	"
Glover, presentation	July
Greencloth Officers, warrant	Aug.
Gryme, warrant	Oct.
Gray, warrant	Nov.
Grime, warrant	"
Guard, captain, etc., warrant	Dec.
Goad, warrant	Jan.

1618, *continued.*

Garway, sir William, etc., warr.	Feb.
Gason, privilege	"
Giles, presentation	Mar.
Hebborne, office	April
Harrison, license	"
Hawkins, office	"
Hughes, office	May
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Holte, office	"
Humes, grant	"
Hare, etc., office	June
Hickson, pardon	"
Huet, pardon	"
Harding	"
Heriott, warrant	July
Hassard, office	Aug.
Hardrett, gift	"
Hassard, office	Sept.
Howard, sir Charles, office	Oct.
Hucheson, office	Nov.
Haddington, lord, grant	"
Hay, sir George, denization	Dec.
Hadleigh, town, corporation	"
Hill, warrant	"
Harrowden, pardon	"
Higginson, gift	"
Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Hay, sir George, demise	"
Hatton, sir Thomas, privilege	"
Hassard, office	Feb.
Hardret, grant	"
Heriott, warrant	Mar.
Howson, license	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	July
Ivatt, warrant	Nov.
Irwing, sir William, gift	Dec.
Jacobb, grant	Mar.
Johnson, office	April
James, release	May
Jewkes, etc., office	July
Johnson, grant	"
Jacobson, grant	Aug.
Justices, etc., commission	Oct.
Justices, etc., warrant	"
Jennings, warrant	Nov.
Jefferay, office	Jan.
Jacobson, warrant	"
Jackson, grant	Feb.
Knapp, grant	May
Kinde, presentation	June
Kydwelly, mayor, etc., confirm.	July
Killigrew, sir Ro., grant	Oct.
Kiffin, pardon	Nov.
Kind, presentation	Mar.
Lenox, duke of, grant	April
Lowe, lease	"

1618, continued.		1618, continued.	
Lake, sir Thomas, warrant	April	Margits, grant	Feb.
Lennard, presentation	May	Master of the Court of Wards, etc., warrant	"
Lloyd, grant	"	Marre, grant	"
Levingston, grant	"	Milles, pension	Mar.
Lord Chief Justice, etc., lease	"	Morton, sir Albertus, office	"
Lord President, warrant	June	Moreton, presentation	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	"	Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Lisle, lord, grant	July		
Littleton, grant	"	Norton, warrant	April
Lomsdon, grant	"	Naunton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Lake, office	Sept.	Norgate, office	May
Lenox, duke of, grant	Oct.	Norgrove, pardon	"
Levingston, office	"	North, lord, license	"
Lee, license	Nov.	Norreys, warrant	July
Levingston, grant	"	Norton, office	Sept.
Leigh, sir Francis, grant	Dec.	Nottingham, earl of, grant	Jan.
Lane, office	"	Nottingham, earl of, grant	Feb.
Lite, pardon	"	Norton, grant	Mar.
Leech, warrant	"		
Lake, presentation	Jan.	Ordinance Lieutenant, warrant	Mar.
Latch, etc., office	Feb.	Ordinance, Master of the, warrant	May
Levingston, pension	"	Oxford, city, grant	June
Levingston, warrant	Mar.	Officers of the Court of Wards, warrant	July
Lumsden, grant	"	Ouchterlony, sir James, etc., grant	"
Mytton, gift	April	Officers of the Household, warrant	"
Mann, etc., gift	"	Osborne, sir Ro., warrant	"
Mayor of Northamp., etc., confirm.	"	Owen, pardon	"
Meredeth, presentation	"	Offley, grant	Nov.
Morgan, discharge	"	Officers of the Household, warr.	Feb.
Mawle, warrant	"	Officers of the Exchequer, warr.	Mar.
Morgan, pardon	"	Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Metham, sir Thomas, etc., grant	May		
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"	Prichard, office	April
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"	Packer, pension	"
Montague, installment	"	Philipps, presentation	"
Mansell, sir Ro., office	"	Pownall, presentation	May
Michael, office	June	Peyton, sir John, warrant	"
Murray, grant	"	Pownoll, presentation	"
Man, pension	"	Packer, grant	June
Munck, license	"	Pyneley, etc., warrant	"
Marshe, office	"	Pitt, office	July
Merchants, East India, grant	July	Pinnars, London, confirmation	"
Montague, dispensation	"	Parker, sir Calthrop, etc., grant	"
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"	Parker, presentation	Aug.
Maides, pardon	"	Proude, etc., denization	Sept.
Mills, etc., grant	Aug.	Pembroke, earl of, etc., grant	"
Milles, pension	Sept.	Pembroke, earl of, etc., comm.	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	"	Perry, lord, license	Oct.
Man, office	Oct.	Phillipot, office	"
Maunton, warrant	Nov.	Phillipot, warrant	"
Murray, grant	"	Percivale, license	Nov.
Moreton, license	"	Powell, pardon	"
Mompesson, sir Giles, warrant	Dec.	Porter, demise	Dec.
Mompesson, sir Giles, discharge	"	Preston, warrant	Feb.
Murray, privilege	"	President, lord, etc., warrant	"
Morton, grant	Jan.	Pigeon, etc., confirmation	"
Marco, warrant	Feb.	Pembroke, earl of, etc., lease	Mar.
Murray, presentation	"		

1618, continued.		1618, continued.	
Queen, grant	Dec.	Scroope, lord, commission	Mar.
Ramsey, warrant	April	Sharpe, office	"
Rudyard, sir Ben., office	"	Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Russell, sir William, office	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Read, office	May	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Rolls, master of the, commission	"	Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Roberts, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	April
Rowley, pardon	June	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Ramsey, office	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ramsey, office	"	Treasurer, warrant	May
Rich, lord, grant	July	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Robinson, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Ratray, gift	Aug.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Rogers, presentation	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Ramsey, grant	Sept.	Thornton, grant	"
Rich, sir Ro., etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rothwell, grant	Oct.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Randoll, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Reve, sir Henry, grant	Nov.	Treasurer, warrant	June
Ramsey, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Rone, presentation	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ramsey, privilege	Jan.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Russell, sir William, warrant	Mar.	Treswell, lease	"
Sheriff of Cardigan, etc.	April	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	July
Sheffield, lord, etc., commission	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Stevenson, grant	May	Treasurer, warrant	"
Steward, lord, warrant	"	Trafford, pardon	"
Syms, warrant	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Savidge, sir Thomas, grant	June	Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Somerset, sir Thomas, grant	July	Treasurer, warrant	"
Saunderson, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	Oct.
Squire, warrant	"	Tavernor, pardon	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Teynham, warrant	Nov.
Sheriff of Middlesex, warrant	"	Thelwall, etc., office	"
Savill, office	"	Tyrrell, grant	"
Shelfield, office	"	Tichborne, sir Walter, grant	Dec.
Squire, office	"	Treasurer of the Navy, warr.	Feb.
Sutton, office	Aug.	Uvedale, sir William, warrant	May
Smart, pardon	"	Villiers, sir John, grant	April
Shurley, grant	Sept.	Vincent, denization	Sept.
Seward, dispensation	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	Mar.
St. John, pardon	Oct.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Sheldon, warrant	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April
Sadler, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Steward, lord, warrant	Nov.	Willys, etc., license	"
Spanish Ambassador, license	"	Wynne, etc., grant	"
Stanhope, sir John, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"	Wotton, lord, grant	"
Smith, office	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	May
Stucley, sir Lewes, discharge	Dec.	Wake, warrant	"
Spence, sir James, commission	Jan.	Watkins, pardon	June
Shotbolt, privilege	"	Writhowe, pardon	"
Sheppard, pardon	"	Wilkinson, office	"
Scroope, lord, commission	"	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Scroope, lord, commission	"	Woodward, office	"
Suckling, sir John, pension	Feb.	Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Stukely, sir Lewis, pardon	"		

1618, continued.		1619, continued.	
Watkins, office	June	Apsley, sir Allen, etc., grant	Dec.
Wright, office	"	Aston, sir Walter, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	July	Acton, warrant	"
Whiddon, sir John, pardon	"	Ayton, sir Ro., grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"	Astrye, pardon	"
Winchester, dean of, etc., discharge	"	Acton, sir Walter	Jan.
Whistler, presentation	Aug.	Abercorne, countess of	"
Wood, warrant	"	Ansley, pension	"
Williams, office	Sept.	Ashburner, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Astaler, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Attorney-General, etc., commiss.	Feb.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Admiral, lord, grant	"
Webb, grant	Oct.	Ansley, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Ashcroft, etc., office	Mar.
Watson, sir Thomas, grant	Nov.	Abercromey, pension	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Alexander, sir Sigismund, etc., war.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Dec.	Acton, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"	Alexander, office	"
Winwood, grant	Jan.	Amstrudder, sir Ro., warrant	"
Williamson, office	"	Beauclere, etc., pension	April
Worselly, office	"	Bourdin, pension	"
Wray, grant	Feb.	Beauclere, pension	"
Warne, pardon	"	Bishop of Bristol, royal assent	"
Williams, license	"	Bishop of Chester, royal assent	"
Wray, pension	"	Blundell, sir Francis, pension	"
Wray, warrant	"	Browne, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Boys, deanery	"
Walsingham, pardon	"	Beare, pardon	May
Watford, warrant	Mar.	Bewfoe, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Wiche, warrant	"	Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Wray, warrant	"	Bassano, office	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Buckingham, lord, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Norwich, congé d'élire	"
Young, sir Rd., office	April	and letter	"
Yong, sir Rd., dispensation	"	Bishop of Chichester, congé d'élire	"
Young, sir Rd., grant	June	and letter	"
Young, warrant	Nov.	Bishop of Landaff, congé d'élire	"
Zouch, sir Ed., office	April	and letter	"
1619.		Blunt, pardon	June
Armiger, office	Mar.	Baylie, presentation	"
Ayton, sir Ro., office	April	Bennet, sir Jo., license	"
Acton, warrant	May	Bishop of Lincoln, grant	"
Alleyne, license	"	Bishop of Durham, discharge	"
Acton, warrant	June	Briscoe, office	"
Aubigny, lord, creation	"	Bishop of Ely, installment	"
Allen, office	July	Brackenbury, grant	"
Admiral, lord, grant	"	Bishop of Chester, installment	"
Anthoine, pension	Aug.	Bishop of Bristol, installment	"
Attorney-General, etc., commis.	Sept.	Baker, license	"
Arundell, license	"	Brooke, presentation	July
Attorney-General, warrant	Oct.	Buck, etc., grant	"
Archer, confirmation	Nov.	Boyd, grant	"
Alber, pardon	"	Buckingham, lord, warrant	"
Armyn, baronet	"	Bishop of Norwich, royal assent	"
Armyn, discharge	"	Bowey, warrant	"
Aston, sir Walter, warrant	"	Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield,	"
		installment	"
		Budyer, sir Benjamin, pension	"

1619, continued.		1619, continued.	
Blaides, grant	July	Cory, sir Philip, office	April
Betts, presentation	"	Court of Wards, warrant	"
Bindlesse, pardon	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, warrant	May
Buckingham, lord, grant	"	Court of Wards, receiver, warr.	"
Budyerd, sir Benjamin, pension	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Burges, pardon	Aug.	Commis. of the Treasury, etc., warr.	"
Bourdin, pension	"	Carew, lord, office	"
Beauchlere, pension	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Balfour, pension	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, bart.	Sept.	Crakeplace, grant	June
Barratt, baronet	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Beaumont, sir Thomas, discharge	"	Cottington, warrant	"
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	"	Carleton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Bishop of Norwich, restitution	"	Commis. of the Treasury	"
Bell, office	"	Coppleston, pardon	"
Banks, office	"	Chancellor, lord, etc., corporation	"
Brewers, London, grant	"	Carewe, lord, warrant	July
Bishop of Landaff, royal assent	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Bishop of Norwich, installment	Oct.	Cholmley, office	"
Bishop of Chichester, restitution	"	Carew, lord, warrant	"
Bullock, grant	"	Cley, etc., grant	"
Bishop of Landaff, restitution	"	Carewe, lord, warrant	"
Bridport, bailiffs of, etc., confirm.	"	Carre, presentation	"
Beecher, warrant	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Bishop of Landaff, installment	Nov.	Crosse, grant	"
Bishop of Chichester, installment	"	Cartwright, warrant	Aug.
Bayly, presentation	"	Coston, sir Francis, warrant	"
Balfour, sir Philip, pension	"	Cole, warrant	Sept.
Bamburgh, sir William, baronet	"	Clarke, warrant	"
Bartholomew and Fanner, grant	Dec.	Crimson, license	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Bedo, grant	"	Cocker, warrant	"
Bowser, presentation	"	Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Bynloes, sir Ro., pardon	"	Cutlers, grant	"
Bamburgh, sir William, discharge	"	Chancellor, commission	Oct.
Bell, warrant	Jan.	Chancellor, warrant	"
Bethell, warrant	"	Coles, grant	Nov.
Bracker, warrant	"	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, etc., comm.	"
Bartlett, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Barons of the Exchequer, comm.	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Dec.
Bellingham, pardon	"	Chambers, denization	"
Barrell, etc., warrant	"	Cromwell, sir Oliver	"
Barrell, warrant	"	Chambers, Dr., grant	"
Bandinell, deanery	"	Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Bassano, etc., grant	"	Compton, lord, license	"
Brewers, Yarmouth, incorp.	Feb.	Comm. of the Treasury, discharge	Jan.
Blower, grant	"	Commis. for the Jewels, discharge	"
Byron, confirmation	"	Canterbury, lord archbp., etc., com.	"
Beloe, pension	"	Carey, lady, pension	"
Boderne, pension	Mar.	Cole, pension	"
Barnes, pension	"	Cahell, pension	"
Bishop of Sarum, congé d'élire	"	Chawke, warrant	"
and letter	"	Colborne, warrant	"
Bingley, sir Ralph, invention	"	Constable, warrant	"
Biggs, grant	"	Cotton, grant	"
Bandinel, presentation	"	Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cooke, sir Edward, etc., office	Mar.	Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
		Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"

1619, continued.	
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Jan.
Cadge, pardon	Feb.
Cromwell, sir Oliver, grant	"
Compton, sir Thomas, privilege	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Court of Wards, receiver warrant	"
Colledge, office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc.	"
Conway, etc., pardon	Mar.
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., warrant	"
Cottingham, warrant	"
Chester, baronet	"
Chester, discharge	"
Carey, denization	"
Commissioners of the Treasury, war.	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	Mar.
Doncaster, lord, license	April
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Questor, office	"
Devonshire, earl of, commission	May
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Doncaster, lord, grant	"
Dean and Chapter of Ely, grant	"
Drayton, office	"
Dodson, office	July
Doncombe, etc., grant	"
Derisley, office	"
Digby, lord, warrant	Aug.
Dod, presentation	Sept.
Digby, lord, grant	Oct.
Dacombe, discharge	Nov.
Dacombe, discharge	"
Driden, baronet	"
Driden, discharge	"
Dorington, pension	Jan.
Devick <i>als.</i> Beaulieu, pension	"
Duncane, pension	"
Dowse, sir Edward, pension	"
Devick <i>als.</i> Beaulieu, warrant	"
Diggs, warrant	"
Dudley, etc., office	"
Denton, office	"
Digby, license	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	Feb.
Dike, etc., grant	Mar.
Duglas, sir George, warrant	"
Dickson, privilege	"
Dean of Jersey, instruction	"
Ely, grant	May
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	Nov.
Endecott, privilege	Dec.
Ethrington, invention	"
Evans, etc., pardon	Feb.

SIG. BILLS.

1619, continued.	
Exchequer, warrant	Mar.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, license	"
Ellys, pension	"
Ellys, office	"
Fison, office	May
Fowler, confirmation	"
Finden, pardon	"
Fourre, warrant	"
Freeman, grant	June
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, commission	"
Fitton, pardon	"
Fitzjames, pardon	"
Foster, presentation	"
Fleetwood, sir George, pension	"
Fisher, sir Ed., grant	July
Fergusson, gift	"
Farmer, license	"
Foster, etc., grant	"
Foster, office	"
Foster, office	Sept.
Fynett, sir John, office	"
Fanshawe, grant	"
Ferabosco, etc., grant	Oct.
Ferris, warrant	Dec.
Fleetwood, sir Myles, warrant	"
Florio, pension	Jan.
Fitton, pension	"
Ferris, warrant	"
Facon, presentation	"
Fowlys, sir David, baronet	"
Facon, confirmation	Feb.
Fowlis, sir David, discharge	"
Fane, sir Francis, etc., grant	"
Ferris, pension	"
Forster, sir Claude, baronet	Mar.
Forster, sir Claude, discharge	"
Gryme, office	April
Griffith, presentation	"
Glenham, office	May
Gibb, grant	"
Gerrard, license	"
Grent, pension	"
Gason, grant	"
Gilbert, privilege	"
Grey, baronet	June
Grey, warrant	"
Griffith, pardon	"
Grent, grant	July
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"
Gilborne, grant	Sept.
Garway, sir William, grant	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Garway, etc., demise	"
Gold Beaters, incorporation	"
Gordon, warrant	Nov.
Gray, gift	"

M

1619, continued.		1619, continued.	
Gonner, alms	Dec.	Higginson, warrant	Jan.
Green, pardon	Jan.	Holmes, office	"
Gargrave, warrant	"	Harris, grant	"
Gargrave, warrant	"	Hobart, sir Henry, etc., demise	"
Grooms and Pages, warrant	"	Hone, grant	Feb.
Graver, pardon	"	Hill, grant	"
Glover, warrant	Mar.	Heymark, pardon	"
Greenwell, protection	"	Hamilton, office	Mar.
Gray, grant	"	Ingram, sir Arthur, grant	June
Gillian, pardon	"	Ingram, sir Arthur, etc., indent.	July
Hemminge, license	Mar.	Jones, office	April
Hill, gift	April	Jones, lease	May
Hill, gift	"	Jewelhouse, master of the, warr.	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	May	Jerningham, warrant	June
Hay, grant	"	Justices, warrant	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"	Joyner, office	July
Hardy, pardon	"	Jones, warrant	"
Hide, sir Ro., office	"	Johnson, etc., indenture	Aug.
Hill, office	"	Jones, warrant	Dec.
Hervy, sir William, baronet	"	Jacke, etc., privilege	Jan.
Hill, grant	"	Johnson, grant	Feb.
Hervy, sir William, warrant	"	Jones, etc., office	"
Haulsey, grant	June	Judges, etc., commission	Mar.
Hawkchurch Rectory, present.	"	Kent, escheator, warrant	June
Horwood, sir Ed., warrant	"	Knyvett, lord, discharge	July
Hamilton, lord, grant	"	Kalandrinie, denization	Nov.
Hamilton, lord, creation	"	Kildare, countess of	Jan.
Howard, sir Thomas, etc., grant	"	King, pardon	"
Heygate, denization	"	Killigrew, pension	"
Huddleston, pardon	"	Kyte, pardon	Feb.
Heygate, etc., dispensation	July	Kingston, sir Francis, grant	"
Havercampe, etc., office	"	Levingston, grant	Mar.
Higginson, grant	"	Lunsden, warrant	April
Hereford, mayor, etc., confirmation	"	Leigh, sir Francis, warrant	"
Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	"	Leigh, office	"
Harman, sir William, grant	"	Lenox, duke of, allowance	"
Hobart, license	"	Loe, dispensation	May
Hickes, baronet	"	Ley, sir James, baronet	July
Hickes, discharge	"	Ley, sir James, discharge	"
Hadington, lord, license	"	Loiseau, denization	"
Heron, grant	"	Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	June
Hicks, sir Bishop, grant	"	Lord Privy Seal, etc., commis.	Aug.
Hurst, confirmation	"	Lewknor, sir Lewis, warrant	"
Hatton, sir Christopher, restraint	"	La Warr, lady, grant	Sept.
Hamilton, lord, pension	June	Leman, sir John, grant	"
Harrison, office	Sept.	Levingston, office	Nov.
Howard, sir Charles, grant	"	Leech, warrant	Dec.
Hobart, lord, etc., lease	"	Littleton, office	"
Howard, sir Ed. and sir Ch., warr.	Oct.	Lugario, warrant	Jan.
Hole, grant	"	Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"
Heale, pardon	Nov.	Lewes, pension	"
Harris, gift	"	Lawrence, etc., grant	"
Hartopp, baronet	"	Levingston, grant	Feb.
Hartopp, discharge	"	Lake, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Harding, pardon	Dec.	Layton, pension	"
Hevingham, sir Walter, grant	Jan.	Lee, etc., license	"
Heriote, warrant	"		
Hooker, pension	"		

1619, continued.	
Lystney, office	Mar.
Lambard, lord, etc., license	"
Mansell, sir Ro., etc., commis.	Mar.
Montague, sir Charles, grant	April
Morison, sir Rich., warrant	May
Mawle, grant	"
Meath, bishop, grant	"
Morrice, Ed., discharge	"
Middleton, grant	"
Mackworth, baronet	"
Mackworth, warrant	June
Morecock, pardon	"
Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Mayor of York, grant	"
Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Monthith, denization	"
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayor, etc., of Maidstone, grant	July
Mayor, etc., of Bath, grant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mollory, grant	June
Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, license	Aug.
Merry, warrant	"
Middleton, presentation	Sept.
Mayern, grant	"
Millington, pardon	"
Magneis, demise	"
Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	Oct.
Mayerne, pension	"
Mompesson, sir Gyles, office	Nov.
Mannyn, pardon	"
Master of the Rolls, commission	"
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	Dec.
Mason, privilege	"
Mill, baronet	"
Marshall, sir George, grant	"
Mill, sir John, discharge	"
Master of the Wardrobe, warrant	"
Mills, pension	Jan.
Mansell, pension	"
Murray, pension	"
Mompesson, sir Gyles, discharge	"
Mallober, pardon	"
Maxwell, pension	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Mannours, sir George, etc., grant	Feb.
Mayerne, pension	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Mayerne, warrant	"
May, etc., office	"
Mynne, office	"
Molyneux, pardon	"
Mordant, lord, pardon	"
Moore, sir Francis, grant	"

1619, continued.	
Maroni, pension	Feb.
Mayor, etc., of Scarborough, confirmation	"
Norton, etc., confirmation	April
Naunton, sir Ro., office	"
Nicholls, grant	May
Nottingham, earl of, pension	June
Neile, dispensation	"
Nuttall, office	July
Naunton, lease	"
Nethersole, sir Francis, pension	Sept.
Nethersole, sir Francis, warrant	"
Napper, sir Robert, warrant	Nov.
Norris, prebend	"
Nicolls, presentation	Dec.
Naunton, Robert, warrant	Jan.
Nottingham, earl of, etc., grant	"
Napper, sir Archibald, warrant	Feb.
Newton, baronet	Mar.
Newton, discharge	"
ap Oliver, pardon	Mar.
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	May
Ouchterlony, sir James, grant	July
Oxenford, earl of, warrant	Nov.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Dec.
Officers of the Household, warr.	Mar.
Oeuerlander, grant of arms	"
Phillips, presentation	April
Paymaster of the Works, warr.	"
Parker, presentation	June
President, lord, warrant	July
Paymaster of the Works, warr.	Aug.
Purbeck, lord, warrant	Sept.
Porter, etc., grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Paule, etc., warrant	Nov.
Porter, lease	"
Powell, pardon	"
Povey, pension	Jan.
Parsons, pension	"
Penry, warrant	"
Polhill, pension	"
Payne, warrant	"
Pye, office	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"
Percy, pardon	Feb.
Phillips, grant	"
Pryce, warrant	"
Peeble, warrant	Mar.
Pinckney, pension	"
Ryves, office	May
Rutland, earl of, warrant	June
Russell, sir William, warrant	"

1619, continued.		1619, continued.	
Ramsey, warrant	July	Smythby and Marsh, demise	Jan.
Ramsey, denization	"	Smith, pardon	"
Rawleigh, warrant	Aug.	Savadge, etc., license	Feb.
Randolph, warrant	Sept.	Sangnar, lord, denization	"
Ramsey, office	"	Seringe, pension	"
Rolls, master of the, etc., comm.	Oct.	Temple, sir Alexander, office	May
Rydes, office	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, office	Nov.	Tisdale, grant	June
Robinson, grant	"	Thurscrosse, presentation	"
Rous, office	Dec.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Ramsey, warrant	Jan.	Tucker, grant	July
Rumler, pension	"	Thorpe, commission	"
Ryder, warrant	"	Trumbull, warrant	"
Radcliffe, baronet	"	Trumbull, warrant	"
Radcliffe, discharge	"	Tooley, lease	June
Roos, lady, pardon	Feb.	Treasurer, warrant	Sept.
Rolle, presentation	Mar.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Ramsey, grant	"	Thorpe, commission	Oct.
Spence, sir James, pension	Mar.	Tooley, confirmation	"
Stevenson, denization	"	Thompson, denization	"
Stevenson, lease	"	Tounson, warrant	Nov.
Sparowe, grant	"	Tomlinson, etc., grant	"
Stanley, office	"	Treasurer, etc., commission	Dec.
Smith, pardon	April	Treasurer, warrant	"
Saltonstall, sir Peter, gift	"	Tunstall, sir John, pension	Jan.
Stafford, warrant	"	Tracy, pension	"
Stone, office	May	Turvill, sir Ambrose, warrant	"
Salter, sir Nicholas, grant	"	Treasury, commission	"
Salisbury, earl of, office	"	Treswell, warrant	Feb.
Stanhope, presentation	"	Treswell, warrant	"
Southampton, earl of, pension	June	Treasurer of the Navy, warrant	"
Stacy, etc., grant	"	Tuften, sir Humph., knt., pardon	"
Scroope, etc., lord, commission	July	Taylor, office	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Thimlethorpe, pension	"
Steward, lord, etc., grant	"	Turneley, pardon	Mar.
Smith, gift	"	Tressam, sir Lewis, grant	"
Steward, lord, commission	"	Tryon, sir Samuel, baronet	"
Salisbury, baronet	Aug.	Uphill, etc., office	Feb.
Salisbury, discharge	"	Vernon, grant	June
Salter, sir Nich., etc., demise	Sept.	Villiers, baronet	July
Skinner, grant	"	Villiers, discharge	"
Spilman, sir John, warrant	Nov.	Villiers, sir Ed., warrant	"
Smith, pardon	"	Vincent, license	"
Shadwell, office	"	Villiers, sir Ed., grant	Aug.
Smart, denization	"	Villiers, sir Ed., etc., indenture	"
Southwell, sir Henry, license	"	Vernon, sir Ro., warrant	Nov.
Savill, sir Henry, etc., grant	"	Vuedall, Richard, grant	Dec.
Sadler, commission	Dec.	Verney, pension	Jan.
Stones and Jefferson, pardon	"	Vanson, pension	"
Somersett, grant	Jan.	Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	April
Smith, warrant	"	Williams, office	May
Southy, warrant	"	Webb, confirmation	"
Steward, pension	"	Webb, etc., grant	"
Stafford, sir Thomas, pension	"	Williams, pardon	June
Speckart, pension	"	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Somersett, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Wenman, pardon	"
Steward and Townsend, grant	"		
Salter, sir Nich., etc., discharge	"		

1619, continued.

Wolmer, lieutenant, warrant	June
Wood, privilege	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"
Wiseman, office	"
Warde, grant	July
Wrenham, pardon	"
Wrixham, pardon	"
Wolstenholme, sir John, office	"
Wolstenholme, sir John, office	"
Wood, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Woolmer, forest officers, warrant	"
Warricke, etc., incorporation	"
Worcester, earl of, office	June
Waldron, pardon	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Aug.
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	"
Ward, warrant	Sept.
Wood, sir John, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wolstenholme, sir Jno., etc., demise	"
Wood, warrant	Oct.
Williams, deanery	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Willoby, sir Percivall, etc., warr.	Nov.
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Ward, etc., pension	Dec.
Willmer, etc., office	"
Wright, etc., office	"
Warden of the Mint, warrant	"
Watson, Thomas, discharge	Jan.
Warwick, earl of	"
Whitaker, etc., grant	"
Write, pension	"
Westne, pension	"
Webster, pension	"
Warden, warrant	"
Warrick, pension	"
Williams, license	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warrant	"
Wards, master of the, etc., com.	Feb.
Witherings, grant	"
Walsingham, lord, pension	"
Webster, pension	Mar.
Walker, etc., license	"
Wilson, etc., pardon	"
Young, grant	Sept.
Younger, grant	Jan.

1620.

Acton, warrant	April
Arundel, earl of, demise	May
Admiral, lord, commission	"
Arundel, earl of, grant	"

1620, continued.

Arundel, countess of, license	June
Ashton, baronet	"
Ashton, discharge	"
Apsley, sir Allen, etc., subcommis.	"
Alexander, office	July
Auchmuty, pension	"
Areskine, sir James, grant	"
Ashfeild, sir John, license	"
Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Acton, warrant	Aug.
Allen, warrant	"
Aylesbury, office	"
Armach, primate, office	Sept.
Admiral, lord, license	"
Ayton, sir Ro., warrant	"
Acton, warrant	Oct.
Archbishop of York, etc., commis.	"
Acton, warrant	Nov.
Acton, warrant	"
Acton, warrant	Dec.
Acton, warrant	"
Anstruther, warrant	"
Andre, grant	Jan.
Anes, warrant	"
Arthur, office	Feb.
Audley, dispensation	Mar.
Audley, pardon	"
Alexander, sir Sigis., etc., warrant	"
Admiral, lord, grant	"
Acton, warrant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	April
Bowle, deanery	"
Boteler, sir John, baronet	"
Boteler, sir John, discharge	"
Bishop of Oxford, discharge	"
Browne, pardon	"
Byggs, discharge	"
Byggs, baronet	"
Bowyers of London, incorp.	May
Bishop of Lincoln, warrant	"
Bernley, baronet	"
Ballett, pardon	"
Barrett, warrant	"
Bauser, presentation	"
Beaney, discharge	"
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Bellingham, baronet	"
Bellingham, discharge	"
Bonefeild, pardon	"
Bayly, pardon	"
Barons of the Exchequer, com.	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boynton, sir Ma., etc., warrant	June
Buck, etc., warrant	"
Barker, warrant	"
Bacon, sir Nich., etc., license	"
Bursey, pardon	"
Bennett, grant	"

1620, continued.	
Banister, license	July
Bishop, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Bishop, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Bowey, warrant	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	"
Blades, lease	"
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Banks, warrant	Aug.
Burrell, office	"
Button, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Burlemachie, discharge	"
Bargrave, prebend	Sept.
Barkley, lord, license	"
Beny, warrant	"
Boyle, sir Richd., creation	Oct.
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Boteler, office	Nov.
Barons of the Exchequer, etc., war.	"
Bonnall, warrant	Dec.
Blundell, sir Francis, office	"
Beck, pardon	Jan.
Browne, etc., pardon	Feb.
Blunt, license	Mar.
Burlamachy, warrant	"
Bishop of Winchester, installment	"
Bakers, incorporation	"
Bishop of Hereford, dispensation	"
Barefoot, warrant	"
Batty, grant	"
Boyle, sir Andrew, pension	"
Bishop of Winchester, etc., com.	"
Cole, presentation	April
Clifford, lord, etc., commission	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Canterbury, archbishop of, warr.	"
Calvert, Mr., secretary, demise	May
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Cooke, denization	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	June
Chester Customers, warrant	"
Chesthunt, vicar, grant	"
Caron, sir Noel, grant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Corbet, deanery	"
Coventry, sir Thomas, commis.	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commis.	"
Cotton, confirmation	"
Conway, sir Ed., etc., warrant	"
Chambers, Dr., office	July
Cole, grant	"
Cotterell, office	"

1620, continued.	
Challoner, baronet	July
Challoner, discharge	"
Cromwell, sir Oliver, warrant	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, com.	"
Courten, discharge	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	Aug.
Cofferer, warrant	Sept.
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carew, lord, pension	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Chamberlain, sir Thomas, office	Oct.
Chester Customers, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, commission	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Carre, sir Ro., pardon	"
Crussen, pardon	"
Chambers, office	"
Cokayne, etc., grant	"
Cavendish, sir William, creation	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Commis. of the Treasury, warr.	"
Chancellor, warrant	Nov.
Cleghorne, denization	"
Chaworth, sir Geo., etc., office	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	Dec.
Corney, dispensation	"
Countess of Pembroke, grant	"
Chamber, warrant	"
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Coventry, sir Thomas, office	Jan.
Cave, sir Alexander, pardon	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Crew, grant	"
Chamberlain, denization	"
Croke, sir John, office	"
Calvert, secretary, warrant	Feb.
Cuthbert, prebend	"
Clere, baronet	"
Clere, discharge	"
Clay, pardon	"
Clegorne, grant	"
Dickinson, confirmation	April
Darrell, sir Mar., warrant	May
Doncaster, lord, office	"
Deyall, sir Ro., pension	June
Dudley, sir Ferdinand, grant	"
Duncumbe, warrant	"
du Fea, pardon	Aug.
Digby, lord, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	"
De Questor, discharge	"
Derrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	Nov.
Dygbie, pension	"

1620, continued.		1620, continued.	
Dunluce, lord, creation	Dec.	Goddard, office	Nov.
Digby, lord, warrant	Feb.	Gargrave, protection	"
Danvers, lord, office	"	Gibb, pension	Dec.
Dodson, etc., pardon	Mar.	Goodman, deanery	"
Digbie, lord, dispensation	"	Grevyll, sir Fulke, creation	Jan.
Dickenson, warrant	"	Gibb, grant	Feb.
Estridge, office	April	Green, warrant	Mar.
Elliott, etc., grant	"	Hunt, sir George, warrant	April
Essex, earl of, license	May	Herriot, warrant	"
Essex, earl of, grant	"	Hampton, pardon	"
Edwards, grant	"	Hunt, deanery	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Haile, office	May
Edwards, grant	June	Hare, office	"
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, license	"	Hume, sir Patrick, warrant	June
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.	Hicks, sir Baptist, baronet	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Hicks, sir Baptist, discharge	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Holman, license	"
Feilding, grant	April	Humfrey, protection	July
Forster, baronet	May	Hanmer, baronet	"
Forster, discharge	"	Hanmer, discharge	"
Fowler, etc., grant	"	Harvey, pension	"
Freeman, sir Ralph, etc., com.	"	Harrison, pardon	"
Fleetwood, sir Miles, warrant	June	Haxby, presentation	"
Felton, baronet	July	Harvey, sir Wm., baron, creation	"
Felton, discharge	"	Hardman, etc., license	"
Frier, baronet	"	Haddington, lord, warrant	Sept.
Frier, discharge	"	Hampton, vicar, grant	"
Felton, warrant	"	Hawkins, sir Rd., commission	"
Fleetwood, sir Myles	"	Heryote, warrant	"
Frewyn, prebend	Sept.	Hill, pardon	"
Ferebie, office	"	Hastings, office	Oct.
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	Nov.	Hunsdon, lord, demise	"
Fitzwilliam, baron, creation	"	Horton, pardon	Nov.
Fludd, indenture	Dec.	Haddington, viscount, warrant	"
Fullerton, sir James, warrant	"	Howard, warrant	"
Feilding, sir William, creation	"	Heriot, indenture	"
Freeman, etc., office	Jan.	Harrison, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	Mar.	Hamylton, lord, grant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warr.	"	Hen, warrant	Jan.
Fell, confirmation	"	Heriot, warrant	"
Gerard, baronet	April	Heatly, denization	"
Gerard, sir Gilbert, discharge	"	Haddington, lord, creation	"
Gibb, grant	May	Heath, office	"
Grymes, pardon	"	Heriot, warrant	"
Gloucester, dean, license	"	Horne, pardon	"
Gore, sir Thomas, baronet	"	Heriot, warrant	Feb.
Gore, sir Thomas, discharge	"	Holte, sir Thomas, pardon	Mar.
Gascoigne, sir William, warrant	June	Harrison, warrant	"
Goodyere, warrant	"	Hampton, office	"
Gordon, warrant	"	Hamilton, warrant	"
Gardiner, prebend	"	Heath, etc., office	"
Glover, grant	"	Jermyn, warrant	April
Gerard, lord, license	July	Jones, grant	June
Gorges, sir Ed., baron, creation	"	Jacob, warrant	July
Gunter, pardon	"	Jacobson, discharge	Aug.
Giffard, office	"	Josey, pension	"
Glover, warrant	"	Jacob, discharge	"

1620, continued.		1620, continued.	
Johnson, warrant	Nov.	Morison, sir Rd., warrant	June
Jorden, grant	"	Murray, warrant	July
Johnson, office	Jan.	Maynard, lord, license	"
Jacob, warrant	Mar.	Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Kedermister, grant	May	Morris, lease	"
Knox, pension determined	"	Morris, lease	"
Knivett, warrant	June	Maunsell, sir Robert, commission	"
Keir, sir George, lease	July	Macdonald, sir Ja., warrant	"
Kirkham, license	Mar.	Macdonald, sir Ja., pension	"
Lords of the Privy Council, etc., commission	April	Macrenold, pension	"
Lounde, presentation	"	Macolo, pension	"
Lee, baronet	"	Mansell, sir Robert, warrant	"
Lee, sir Humphrey, discharge	"	Maxwell, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"	Mansell, sir Ro., commission	Sept.
Lucy, sir Rd., discharge	"	Macolo, warrant	"
Lucy, sir Rd., grant	May	Mynne, commission	"
Lucy, sir Rd., grant	"	Mawre, etc., pension	"
Langford, office	"	Murray, warrant	Oct.
Lenox, duke of, commission	June	Meetkerk, office	Nov.
Ligon, pardon	"	Murraie, office	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., commission	"	Murray, grant	"
Lisle, etc., grant	July	Murray, warrant	"
Lumsden, warrant	"	Mountague, sir Henry, office	Dec.
London, citizens, license	"	Mountague, sir Henry, creation	"
London, mayor, etc., commission	"	Murray, warrant	"
Lindsey, warrant	"	Mainwaring, grant	Jan.
Lumsden, warrant	Aug.	Marsh, office	"
Libart, discharge	"	Maude, presentation	Feb.
Lord Privy Seal, warrant	"	Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., grant	Oct.	Morrison, sir Rd., warrant	Mar.
Levingston, warrant	"	Mansfeild, dispensation	"
Lower, denization	Nov.	Maule, warrant	"
Lenox, duke of, allowance	Dec.	Nicholls, office	April
Leech, warrant	"	Nottingham, earl of, discharge	"
Lloid, sir Ro., office	"	Naylor, etc., grant	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant	Jan.	Newsam, pardon	May
Lord Privy Seal, discharge	"	Napier, etc., grant	June
Lake, sir Thomas, etc., demise	"	Navy, warrant	Jan.
Legate, privilege	"	Norreys, lord, creation	"
Lambe, office	Feb.	Navy, warrant	Feb.
Lord Deputy of Ireland, warrant	Mar.	Navy, warrant	Mar.
Lord, grant	"	Norman, office	"
Manners, sir George, etc., offices	April	Ouchterlony, sir Jas., etc., grant	May
Mell, office	"	Ouchterlony, pension	"
Mildmay, sir Henry, discharge	"	Officers of the Works, warrant	July
Moulin, Dr., discharge	May	Osborne, baronet	"
Moore, sir Francis, etc., grant	"	Osborne, discharge	"
Marsh, warrant	"	Oxford, earl of, license	"
Maynard, sir William, creation	"	Officers of the Works, warrant	"
Musicians, queen's, warrant	"	Officers of the Household, warr.	"
Marshe, grant	"	Oughterlony, sir Ja., etc., grant	Sept.
Mayor of Bristol, license	"	Oils, pardon	Jan.
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	June	Ordinance, master of the, warrant	Feb.
Maxey, office	"	Paddy, sir William, etc., comm.	April
Murray, sir Patrick, grant	"	Pitcher, grant	"
Mompeson, sir Gyles, warrant	"	Powle, pardon	May
		Purbeck, grant	June

1620, continued.		1620, continued.	
Pakington, baronet	June	Stephens, pardon	Oct.
Pakington, discharge	"	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Pell, sir Anthony, grant	July	St. John's Coll., Cambridge	Nov.
Pell, sir Anthony, commission	"	Suckling, sir John, etc., comm.	"
Philpot, sir Geo., warrant	"	Saint Paul's Church, commis.	"
Pye, warrant	"	Spanish Ambassador, license	"
Pawlett, lord, license	Sept.	Sucklinge, sir John, warrant	Dec.
Parson, sir William, etc., com.	Oct.	Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Powell, office	"	St. John, sir Oliver, creation	"
Phillips, discharge	Dec.	Smith, office	Jan.
Polewheele, presentation	"	Shaftow, grant	"
Porter, grant	"	Stanhope, sir John, license	"
Palmer, etc., office	"	Scudamore, grant	Mar.
Pye, discharge	Jan.	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	April
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"	Tozie, warrant	"
Penryn, inhabitants, charter	"	Therry, warrant	"
Provost of Chelsea College, grant	"	Treswell, warrant	May
Pye, office	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Papillion, pardon	"	Taunce, pardon	June
Power, sir H., creation	Feb.	Thornton, grant	"
Quarles, sir Ro., warrant	June	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Russell, sir William, warrant	May	Thorpe, pardon	"
Reade, etc., office	"	Thornton, pardon	July
Renells, Mr., warrant	June	Treasurer, warrant	"
Russell, sir William, warrant	"	Tryon, pardon	"
Roberts, grant	"	Tobacco-Pipemakers Co., grant	Aug.
Roberts, sir Thomas, baronet	"	Tracy, sir Rd., office	Sept.
Roberts, sir Thomas, discharge	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Rogers, warrant	July	Treswell, warrant	Oct.
Read, pardon	"	Treasurer, warrant	Nov.
Ryves, office	Nov.	Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Ramsey, presentation	Jan.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Raleigh, presentation	Feb.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Randall, etc., grant	Mar.	Treasurer, warrant	Dec.
✓ St. John, sir Wm., etc., invent.	April	Tattersall, etc., pardon	"
Stevenson, grant	May	Tichborne, presentation	"
Smith, pardon	"	Treasurer, etc., warrant	"
Slater, pardon	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Savyll, sir Henry, license	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Sering, pension	"	Treasurer, warrant	Jan.
Steward, etc., grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., demise	"
Scudamore, baronet	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Scudamore, discharge	"	Tweedy, office	"
Sparrowe, grant	"	Tweedy, warrant	"
Shrewsbury, earl of, license	"	Tuftnell, etc., grant	"
Stokes, grant	June	Treasurer, warrant	Feb.
Solicitor-General, etc., commis.	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Sharpe, etc., invention	July	Titchbourne, sir Ben., baronet	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	"	Titchbourne, sir Ben., discharge	"
Sackville, sir Ed., license	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of, pardon	"	Treasurer, warrant	Mar.
Smithsby, grant	Aug.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Spiller, sir H., etc., commission	"	Treasurer, warrant	"
Snell, presentation	Sept.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Solicitor, Mr., warrant	"	Vivian, office	July
Saunderson, grant	Oct.	Vincent, sir Francis, baronet	"
Stephens, etc., pardon	"	Vincent, sir Francis, discharge	"

1620, continued.		1621.	
Vandeputt, discharge	Aug.	Armorsers, discharge	May
Villiers, discharge	Sept.	Arundell, license	"
Verulam, lord, creation	Jan.	Acton, warrant	"
Van Lore, discharge	Feb.	Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"
		Aston, sir Walter, warrant	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	April	Attorney, warrant	"
Williams, deanery	"	Aungier, sir Francis, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Aynscombe, pardon	July
Wigmore, sir Rd., grant	May	Ayton, sir Ro., pension	"
Wicks, warrant	"	Armiger, etc., grant	"
Wentworth, sir John, pardon	"	Aston, sir Arthur, warrant	"
Wotton, sir Henry, warrant	June	Acton, warrant	"
Wilson, invention	"	Attorney-General, warrant	Aug.
Woodward, etc., regrant	"	Arundell, earl of, office	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"	Arundell, earl of, annuity	"
Weston, sir Rd., pension	"	Archbp. of Canterbury, commis.	Sept.
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Archbp. of Canterbury, pardon	Nov.
Wolverhampton, dean, etc., confir.	"	Admiral, lord, warrant	Dec.
Williams, grant	"	Acton, warrant	"
Weavers, Exeter, etc., incorp.	July	Admiral, lord, pension	Jan.
Wallingford, lord, confirmation	"	Andever, viscount, creation	"
Wallingford, lord, pardon	"	Andrewes, dispensation	"
Williams, etc., license	"	Arundell, grant	"
Whittaker, etc., grant	Aug.	Arnold, grant	Feb.
Wemes, presentation	Sept.	Annesley, sir Francis, creation	Mar.
Whitelock, grant	Oct.	Ap Ellys, pardon	"
Whitelock, grant	"	Arundell, sir Thomas, demise	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Alexander, sir Sigismond, etc., war.	"
Winsor, grant	"		
Williams, discharge	Nov.	Beaulieu, office	May
Wall, prebend	"	Burlamachi, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Buckingham, marquis, discharge	"
Woode, etc., warrant	"	Bandinell, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, grant	Dec.	Brewer, grant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of Salisbury, congé d'élire	"
Whitehall, confirmation	"	and letter	"
Wilmot, sir Charles, creation	"	Baker, etc., office	June
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Jan.	Brace, warrant	"
Westbrooke, office	"	Bridgman, presentation	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Bishop of London, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	and letter	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	Butler, pardon	"
Westfeild <i>als.</i> Metkerke, denization	"	Basingstoke, inhab., incorporation	"
Wilson, denization	Feb.	Burlamachi, warrant	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	Mar.	Bowle, deanery	July
Willis, pardon	"	Bishop of Carlisle, congé d'élire	"
Wardrobe, master of the, warr.	"	and letter	"
Wortley, sir Francis, office	"	Bishop of St. David's, congé d'élire	"
		and letter	"
Yelverton, baronet	May	Bowey, warrant	"
Yelverton, discharge	"	Bishop of London, royal assent	"
Yelverton, sir Henry, sequest.	June	Bishop of Lincoln, congé d'élire	"
Young, etc., grant	Dec.	and letter	"
		Bowie, grant	"
Zouch, office	Aug.	Bishop of Salisbury, royal assent	"
Zouch, sir Ed., etc., grant	Oct.	Brafield, presentation	"
Zouch, sir Ed., grant	"	Bishop of Lincoln, royal assent	Aug.
		Bostock, presentation	"

1621, continued.

Barlow, deanery	Sept.
Bishop of London, restitution	"
Bishop of Carlisle, royal assent	"
Bishop of Oxford, congé d'élire	"
and letter	"
Browne, baronet	"
Browne, discharge	"
Bishop of Carlisle, restitution	"
Barkley, sir Henry, commission	Oct
Bishop of Exeter, royal assent	"
Blandean, pension	"
Buckingham, lord, discharge	"
Bawdrick, etc., grant	"
Bishop of London, installment	"
Bishop of St. David's, roy. assent	Nov.
Bishop of Lincoln, etc., commis.	"
Bishop of Carlisle, installment	"
Bishop of St. David's, restitution	"
Bishop of Exeter, restitution	"
Bishop of Salisbury, restitution	"
Badger, sir Thomas, office	Dec.
Burton, etc., license	"
Bishop of St. David's, installment	"
Bathurst, gift	"
Byse, letter against	Jan.
Browne, letter	"
Brewer, alms-room	"
Brooke, dispensation	Feb.
Barker, baronet	Mar.
Barker, discharge	"
Blundell, sir Francis, grant	"
Button, sir William, baronet	"
Button, sir William, discharge	"
Bruce, lord, warrant	"
Balcunquall, confirmation	"
Basnett, grant	"
Beecher, warrant	"
Bishop of St. David's, grant	"
Clavill, pardon	April
Chaplains, etc., discharge	May
Catcher, sir Jno., etc., confirmation	"
Carlell, office	"
Cutler, office	"
Compton, sir Henry, license	June
Cottington, warrant	"
Chandois, lord, license	"
Counsel, lords of the, warrant	"
Cooke, pardon	July
Cranfeild, sir Lionel, creation	"
Croshawe, warrant	"
Crofte, sir James, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, warrant	"
Cole, grant	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chancellor, lord, etc., commission	"
Chancellor, lord, grant	Aug.
Cranfeild, lord, grant	"

1621, continued.

Commissioners of the Jewells, dis-charge	Aug.
Cooth, prebend	Sept.
Chaworth, sir George, warrant	"
Carey, Valentine, commendam	"
Chamberlain, denization	"
City of Worcester, confirmation	"
Cotterell, sir Clement, grant	"
Cranfeild, lord, office	Oct.
Clark, prebend	"
Cope, sir William, warrant	Nov.
Colbrond, baronet	Dec.
Colbrond, discharge	"
Capenour, pardon	"
Carre, sir Ro., warrant	"
Conniers, gift	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, letter	Jan.
Captives, at Jerusalem, warrant	"
Contributions from the clergy, letter	"
Cotton, discharge	"
Contribution monies, warrant	"
Cary, sir Robert, charter	Feb.
Connock, office	"
Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Compton, Sir Henry, grant	"
Catcher, sir John, etc., privilege	"
Carre, warrant	Mar.
Clare Hall, Cambridge, etc., grant	"
Cole, grant	"
Commissioners for Ireland, warrant	"
Chancellor of the Duchy, warrant	"
Digby, lord, annuity	April
Davers, lord, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, discharge	"
Delves, sir Thomas, baronet	"
Delves, sir Thomas, discharge	"
Denny, lord, pardon	May
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Dowcra, sir Henry, creation	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"
Dublin, archbishop of, office	"
De Critz, warrant	June
Desmond, earl of, grant	"
Dromond, warrant	"
Desmond, earl of, grant	July
Dacre, lord, creation	"
Dean of York, etc., grant	"
Dean of Westminster, warrant	"
Doncaster, lord, warrant	"
De Laune, warrant	Aug.
Dunscombe, etc., protection	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke etc., war.	"
Darnell, baronet	"
Darnell, discharge	"

1621, continued.		1621, continued.	
Duyst, warrant	Aug.	Forest of Bernewood, commis.	Jan.
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc. war.	Sept.	Forester, grant	Mar.
Dorrell, office	"	Graham, demise	April
Digby, lord, warrant	Oct.	Georges, office	May
Dunche, etc., pardon	Nov.	Gresham, sir Thomas, grant	June
Darcy, lord, dispensation	"	Gibb, grant	"
Dendye, office	"	Gibb, discharge	July
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, etc., war.	Dec.	Griffith, grant	"
Danvers, lord, lease	"	Grymes, grant	Sept.
Desmond, earl of, letter	Jan.	Gwin, presentation	Nov.
Dighton, warrant	"	Goodwyn, warrant	Dec.
Dorington, protection	"	Greene, alms-room	Jan.
Davenport, office	"	Griffiths, grant	"
Dixon, warrant	Feb.	Graham, pardon	Feb.
Douglas, sir George, grant	"	Garrard, sir John, baronet	"
Dudley, lord, privilege	"	Garrard, sir John, discharge	"
Danby, pardon	"	Glover, etc., grant	"
Digby, lord, warrant	"	Grosvenor, sir Rd., baronet	"
Donnell, sir Neale, etc., warrant	Mar.	Grosvenor, sir Rd., discharge	"
Dillon, sir Tibbot, creation	"	George, office	"
Dacres, lord, license	"	Garcet, warrant	"
Digby, lord, pardon	"	Gibb, grant	"
Deputy of Ireland, etc., comm.	"	Gage, baronet	Mar.
Doncaster, viscount, warrant	"	Gage, discharge	"
Dwaris, grant	"	Hyde, sir Ro., warrant	April
Exchequer, officers, warrant	April	Harris, etc., demise	"
Etherington, warrant	"	Hutton, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Eyre, etc., grant	May	Hunsdon, office	"
Exchequer, officers, warrant	June	Harvey, sir Gawen, warrant	May
Etwall, hospital, incorp.	"	Holditch, presentation	"
Erskin, warrant	July	Harington, sir William, office	"
Exchequer, warrant	Aug.	Heriot, warrant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Hamilton, marquis, warrant	"
Edwards, office	Sept.	Hays, sir George, license	June
Exchequer, warrant	Dec.	Hoskins, office	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Henshawe, office	"
Evelin, warrant	Feb.	Hicks, sir Baptist, etc., grant	"
Exchequer, warrant	"	Hustwayte, gift	July
Elizabeth, the lady, warrant	Mar.	Hunsdon, lord, creation	"
Fane, sir H., annuity	May	Harris, pardon	"
Finet, sir John, warrant	"	Herick, sir William, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"	Hubbald, presentation	Sept.
Ferris, pension	June	Horton, office	"
French, pardon	"	Hewet, baronet	Oct.
Ferries, license	July	Hewet, discharge	"
Freeman, sir Ralph, offices	Aug.	Hutton, sir Rd., grant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"	Heveningham, sir Walter, grant	"
Ferrers, warrant	"	Hyde, sir Nicholas, baronet	"
Fitzherbert, pardon	"	Hyde, sir Nicholas, discharge	"
Frodesham, pardon	Oct.	Holdernes, earl of, annuity	Dec.
Falcon, pardon	Nov.	Hotham, sir John, baronet	"
Furre, warrant	Dec.	Hotham, sir John, discharge	"
Fullerton, sir James, annuity	Jan.	Harman, pardon	Feb.
Fielding, lord, viscount, grant	"	Hicham, sir Ro., grant	"
Fielding, viscount, grant	"	Howard, grant	"
Falkeland, viscount, commission	"	Hamilton, sir Ja., grant	"
		Henshawe, warrant	Mar.

1621, continued.	
Hugeband, denization	Mar.
Holderness, earl of, grant	"
Hamilton, pension	"
Ingram, sir Arthur, demise	Jan.
Inchiquin, baron of, letter	"
Jennings, warrant	July
Jernegan, baronet	Aug.
Jernegan, discharge	"
Johnson, office	Sept.
Johnson, office	Nov.
Kay, sir John, commission	May
King, confirmation	June
Kellie, lord, grant	"
Kenythorpe, pardon	"
Kerke, annuity	"
Kerse, grant	July
Kent, earl of, commission	"
Knollys, office	Dec.
King, sir John, letter	Jan.
Kempe, pardon	Mar.
Kelly, earl of, grant	"
Lenox, duke of, grant	May
Littleton, office	"
Lord Privy Seal, discharge	June
Loftus, sir Adam, warrant	"
Lawd, dispensation	"
Lepton, etc., office	July
Le Hunt, sir Geo., warrant	"
Levingston, grant	Sept.
Lange, presentation	"
Lenox, duke of, etc., license	Oct.
Lords of the Counsel, commis.	Nov.
Lenox, duke of, grant	Dec.
Lee, sir Henry, grant	Jan.
Lenox, duke of, demise	"
Lowe, protection	Feb.
Lloyd, office	Mar.
Marco, warrant	April
Morgan, demise	"
Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Merchants, strangers, discharge	"
May, presentation	"
Morris, grant	May
Mayor of Lyme Regis, conf.	June
Marco, warrant	"
Mayor of Chichester, etc., grant	"
Mayor of London, etc., grant	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Middleton, privilege	"
Middleton, etc., grant	"
Moore, sir Geo., demise	"
Montague, sir Charles, warrant	"
Montague, sir Edward, creation	"
Mawe, presentation	"
Martin, warrant	July
Maunsell, office	"

1621, continued.	
Mayor of Coventry, incorp.	July
Morison, sir Rd., warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Chancery, revocat.	"
May, grant	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Aug.
Maxwell, office	"
Mason, presentation	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	Sept.
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Meautys, office	"
Marco, warrant	Oct.
Murray, advowson	"
Morton, presentation	Nov.
Murray, sir Patrick, warrant	"
Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, etc., license	"
Murray, warrant	"
Mawe, presentation	Dec.
Marsh, grant	"
Marsham, baronet	"
Marsham, discharge	"
Moryson, sir Rd., warrant	"
Moore, grant	"
Mordant, lord, pardon	"
Maxwell, warrant	Jan.
More, lord, creation	"
Master of the Jewels, commis.	"
Morley, alms-room	"
Mostyn, office	Feb.
Mayerne, warrant	"
Murray, dispensation	"
More, advowson	"
Moodie, sir Henry, baronet	Mar.
Moodie, sir Henry, discharge	"
Metcalf, sir Thomas, pardon	"
Maxwell, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	"
Master of the Jewelhouse, warr.	"
Nicholson, demise	April
Nottingham, earl of, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	June
Nelson, etc., grant	July
Nottingham, earl of, commission	"
Nugent, sir Rd., creation	Aug.
Navy, warrant	Oct.
Navy, warrant	Jan.
Navy, warrant	"
Navy, warrant	Feb.
Northampton, earl of, commis.	Mar.
Netirvell, creation	"
Officers of the Court of Wards, wt.	May
Oxford, Jesus coll., confirmation	"
Officers of the Works, warrant	"
Ordnance, master of the, warrant	"
Officers of the Household, warr.	June
Osborne, sir Peter, office	"

1621, continued.		1621, continued.	
Otes, dispensation	July	Spilman, sir John, warrant	April
Ogle, warrant	"	Senhouse, presentation	"
Oughterlonie, sir Jan., grant	"	Senhouse, dispensation	"
Ordinance, master of the, warrant	"	Spilman, sir John, warrant	"
Oxenbridge, sir Ro., license	Aug.	Saunderson, Peter, assignment	May
Ogle, office	Sept.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	June
Oxford, earl of, commission	Nov.	Stafford, warrant	"
Oldisworth, warrant	Dec.	Spilman, sir John, warrant	July
Osborne, presentation	"	St. John, sir John, etc., grant	"
Ordinance, office, warrant	Jan.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Peryent, lady, annuity	April	Shephard, pardon	"
Pembroke, earl of, commission	"	Salter, sir Nicholas, warrant	"
Poland, Ambrose, license	"	Senhowse, deanery	"
Purefrey, office	May	Sidley, sir Isaac, baronet	Sept.
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"	Sidley, sir Isaac, discharge	"
Port, officers of, warrant	June	Shepley, etc., office	"
Palmer, sir Thomas, baronet	"	Stewart, grant	"
Palmer, sir Thomas, discharge	"	St. Albane, lord, pardon	Oct.
Peyton, sir John, warrant	July	Scandover, etc., pension	"
Platt, pardon	Aug.	Saunderson, etc., grant	"
Price, presentation	Oct.	Stepney, sir John, baronet	Nov.
Pigeon, discharge	Nov.	Stepney, sir John, discharge	"
Phillips, baronet	"	Stolyon, grant	"
Phillips, discharge	"	Stalleng, warrant	"
Prince [of Wales], warrant	"	Stanley, assignment	Dec.
Provand, denization	Jan.	Strangers, imposition	Jan.
Philpott, letter	"	Scandover, warrant	"
Pell, sir Anthony, warrant	"	Somerset, earl of, release	"
Packer, pension	Mar.	St. Alban, viscount, pension	"
Prince [of Wales], grant	"	Sampford, pardon	Feb.
Porter, license	"	Smisby, grant	"
Puckle, pardon	"	Stevenson, pension	"
Powell, sir Ed., pension	"	Solicitor-General, etc., commiss.	"
Ray, office	April	Smith, sir John, license	Mar.
Riding, confirmation	"	Sherborne, etc., pardon	"
Russia Company, license	May	Tirwhitt, pension	April
Robert, etc., denization	June	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rawson, warrant	"	Trumpeters, etc., discharge	"
Roberts, sir Rd., baronet	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Read, pardon	"	Trumbull, warrant	"
Robinson, etc., demise	"	Tyrringham, sir Thos., warrant	"
Roberts, sir Rd., discharge	July	Treasurer, warrant	May
Reade, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	"
Rivers, baronet	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ryvers, discharge	"	Tregoney, mayor, etc., incorp.	"
Reynall, sir Geo., warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	June
Russell, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Turpin, denization	"
Riche, sir Henry, license	Aug.	Theobald, pension	"
Reading, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Rutland, earl of, warrant	"	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ryves, etc., commission	Sept.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Ridgley, pardon	Nov.	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Read, office	Feb.	Treasurer, lord, warrant	"
Read, office	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., commis.	July
Ramsey, warrant	Mar.	Treasurer, warrant	"
Simpson, warrant	April	Tryon, sir Samuel, discharge	"
Sotherne, pardon	"	Trumbull, warrant	"
		Therry, warrant	"

1621, continued.

Treasurer, etc., warrant July
 Treasurer, warrant Aug.
 Treasurer, lord, etc., commis. "
 Treasurer, warrant Sept.
 Treasurer, etc., warrant "
 Treasurer, lord, warrant Oct.
 Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge Nov.
 Treasurer, lord, etc., commis. "
 Treasurer, warrant "
 Trumbull, warrant "
 Treasurer, lord, etc. Dec.

Vincent, office May
 Vanderlar, denization July
 Vaughan, sir John, creation Aug.
 Vanlore, etc., assignment Dec.
 Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant Dec.
 Van Hess, grant of arms Mar.
 Vavasour, pardon "

Wilbraham, sir Rd., baronet April
 Wilbraham, sir Rd., discharge May
 Wright, presentation "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Whitton, warrant "
 Warwick, presentation "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. June
 Wynne, office "
 Wriothesley, lord, license "
 Watson, sir Lewis, baronet "
 Watson, sir Lewis, discharge "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Weston, sir Rd., annuity "
 Weston, sir Rd., grant "
 Williams, dispensation July
 Wicke, warrant "
 Wilson, presentation "
 White, warrant "
 Weston, sir Rd., office "
 Wotton, sir Henry, warrant "
 Wentworth, sir Thomas, grant "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. "
 Whitaker, etc., grant "
 Warcopp, etc., grant "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warr. Aug.
 Wright, warrant "
 Williams, grant Sept.
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Wroth, warrant Oct.
 Weston, sir Rd., grant Nov.
 Weston, sir Rd. office "
 Wallingford, viscount, grant "
 Williams, warrant "
 Wake, baronet "
 Wake, discharge "

1621, continued.

Wentworth, lord, dispensation Nov.
 Wines, imposition on Jan.
 Weimes, presentation Feb.
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Williams, office "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Warde, office "
 Wardrobe, master of the, warrant "
 Yeoman of the Guard, discharge May
 Younge, warrant July
 Young, presentation Aug.
 Yelverton, sir H., discharge Sept.

Zouch, sir Ed., grant July

1622.

Alport, protection April
 Adams, letter, canonry "
 Athlone, town of, letter May
 Allen, letter "
 Angells, gold for, warrant "
 Ashley, sir Francis, baronet June
 Ashley, sir Francis, discharge "
 Anderton, license "
 Archbishop of Canterbury, hospital "
 at Guilford, incorporated "
 Aylmer, annuity "
 Ashley, sir Anthony, baronet "
 Ashley, sir Anthony, discharge "
 Abbots, presentation July
 Archbishops, Armagh and Dublin "
 Arundel, earl of, warrant "
 Ashley, sir Anthony, warrant "
 Ambassadors, gifts to "
 Ashley, pension "
 Archbishop of York, letter Aug.
 Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant "
 Andrews, warrant Sept.
 Aldworth, sir Rd., letter "
 Arrowsmith, pension Nov.
 Atkinson, pension "
 Admiralty, commission Dec.
 Annand, viscount, lease "
 Anabaptists, letter "
 Annand, lord viscount, letter "
 Apsley and Darrell, office "
 Apsley, sir Allen, etc., indenture "
 Apsley, sir Allen, assignment "
 Aston, warrant Jan.
 Admiral, lord, warrant "
 Admiral, lord, letter "
 Admiral, lord, warrant Feb.
 Alport, protection "
 Andever, viscount, warrant Mar.
 Ancketill, presentation "

1622, continued.		1622, continued.	
Ap Edward, pardon	Mar.	Browne, license	Sept.
Arundel, earl of,	"	Buckley, lady, letter	Oct.
Barnewood and Fecknam, forest commission	April	Beaumont, sir Francis, and Villiers, annuity	"
Beamont, lord, deanery	"	Bridges, pardon	"
Bishop of Lincoln, first fruits	"	Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Basingstoke, incorporation	"	Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Bisse, presentation	"	Bacon, sir Edmund, grant	"
Bee, etc., grant	"	Bodd and Sawyer, grant	Nov.
Beaumont, viscount, letter	"	Baker, protection	"
Brokers, letter	"	Burnell, presentation	"
Bland, pardon	"	Buchanan, etc., denization	"
Burlamachi, letter	May	Bassett, dispensation	"
Baker, protection	"	Bingley, sir John, pardon	"
Blundell, sir Francis, warrant	"	Bathurst, etc., pardon	"
Barnewell, letter	"	Browne, office	"
Blundell, letter	"	Bynn, letter	Dec.
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"	Bolton, letter	"
Blundell, sir Francis, letter	"	Bodvell, sir John, pardon	"
Brooke, lord, declaration	"	Balfour, letter	"
Brooke, lord, grant	"	Bolles, baronet	"
Beaumont, grant	"	Boulen, baronet	"
Beaumont, sir Henry, etc., pardon	"	Bishop of Bristol, congé d'élire	Jan.
Butler, sir Ed., letter	"	Becher, sir William, office	"
Bedell, baronet and discharge	"	Berry, recusant, warrant	"
Blaney, lord, and Balfour, lord, letter	June	Bishop of St. David's, presentation	"
Blaney, lady, letter	"	Burton, grant	"
Bawtree, protection	"	Brest, annuity	"
Bourchier, sir Jo., warrant	"	Bigmore, almsman	Feb.
Bedford, alms-room	"	Baker, warrant	"
Browne, denization	"	Bargrave, protection	"
Blondeau, denization	"	Bevan, almsman	"
Batten, sir Thomas	July	Buckingham, marquis of	Mar.
Bowey, warrant	"	Badbye and Weltden, grant	"
Bird, alms-room	"	Buckingham, lord marquis of, war.	"
Buckley, letter	"	Butler, Piers, and the Bishop of Waterford	"
Barnes, protection	"	Bolton, sir Richard, letter	"
Brett, warrant	"	Buttler, letter	"
Bellesse, sir Henry, letter	"	Boislorée, warrant	"
Bowcer, letter	"	Bishop, almoner	"
Banckes, office	"	Birkitt, grant	"
Brett, warrant	"	Bishop of Bristol, restitution	"
Buckingham, lord marquis, grant	"	Cofferer, warrant	April
Burlamachi, etc., warrant	"	Chancellor, lord, letter	"
Barker, grant	"	Chichester, lord, warrant	"
Bethwind, alms-room	Aug.	Carie, office	"
Burnell, presentation	"	Cottington, warrant	May
Brook, office	"	Carpenter, alms-room	"
Beaumont, Dr., pension	"	Cullins, alms-room	"
Bancroft, warrant	"	Connor, letter	"
Brounker, sir William, grant	"	Connor, letter	"
Birch, letter	"	Courten, baronet	"
Bradshaw, pension	"	Courten, discharge	"
Bristol, earl of, creation	Sept.	Clerk of the Hanaper, confirm.	"
Beeche, trumpet office	"	Cartwright, grant	"
Bland, privilege	"	Conyers, commission	"
Beaumont, sir Francis, letter	"	Cox, letter	June

1622, continued.

Clerk, office	June
Chamber, Dr., dispensation	"
Couper, baronet	"
Couper, discharge	"
Cofferer, warrant	"
Chandos, lady, privilege	July
Commission, wheat	"
Cecil, sir Rd.	"
Cholmeley, letter	"
Coulter, warrant	"
Carlisle, bishop	"
Chudleigh, baronet and discharge	"
Carre, denization	"
Colman, warrant	Aug.
Countess of Sussex, warrant	"
Court of Wards, instructions	"
Conyers, warrant	Sept.
Carlisle, earl of, creation	"
Caye, sir John, discharge	"
Cutte, sir Jo., etc., commission	Nov.
Carlton, sir Dudley, warrant	"
Commissioners of the Navy, warr.	"
Chambers, Dr., and Brooke, grant	"
Calvert, Mr. Secretary, warrant	Dec.
Coke, office	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Crofts, letter	"
Court of Wards, Ireland, erection	"
Caulveley, letter	"
Clossett, warrant	"
Crofte, sir John, letter	Jan.
Clapham, alms-room	"
Conney, sir Edward, office	"
Conney, sir Edward, warrant	"
Courtoys, pardon	"
Cassela, protection	Feb.
Casaubon, letter	"
Calvert, secretary, annuity	"
Cottingham, discharge	"
Courts of Justice, commission	"
Carlisle, warrant	"
Commis. of the Navy, etc., com.	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	Mar.
Chute, grant	"
Carlisle, earl of, warrant	"
Calvert, sir George, grant	"
Digby, lord, grant	April
Digby, lord, letter	"
Dickenson, warrant	"
Dawe, pardon	"
Darell, baronet	June
Darell, discharge	"
De Laune, denization	"
Darrell, sir Mar., etc., warrant	July
Davila, etc., warrant	"
Debdall, alms-room	"
Durham, bishop of	"
Drake, baronet and discharge	"

1622, continued.

Diggs, sir Dudley, letter	Aug.
Dutton, sir Thomas, letter	"
Donboyne, baron, letter	"
Denbigh, earl of, creation	Sept.
Davenport, letter	"
Dickinson, grant	Nov.
Dansey, etc., grant	"
Drinckall, alms-room	Dec.
Delabar, etc., warrant	"
Delworth, alms-room	Jan.
Day, office	"
Digby, license	Feb.
Elnor and Cheney, office	April
Esmond, sir Lawrence, letter	"
Edmonds, sir Clement, grant	May
Englefield, license	June
Earl, to make an, warrant	July
Earl Marshal, warrant	"
Electress Pal., warrant	Aug.
Ereskines, sir James, letter	Oct.
Earsfeild, pardon	Dec.
Evans, alms-room	"
East India Company, commis.	Jan.
Exeter, earl of, commission	Feb.
Exeter, bishop of	Mar.
Fairfax, letter	April
Francis, warrant	"
Fannyng, gift	"
Fane, sir Francis, warrant	May
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Freeman, alms-room	"
Falkland, lord, letter	"
Falkland, lord, commission	July
Foljambe, baronet	"
Foljambe, discharge	"
Forbes, captain	"
Finch and Finch, pardon	"
Feilding, lord viscount, warrant	"
Farmers of the Customs, warrant	"
Feltmakers, letter	Aug.
Falkland, viscount, letter	"
Feltmakers, letter	"
French Ambassr., warrant	Sept.
Fitzharris, letter	"
Feilding, creation	Oct.
Folliatt, lady, letter	Dec.
Fisher, baronet and discharge	"
Fowler, office	"
Fines, license	"
Farmers' Customs, warrant	"
Forest of Galtres, letter	Jan.
Finch, protection	Mar.
Grandison, viscount, letter	April
Grandison, viscount, letter	"
Gibbes, pardon	"

1622, continued.		1622, continued.	
Gibbons, etc., privilege	May	Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.
Godscall, etc., pardon	"	Hallalee, alms-room	"
Guards, warrant	"	Huntsmen, warrant	"
Guards, warrant	"	Hume, letter	"
Guile, alms-room	"	Harrison, sister's-room	"
Goring, baronet	"	Hopps, imposition	Oct.
Goring, discharge	"	Herick, sir William, confirmation	"
Gormanstone, lord, letter	"	Hamilton, Malcolm, letter	"
Greve, letter	"	Hammelton, Archibald, letter	"
Grandison, viscount	June	Herbert, baronet	Nov.
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	July	Herbert, discharge	"
Glover, sir Thomas, office	"	Hoskins, warrant	"
Grubb, pardon	Aug.	Hipesley, letter	"
Gordon, sir Robert, letter	"	Hutchinson, presentation	"
Gibb, letter	"	Holderness, earl of, letter	Dec.
Gray, sir Andrew, warrant	"	Holderness, earl of, letter	"
Gray, sir Andrew, letter	"	Household, commission	"
Goghehan, letter	"	Household, commission	"
Gaye, George, warrant	Sept.	Harrys, baronet and discharge	"
Greine, alms-room	Oct.	Hobson, letter	"
Grouse, presentation	"	Henn, grant	Jan.
Grandison, viscount, letter	"	Hope, warrant	"
Grandison, viscount, letter	"	Heyward, letter	"
Gibb, grant	Nov.	Heriote, warrant	"
Goodyer, sir Henry, letter	Dec.	Heriote, warrant	"
Gibbes, office	"	Hay, warrant	Feb.
Graham, grant	"	Harvie, Dr., letter	"
Goodeere, sir Henry, protection	Jan.	Hargrave, Mrs., protection	"
Greene, sisters'-room	"	Hewitt, sir William, office	"
Greene, pursuivant, letter	"	Holle, warrant	"
Gibson, office	Feb.	Hurst, alms-room	Mar.
Graham, grant	Mar.	Hamilton, letter	"
Greene, office	"	Hamilton, letter	"
Houghton, lady, letter	April	Holderness, earl of, annuity	"
Hardrett, office	"	Heriot, warrant	"
Hamilton, sir James, creation	"	Ingram, alms-room	Mar.
Home, earl of, and lord Falkland's daughter, marriage	May	Irving, sir William, grant	July
Heriote, warrant	"	Ipswich, town of, letter	"
Hare, sir John, warrant	June	Ingleby, pursuivant, warrant	Jan.
Herbert, office	"	Jenkinson, pardon	April
Hill, annuity	"	Jesuits, commission	"
Hustwayte, warrant	"	Jamestown, Ireland, letter	"
Herbert, sir Ed., warrant	"	Jackson, pardon	May
Heydon, sir William, grant	"	Jacobson and Burlamachi, warr.	July
Hirckes, Jo., alms-room	July	Jones, alms-room	"
Howard and Lamplugh, grant	"	Jefferson, grant	"
Harris, Jo., etc., grant	"	Jamestown, Ireland, letter	Aug.
Hay, denization	"	Jule, letter	Sept.
Hayward, warrant	"	Jukes, trumpeter's place, office	Oct.
Harroeden, lord, license	"	Jukes, warrant	"
Hudson, alms-room	"	Jones, alms-room	Jan.
Hesilrigg, baronet and discharge	"	Jones and Palmer, license	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	Aug.	Jones, alms-room	Mar.
Howell, pardon	"	Kelley, earl of, grant	April
Hoome, sir Jo., letter	"	Knivett, lord, discharge	May
Heydon, sir William, etc., commis.	"	King, warrant	July
Hoghton, sir Richard, letter	Sept.	Kelly, earl, release	Aug.

1622, continued.		1622, continued.	
Kennedy, letter	Aug.	Lange, presentation	Nov.
Kirkpatrick, alms-room	Sept.	Lumesden, grant	"
Kirkham, grant	Oct.	Lyndsey, pension	"
Kenton, assignment	"	Lamplugh, letter	Jan.
King, sir John, letter	"	Lieutenant of the Ordnance, war.	"
Killigrew and Mynn, license	Dec.	Levingston, warrant	Mar.
Keymer, commission	"	Low, protection	"
Kere, sir George, demise	Jan.	Marsh, office	April
Kingsedgemore, enclosure	Feb.	Mansfield, viscount, letter	"
Kinge, presentation	Mar.	Maxwell, annuity	"
Lupo, warrant	April	Mayerne and Beaulieu, discharge	"
Lewknor, sir Lewes, warrant	"	Maxwell, lease	"
Lloyd, letter	"	Mayerne, Dr., office	"
Lloyd, office	"	Montgomery, sir Hugh, creation	"
Lieutenant, ordnance, warrant	"	Master of the Jewells, com.	May
Loftus, sir Adam, letter, warrant	"	Master of the Horse, warrant	"
London, lord mayor, license	"	Moore, lord, letter	"
Loftus, sir Adam, letter	"	Marshalling of knights, letter	"
Lenox, duke of, office	"	Medici, safe conduct	"
Lenox, duke of, perpetual grant	"	Master of the Jewels, warrant	"
Lanewell, sir Edward, privilege	May	May, grant	"
Lisle, grant	"	Mason, warrant	"
Licenses for wine,	"	Mutton, office	"
Leviston, alms-room	"	Morley, alms-room	"
Lowth, lord of, letter	"	Murray, Dr., commendam grant	"
Linch, letter	"	Meath, bishop of, letter	"
Letters, the king's hawks	"	Murray, sir Patrick, letter	"
Lord Admiral, com. of lieutenantcy	"	Merick, sir John, warrant	June
Lewellin, alms-room	"	Montgomery, earl of, warrant	"
Leventhorp, baronet and discharge	"	More, letter	"
Louth, lord, letter	"	Montgomery, earl of, grant	"
Lewin, lady, letter	June	Mayor, etc., of Berwick, warrant	"
Lords of the Privy Council, etc.,		Mandevill, etc., lord, discharge	"
commission	"	Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	July
Le da Noys, denization	"	Messervy, office	"
Large, etc., discharge	July	Moscrope, office	"
Lenox, duke of, warrant	"	Morrice, presentation	"
Lile, pension	"	Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Leviston, alms-room	"	Morley, alms-room	"
Lenox, duke of, pension	"	Meredith, baronet, discharge	Aug.
Lords of the Council, commis.	Aug.	Manchester, school, letter	Sept.
Littleton, sir Thomas, commission	"	Middlesex, earl of, creation	"
Lord Deputy, letter	"	Maurice, alms-room	"
Legg, letter	"	Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Lowe, protection	"	Merrill, grant	Oct.
Leighfield Forest, letter	"	Mangier, pardon	"
Lapthorne, present	"	Mr. Attorney and Biron, sir John,	"
Lithgow, letter	Sept.	letter	"
Lichfield, city confirmation	"	Manners, license	"
Lumber, alms-room	"	Middleton, baronet and discharge	"
Lord Admiral, warrant	"	Mompesson, lady, discharge	"
Lord Admiral, discharge	"	Maynard, lord, etc., commission	Nov.
Lewgar, warrant	"	Mutton, sir Peter, grant	"
Lyn, alms-room	"	Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Louhet, letter	"	Montague, lord, and sir F. Fane	"
Lee, etc., warrant	Nov.	Murray, warrant	"
Luke, sir Oliver, etc., com.	"	Meautys, office	Dec.
Littleton, grant	"	Maxwell, denization	"

1622, continued.		1622, continued.	
March, earl of, gift	Dec.	Prichard, grant	May
Maxwell, perpetual grant	"	Peirce, letter	June
Montague, letter	Jan.	Patten, grant	"
Mountjoy, lord, and sir Wm.	"	Palmer, pension and warrant	"
Andrews, license	"	Porter, office	July
Mires, alms-room	"	Paston, discharge	"
Master of the Toyles, commission	"	Prideaux, sir Edmond, bart. and	"
Merrill, presentation	"	discharge	"
Maxwell, denization	"	Powell, alms-room	"
Middleton, sir Thomas, and Wil-	"	Prebend of Hurstwaight, letter	"
liams, grant	Feb.	Paynter, office	"
Michell, pardon	"	Pennell, alms-room	"
Montague, pension	"	Preachers, letter to archbishop	Aug.
Middleton and Williams, grant	"	Porter, advowson	"
Mompesson, warrant	"	Pinnaces, letter concerning	"
Murray, sir David, warrant	Mar.	Pollard, pardon	"
March, earl of, letter	"	Pye and Fotherley, letter	"
March, earl of, letter	"	Poulton, pension	"
Norton, sir Richard, bart., dis-	"	Pye, sir Ro., etc., declaration	Sept.
charge	April	Pye, sir Ro., etc., grant	"
Norton, sir Richard, bart.	"	Porter, warrant	"
Navy, etc., letter	"	Price, presentation	Oct.
Navy, warrant	"	Powell, office	"
New River, letter	May	Priest, pardon	"
Norwich, Bishop, letter	July	Parker and Layton, warrant	Nov.
Newton, presentation	Aug.	Palmer, sir Henry, etc., warrant	"
Neale, George, pension	"	Pretermitted Customs, declar.	Dec.
Neale, Martyn, pension	"	Prince, New Year's Gift, warrant	"
Norman, warrant	Oct.	Parke, prebend's place	Jan.
Navane, town, letter	"	Patteson, alms-room	"
Navy, warrant	Dec.	Peck, etc., office	"
Noel, lord, warrant	Jan.	Pell, sir Anthony, letter	"
Nutt, captain, pardon	"	Porter, warrant	Feb.
Navy for Spain, warrant	"	Porter, warrant	"
Noell, lord, grant	Feb.	Penn, alms-man	"
Noell, lord, grant	"	Pitcarne, annuity	Mar.
Ogle, lady, denization	May	Parratt, James, alms-room	"
Ossory, Upper, letter	June	Parkes, alms-room	"
Ogle, warrant	July	Perkins, warrant	"
Onely, sir Edward, warr., game	Aug.	Perkins, warrant	"
O'Mallun, sir Dermott, creation	Sept.	Russell, sir Wm., warrant	May
O'Mallun, denization	"	Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Ossery, Queen's County	Nov.	Raising of Forces in Ireland, let.	"
Oldesworth, warrant	Dec.	Ramsey, office	"
Ouchterlony, sir James, grant	Mar.	Raylton, office	"
Pembroke, earl of, warrant	April	Receivership for Strangers, grant	"
Partridge, alms	"	Road, warrant	June
Plunket, letter	"	Rutland, countess of, license	"
Piers, deanery	"	Roscommon, earl of, letter	July
Prince, The, assignment	May	Recusants, letter	"
Percival, letter	"	Richardson, grant	"
Printon, office	"	Ramsey, etc., grant	"
Parry, alms-room	"	Recusante, fines, letter	Aug.
Paynter, discharge	"	Recusante, fines, letter, Ireland	"
Powerscourt, lord, letter	"	Roper, sir Thomas, letter	"
Pryer, pardon	"	Roper, sir Thomas, letter	"
Players, license	"	Ruthen, letter	"
		Rich, sir Henry, discharge	"

1622, continued.		1622, continued.	
Robinson, pension	Aug.	Sellyne, discharge	Aug.
Ruthen, annuity	Sept.	Souter, pension	"
Ruthen, annuity	"	Spanish ambassador, license	Sept.
Ramsey, warrant	"	States, ambassador, warrant	"
Rudd, letter	Nov.	Stears, alms-room	"
Rothwell, Ellis, warrant	Dec.	Sewers, confirmation	"
Rothwell, annuity	"	Spanish ambassador, warrant	"
Ramson, alms-room	Jan.	Staveley and Julian, office	"
Rutland, earl of, grant	Feb.	St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Riplingham, grant	"	Steward, letter	Oct.
Royal Assent, Bp. of Bristol	"	Stiles, denization	"
Rich, sir Henry, creation	Mar.	Survey of the Wardrobes, com.	"
Ramsey, grant	"	Survey of Courts of Justice, com.	"
Ramsey, warrant	"	Suit, commission	"
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"	Stephenson, letter	Nov.
Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"	Salisbury, earl of, etc., commission	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"	Shorey and Heath, grant	"
Recorder of London, etc., com.	"	Salisbury, earl of, discharge	"
Read, alms-room	"	Somerset, etc., license	"
Schinckebrinck, denization	April	Spanish Ambassador, commission	Dec.
South, office	"	Stanhope, letter	"
Sackville <i>als.</i> Footes, demise	"	Strangers born, commission	"
Smisby, office	"	Staughton, pardon	"
Swartzenburg, warrant	"	Skipwith, sir Hen., bt., discharge	"
Some, prebend	"	Savoy, master of, dispensation	"
Spilman, sir Jo., warrant	"	Shipman, warrant	"
Sinnott, letter	"	Strangers at Norwich, letter	Jan.
Smith, pardon	"	Seller, confirmation	"
Scandaver, warrant	"	Six Clerks, letter	"
Spanish Ambassador, warrant	May	St. Paul's, London, repairing war.	"
Starchmakers', corporation	"	States of the United Provinces	"
Starchmakers', lease	"	Spanish Ambassador, warrant	"
Starchmakers', commission	"	Sidley, alms-room	Feb.
Sidenham, pension	"	Scandover, warrant	Mar.
Staying grants, Ireland, letter	"	Shyers and Wells, grant	"
Scroope, letter	"	Shyers and Wells, grant	"
Swayne and Sheppard, office	"	Stephenson, lease	"
Stollard, alms-room	"	Tiler, pardon	April
Strangers, commission	"	Tyringham, presentation	"
Stanhope, lord, warrant	June	Turnor, letter	"
Stewart, letter	"	Trinity College, Camb., license	"
St. John's College, Camb., license	"	Treasurer, lord, commission	"
Sandford and Garnard, office	"	Thornborrow, etc., privilege	"
Scudamore, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, letter	"
Stamford, aldermen, license	"	Todd, warrant	"
Suffolk, earl of	"	Tinte, letter	May
Spicer, pardon	"	Tyffin and Walmesley, letter	"
Savage, lady, license	July	Town of Leicester, mortmain lic.	"
Southwell, town, corporation	"	Taylor, alms-room	"
Scott, denization	"	Treasurer, lord, & Croshawe, gnt.	"
Schoeller, etc., denization	"	Tunsted, warrant	June
Snell, pardon	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., warrant	"
Scudamore	"	Turpin, pension	"
Smythe, grant	"	Treasurer, lord, etc., discharges	"
Seals, revenue letter	Aug.	Treasurer, warrant	July
Stanford, letter	"	Tirwhitt, grant	"
Soubize, monsr., warrant	"	Thomlinson, grant	"
Sandes, alms-room	"	Tryon, sir Samuel, license	"

1622, continued.		1622, continued.	
Treasurer, lord, etc., discharge	July	Webb, office	June
Tompson, alms-room	Aug.	Wardrobe, warrant	"
Treasurer, Ireland, letter	"	Wardrobe, warrant	July
Terrett, gift	"	Wickes, warrant	"
Treswell, etc., warrant	Sept.	Wools, etc., of Scotland, letter	Aug.
Trained Bands, Middlesex, letter	Oct.	Watson, lady, warrant	"
Treasurer, lord, declaration	"	Wines, imposition abatement, warr.	"
Trade, commission	"	Worth, protection	"
Thornhurst, Nich., bart., discharge	"	Wood and Symcock, letter	"
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	Nov.	Wentworth, sir Jo., pardon	"
Turpyn, warrant	Dec.	White, Dr., deanery	Sept.
Tempest, baronet, and discharge	"	Wilson, office	"
Talbot, letter	"	Woolfen, John Gaspar, letter	"
Thomas, office	"	Wells, alms-room	"
Tufton, letter	"	White, office	"
Thornecom, alms-room	Jan.	Whisteler, pardon	Oct.
Tislington, alms-room	"	Watch, liveries for, warrant	"
Thornburgh, letter	"	Weston, sir Rd., etc.	Nov.
Thomlinson and Wells, letter	Feb.	Wright, warrant	"
Tunsted, warrant	"	Williams, warrant	"
Trevor, sir Edward	"	Wray, Edward	"
Thomlinson and Wells, grant	Mar.	Wasteneys, baronet	Dec.
Thomlinson and Wells, grant	"	Wasteneys, discharge	"
Titles and Tenures, Ireland	"	Warwick, gift	"
Ulster Plantation, letter	May	Williams, warrant	"
Undertakers of Leirrim	"	Wright, Dr., letter	Jan.
Uvedall, sir Wm.	July	Wood, office	"
Upper Ossery, Lands	Aug.	Wiseman, warrant for wages	"
Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	Oct.	Wiseman, warrant for livery	"
Van Acker, etc., pardon	May	Watson, office	"
Villiers, sir Edward	"	Walker, etc., warrant	"
Venetian ambassador, letter warr.	Aug.	Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Vaux, lord, letter	"	Wright, letter	"
Virginia Plantation, warrant	Sept.	Wilson, sir Thomas, warrant	"
Vicars of Manchester, etc., grant	"	Wallingford, lord, grant	Feb.
Villiers, sir Ed., leave	"	Watson, alms-man	"
Vernon, sir Robert, leave	Oct.	Wither, grant	"
Vanlore, sir Peter, etc., warrant	Nov.	Witton, office	"
Vasco, pardon	"	Watia, letter	"
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	Jan.	West, warrant	"
Victor, warrant	Mar.	Wrothe, lady, protection	Mar.
Wyke, pardon	April	Young, safe conduct	June
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"	Yarmouth, town, letter	July
Wood, office	"	Yate, baronet and discharge	"
Windsor, lord, license	May	Younge, warrant	"
Wood, warrant	"	Young, Dr., letter	"
Wortley, sir Francis, license	"		
Waterwort, grant	"		
Witterings and Cutters, grant	"		
Waterford, bishop of, letter	"		
Wood and Andrew, lease	June		
Williams, baronet and discharge	"		
Wardrobe, warrant	"		
Wheeler, grant	"		
Wardrobe, warrant	"		
Wardrobe, warrant	"		
Wardrobe, warrant	"		

1623.

Austria, ambassador, warr.	April
Anglesey, earl of, creation	"
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	"
Auchmontie, pension	June
Axbridge, charter	"
Aston, gift	"
Auchmontie, grant	July
Apsley and Darrell, warrant	"
Apsley and Darrell, warrant	"

1623, continued.		1623, continued.	
Alport, protection	Aug.	Buckingham, duke of, warrant	Dec.
Alisbury, discharge	Sept.	Borough, office	"
Agar, alms-room	"	Brafford, alms-room	"
Arnodeo, denization and grant	"	Burlamachi and Jacobson, warrant	"
Annand, lord, warrant	"	Bateman and Kempster, grant	"
Attorney, Mr., & Mr. Solicitor, let.	Oct.	Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"
Anglesey, earl of, warrant	Nov.	Bragg, grant	"
Albertus, a Grecian, license	"	Buckingham, duke of, grant	"
Allott and Worrall, perpetuity gt.	"	Barefoote, warrant	Jan.
Allen, alms-room	"	Basnett, demise	"
Acton, etc., warrant	"	Bedford, earl of, license	"
Atherton, pardon	Dec.	Bishop of St. Asaph, royal assent	Feb.
Annesley, sir Francis	"	Bath, earl of, license	"
Aeire, viscount, lease	"	Burrell, grant	"
Ashby, office	Jan.	Bright and Birkett, office	"
Asaph, bishop, restitution	Feb.	Browne, alms-room	"
Armstrong, office	"	Bath, sir John, grant	"
Anstruther, sir Ro., warrant	"	Crofte, license	April
Aldred, presentation	"	Copyholders, warrant	"
Arundell, lord	"	Caldwell, license	"
Bennett, office	April	Carre, warrant	"
Bristol, bishop of, composition	"	Craven, lady, discharge	May
Bristol, earl of, letter	"	Crump and Willis, office	"
Buck, pardon	"	City of Lichfield, confirmation	"
Bloudworth, alms-room	"	Chapels, warrant	"
Buckingham, marquis of, warrant	"	Caprick, alms-room	"
Buckingham, earl of, creation	May	Cave, letter	"
Burgh, sir John, warrant	"	Cooke, pardon	June
Bovill, protection	"	Chevers, letter	"
Bishop of Chester, letter	"	Craig, sir James, letter	"
Boswell, advowson	June	Cowserd, warrant	"
Bishop of Meath, letter	"	Commission, buckhounds	"
Bruce, lord, grant	"	Corbett, baronet and discharge	"
Barkham, baronet and discharge	"	Carre, pension	July
Bruce, lord, grant	"	Carlisle, earl of, commission	"
Barnes, protection	"	Commis. for Jewels, discharge	"
Barrett, privilege	"	Cobbe, pardon	"
Bishop of London, grant	July	Cranfield, office	"
Belfast, lord, warrant	"	Cottingham, warrant	"
Belfast, lord, warrant	"	Cranfield, indenture	"
Bawtree, protection	"	Cantrell, warrant	"
Buckingham, duke of warrant	"	Carlton, grant	"
Bowye, warrant	"	Conyers, commission	Aug.
Bargrave, protection	Aug.	Carlile, earl of, grant	"
Bishop of Kilfenora, letter	"	Chipp, alms-room	Sept.
Bonadventure, ship, warrant	"	Coustance, pardon	"
Bull, grant	Sept.	Carne, office	"
Borough of Newport, Mon., incorp.	"	Coles, pardon	Oct.
Baillehache, pardon	"	Cooke, sir Francis, grant	"
Bird, alms-room	"	Colling, etc., lease, commissioners	"
Bristowe, letter	"	Carey, sir Edmond, gift	"
Browne, warrant	"	Carre, warrant	"
Buckingham, duke of, lease	Oct.	Crosley, warrant	"
Book of Customs, warrant	"	Carre, grant	Nov.
Browne and Baker, office	Nov.	Chevallier, pardon	"
Burlamachi and Jacobson, warr.	"	Customs, Farmers of, warrant	"
Briscoe, warrant	"	Clark, alms-room	Dec.
Blinckhorne, warrant	"	Carlile, earl of, warrant	"

1623, continued.		1623, continued.	
Cottington, sir Francis, warrant	Dec.	Electress, lady, warrant	Oct.
Customs Book, Ireland, warrant	"	Edwards, forfeiture	Nov.
Commissioners for Ireland, warr.	Jan.	Elector and Electress Palatine, warrant	Jan.
Coke, sir Edward, etc., letter	"	Elector & Electress Palatine, warr.	Feb.
Clarenceux King at Arms, warr.	"		
Chichester, bishop of, license	"	Fitzherbert, pardon	April
Chambers, Dr., grant	Feb.	Foxley, pardon	May
Croft, sir James, warrant	"	Fynney, pardon	June
Cumberland, earl of, warrant	"	Ferres, pardon	"
Conwey, sir Edward, etc., grant	"	Finch, lady, creation of, viscountess	July
Chamberlain, lord, warrant	"	Farmers of the Customs, etc., warr.	"
Creighton, alms-room	"	Flathers, confirmation	"
Castlehaven, earl of, license	"	Freeman, sir Ralph, grant	Aug.
Croftes, sir John, grant	"	Fracklyn, warrant	Sept.
Chambers, Dr., warrant	"	Fitzherbert, warrant	Oct.
		Fane, sir Henry, demise	Nov.
Docwra, lord, letter	April	Foxton, presentation	"
Daniell, office	"	Fetherstonhaugh and Bowman, demise	"
Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, confirmation	May	Ferry, forfeiture	"
Dale, lady, commission	"	Foxley, pardon	Dec.
Davis, office	"	Fleetwood, sir Richard, advowson	"
Denbigh, countess of, declaration	June	Frere, sir Edward, grant	"
Denbigh, countess of, grant	"	Freeman and Dawson, grant	Jan.
De Lobo, Pedro, warrant	"	Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant	"
Dongan, letter	July	Fullerton, sir James, etc., warrant	"
Draper, Jeremy, alms-room	"	Feliciano, warrant	"
Damport, grant	"	Fotherley, warrant	"
Durham, bishop of, warrant	"	French gentlemen, warrant	"
Darrell, sir Marmaduke, warrant	"	Ferris, etc., warrant	Feb.
Dingley, protection	"	Farmers customs, warrant	"
De Tilliers, count, warrant	"		
De Tilliers, count, warrant	"	Gibb, warrant	April
De Caron, sir Noell	Nov.	Gibson, gift	"
De Questor, declaration	Dec.	Guy & Kitchin, perpetuity grant	May
De la Barr, warrant	"	Garlick, privilege	"
Dean of Westminster, license	"	Gold Wire Drawers' Corporation	June
Dalyson, lady, grant	"	Garner, alms-room	"
Duck, office	Jan.	Goslyn, Dr., office	"
Debdale, alms-room	"	Glyd, presentation	"
Desmond, earl of, indenture	"	Garwaie, grant	"
Dean of Armagh, indenture	Feb.	Glover, pardon	July
Darby, earl of, indenture	"	Gresley, pension	"
Denmark, king of, warrant	"	Gourdon, lord viscount, license	"
Desmond, earl of, letter	"	Gibb, grant	"
		Gibb, etc., declaration	"
Evelyn and Seilyard, lease	April	Gomeldon, privilege	Aug.
Electress Palatine, warrant	"	Gardiner, office	"
Elector Palatine, warrant	"	Goodell, alms-room	Sept.
Electress Palatine, warrant	"	Guard, warrant	Oct.
Edmonds, sir Thomas, warrant	"	Grymston, warrant	"
Eastlowe, corporation	June	Grandison, lord viscount	Dec.
Ellys, pension	July	Gage, warrant	"
Ewer, alms-room	Aug.	Godwyn, Dr.	"
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £3,000	"	Grace, office	"
Elizabeth, lady, warrant, £1,000	"	Gloucester, bishop of, license	Jan.
Etherington, alms-room	"	Gray, sir William, creation	Feb.
Erakin, grant	Sept.	Gargrave, protection	"
Electress, lady, warrant	Oct.		

1623, continued.	
Gilbert and Abbott, privilege	Feb.
Gibb, warrant	"
Gruffyth, office	"
Harris, baronet and discharge	April
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Hawks, letter	"
Howard, lord Wm., license	May
Harley, sir Ro., etc., perpetuity gt.	June
Holt, pardon	"
Heather, Dr., warrant	July
Hickson, alms-room	"
Hewitt, warrant	"
Hatton, letter	"
Hassard, pension	"
Holderness, earl, letter warrant	Aug.
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Hamilton, sir Frederick, letter	"
Holderness, earl of, declaration	Sept.
Holderness, earl of, grant	"
Hancock, office	"
Harby, office	"
Harris, alms-room	"
Hunt, office	"
Huntsmen, warrant	"
Hickson, alms-room	Oct.
Hicks, sir Baptist, advowson	"
Hope, pension	"
Hubbock, presentation	"
Hamilton, grant	Nov.
Hopkins, warrant	Dec.
Halleley, pardon	"
Harrys, sir Edward	"
Hanmer, presentation	"
Hanmer, letter	Jan.
Heriote, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Holderness, earl of, warrant	"
Hay, warrant	Feb.
Ireland, commission	May
Ingram, sir Arthur, office	Nov.
Irving, sir William	Feb.
Jacob, office	April
Johnson, warrant	May
Jersey, isle of, establishment	June
Jarrett, pardon	July
Jenken, warrant	"
Jacob and son, office	Sept.
Jacob and Savage, license	Dec.
Jones, Roger, privilege	Feb.
Jones, pardon	"
Kennedy, letter	July
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Kings-Sedgmore, letter	"
Killigrew, pension	"
Kerry, warrant	Dec.

1623, continued.	
Kay, demise	Jan.
Kensington, lord, warrant	Feb.
Lermoth and Charslee, license	April
Lister, Dr., office	May
Lancaster, gunners-room	"
Lord President of Wales, letter	June
Lord keeper, letter, deputy lieut.	July
Langdale, discharge	"
Leventhorpe, sir John, grant	"
Lewis and Marr, grant	Sept.
Longeville, sir Michael, letter	"
Leigh, privilege	"
Lowe, protection	Nov.
Lee, warrant	"
Lake, warrant	Dec.
Lord keeper, grant	"
Lord keeper, license	"
Love, grant	Jan.
Legh, sir Henry	Feb.
MacBryan, Aragh, letter	April
Montague, dispensation	"
Marche, earl of, sons of, license	May
Mansell, sir Robert, privilege	"
Murray and her son, denization	"
Maxwell, etc., perpetuity grant	"
Murray, letter	"
Murray, pension	"
Magrath, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	June
Maxwell, warrant	"
May, advowson	"
Magenneisse, viscount, creation	"
Moryson, sir Richard, warrant	"
Marre & Johnson, forfeitures warr.	July
Monastery of Selbye, letter	"
Murray, letter	"
Marshall, etc., grant	"
Marshall, etc., declaration	"
Moore, letter	"
Moon, letter	Aug.
Miller, etc., letter	Sept.
Maypowther, alms-room	"
Mynne, etc., privilege	"
Morgan, alms-room	Oct.
Morrice, office	"
McByrne, Phelim, letter	"
Master of the Horse, warrant	"
Murray, warrant	Nov.
Murray, sir David, etc., warrant	Dec.
Morley, alms-room	"
Martin, denization	Jan.
Maxwell, grant	"
Maxwell, grant	"
March, earl of, warrant	Feb.
Mason, presentation	"
Maundy, warrant	"
Myles, pardon	"

1623, continued.		1623, continued.	
Mynn, warrant	Feb.	Peterborough, bishop of	Feb.
Newcomen, letter	April	Purbeck, viscount	"
Navy, warrant	"	Parson, office	"
Newcastle Gaol, warrant	May	Ramsey, pardon	April
Navy, warrant	"	Rutland, earl of, commission	"
Navy, warrant	"	Reynolds, pardon	"
Naunton, sir Ro., pension	July	Roads, alms-room	May
Navy, warrant	Aug.	Richmond, earl of, creation	"
Navy, ships, warrant	"	Ropeley, pardon	"
Nutt, pardon	"	Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Napier, etc., perpetuity grant	Nov.	Russell, sir Wm., and Pay, warr.	"
Norroy, king of arms, warrant	Jan.	Rayment, presentation	"
Norton, bart.,	Feb.	Richmond, duke of, warrant	June
Nicholson, demise	"	Russell, lord, confirmation	"
Oliver and Young, etc., pardon	April	Rathborne, etc., privilege	"
Ochiltree, lord, letter	May	Ryves, Dr., warrant	July
Okehampton, corporation	July	Russell, lord, commission	"
Oswold, alms-room	Sept.	Reade, dispensation	"
Oughterlenny, sir James, warrant	Dec.	Richmond, duke of, and Lenox, warrant	"
Officers of Dover, warrant	"	Romano, Francisco, warrant	"
Oldisworth, warrant	"	Roads, alms-room	Aug.
Ort, office	"	Rigden, letter	Sept.
Prince of Wales, perpetuity grant	April	Richardson, grant	"
Putney Park, warrant	May	Rous and Rous, office	"
Powell, alms-room	"	Russell, sir Wm., warrant	Dec.
Pagett, lord, license	"	Robson, warrant	Jan.
Price, Dr., prebend	June	Rock, presentation	Feb.
Perkins, alms-room	"	Russell, sir Wm., warrant	"
Pott, warrant	"	Rapho, bishop	"
Pickeyes, office grant	July	Richmond, alms-room	"
Phillipott, office grant	"	Stewart, letter	April
Playters, sir Thomas, baronet and discharge	Aug.	Speed, privilege	"
Poor Knights, Windsor, declaration	"	Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Powell, grant	"	Stewart, sir Francis, letter	"
Portman, alms-room	Sept.	Stratford, protection	"
Pauncefoote, grant	"	Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	"
Perez, warrant	"	Surley, gift	"
Potts, warrant	Oct.	Sedgmore, letter	May
Pudsey, pension	"	Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Powell and Fisher, privilege	"	Sharpe, office	"
Pye, sir Robert, and Fotherley, perpetuity grant	"	Simcock, office	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"	St. Leger, sir Wm., letter	"
Prince Elector, warrant	"	Stewart, sir Francis, warrant	June
Parkins, office	Nov.	Smisby, demise	"
Pitt, teller's office	"	Scandever, warrant	"
Pudsey, pension	Dec.	Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Price, Dr., deanery	"	Shaw, dispensation	"
Preston, pardon	"	South, office	"
Prince, new year's gift, warrant	"	St. Jermyn, marquis, warrant	"
Parliament Chamber, warrant	Jan.	Southwell, pardon	July
Pelisiano, warrant	"	Stepneth, letter	"
Palmer, annuity	"	Stepneth, letter	"
Petherley, warrant	"	Slynn, warrant	"
Prince, lease	Feb.	Stanhope, lord, warrant	"
Prince, grant	"	Stafford, lord, warrant	"
		Stanley, pardon	"
		Sutton, Dr., dispensation	"

1623, continued.	
Staffor, warrant	July
Starchmakers, warrant	"
Smishby, warrant	Aug.
Shipman, privilege	Sept.
Sharpeigh, sir Robert, etc., office	"
Stafford, warrant for the prince	"
Spanish ambassador, license	"
Shute, pardon	Oct.
Savage, protection	"
Shelton and Dashfeld, grant	"
Saville, teller's office	Nov.
Squibbe, teller's office	"
Sheffield, lord, warrant	"
Sadlier, grant	"
Sewster, pardon	"
Sandforth, sir Richard, letter	"
Shilton and Dashfield, grant	"
Smith, pardon	Dec.
Suffolk, earl of, lord-lieutenant	"
St. George, sir Richard, office	"
Scandover, warrant	"
Stacy, warrant	"
St. Asaph, congé d'élire	Jan.
Scott, protection	"
St. John, lord, letter	Feb.
Stanhope, lord, letter	"
Shrewsbury, earl of,	"
Stephenson, protection	"
Tuggie, gift	April
Todrick, letter	"
Treasurer, lord, ward	"
Traylman and Pearson, grant ward	"
Traylman and Pearson, declaration	"
Thorogood, pardon	May
Treasurer, lord, discharge	July
Tompson, alms-room	Sept.
Taylor, office	Oct.
Treasurer of the Chamber, warr.	"
Tayte, grant	Nov.
Tayte, grant	"
Thorowgood, office	"
Twynne, warrant	"
Tyndall, pardon	"
Traylman and Pearson, perpetuity	"
grant	"
Traylman and Pearson, declaration	"
Towse, office	"
Tether, alms-room	Dec.
Temple, sir Thomas, grant	"
Taylor, warrant	Jan.
Townley and Butler, grant	"
Treasurer, lord, etc., commission	Feb.
Upton, privilege	June
Villiers, license	April
Virginia, commission	May
Vanlore, sir Peter, warrant	"
Villiers, sir Edward, grant	June

1623, continued.	
Villiers, Edward, and Parkhurst,	June
office	"
Valentine, presentation	July
Vuedall, sir William, warrant	"
Villiers, sir Edward, demise	Aug.
Villiers, Edward, lease	"
Williams and Williams, office	April
Weston, sir Richard, warrant	"
Wicliff, lease	"
Wines, license to sell	"
Wolstenholme, office	May
Woolfen, warrant for denizens	"
Wilson, dispensation	"
Wilson, Dr., confirmation	"
Webster, office	"
Willoughby, grant	"
Woolfenden, alms-room	"
Wynne, confirmation	June
Wood, sir Joseph, gift	"
Wilson, Dr., prebend	"
Warwick, etc., privilege	July
Williams, warrant	Sept.
Walker, alms-room	"
Wildye, alms-room	"
Willis, office	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Walker, annuity	"
Wallingford, visc., perpetuity gt.	"
Winter and Hooper, gift	Oct.
Wynne, office	"
Wolfen, warrant	Dec.
Wines, licenses to sell	"
Waywall, alms-room	"
Wren, Dr., presentation	"
Williams, office	"
Williams, etc., office	"
Wardrobe, warrant	"
Wharton, lord, license	Jan.
Wotton, lord, license	"
Wroth, lady, protection	Feb.
Wallingford, viscount	"
Windsor Park, warrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Wake, sir Isaac, warrant	"
Williams, warrant	"
Wines, licenses to sell	"
Young, presentation	April
Yorke, captn., pardon	May
Yeomen of the Guard, warrant	"
Yeomen of the Guard, warr. allow.	"
York, archbishop of	Feb.
Zouch, lord, license	Jan.
1623-1624.	
Aldred, presentation	Mar.
Alexander, sir Sigismund, warr.	"
Arundell, warrant	"

<i>1623-1624, continued.</i>		<i>1623-1624, continued.</i>	
Bishop of Clogher, letter	Mar.	Moore, sir George, letter	Mar.
Buckingham, duke of, warrant	"	Mann dye, warrant	"
Bishop of London, Stevenage, per-	"	Montgomery, earl of, commission	"
petuity grant of	"	Morrison, sir Richard, warrant	"
Boston, warrant	"	Neall, falconer, letter	"
Boyde, Robert, letter	"	Northumberland, earl of, perp. gnt.	"
Bishop of Hereford, letter of disp.	"	Northumberland, earl of, declar.	"
Bishoppe, office	"	Norton, office	"
Buckingham, duke of, letter	"	Nottingham, earl of, dispensation	"
Bishop of Asaph, installment	"	Owen, office	"
Cofferer, warrant	"	O'Carroll and Graye, letter	"
Clapham, alms-room	"	Picher, gunners-room, office	"
Carlill, warrant	"	Port of London, warrant	"
Croke, letter	"	Poole, warrant	"
Chichester, warrant	"	Plymouth, warrant	"
Colchester, warrant	"	Portsmouth, warrant	"
Cofferer and Lamplughe, warrant	"	Prince, the, warrant	"
Denne, presentation	"	Rawson, alms-room	"
Donne, Dr., dispensation	"	Rye, warrant	"
Dover, town and port, warrant	"	Russell, Wm., warrant	"
Edwards, office	"	Reade, letter	"
Englefield, sir Francis, pardon	"	Steward, widow, warrant	"
Exeter, warrant	"	Salisbury, earl of, letter	"
Fyson, warrant	"	Salisbury, earl of, warrant	"
Fyson, warrant	"	Slatyer, presentation	"
Fletcher, demise	"	Southampton, warrant	"
Galway, letter	"	Shoreham, warrant	"
Graham, letter	"	Throughton, alms-room	"
Gibbes and Whittaker, perp. gnt.	"	Tutbury, town of, perpetuity grant	"
Gibbes and Whittaker, declaration	"	Uvedall, sir Wm., warrant	"
Hewytt, sir Wm., warrant	"	Vallett, pension	"
Hastings, warrant	"	Wren, dispensation	"
Hope, warrant	"	Woode, warrant	"
Ipswich, warrant	"	Williamson, warrant	"
Kingston-upon-Hull, warrant	"	Wells and Burnham, warrant	"
London, port of, warrant	"	Waymouth, warrant	"
Lynne, warrant	"	Windsor, lord, letter of dispens.	"
Lyme, port of, warrant	"	Williams, demise	"
Louthe, lord of, letter	"	Yarmouth, port, warrant	"

INDEX.

List of Contractions for Christian Names which are made use of in this Index.

Aa. .. Aaron.	Cth. .. Cuthbert.	Grg. .. Gregory.	Lln. .. Lewellyn.	Phn. .. Phineas.
Ab. .. Abraham.	Grf. .. Griffith.	Ll. .. Lionel.	Pru. .. Prudence.	
Ad. .. Adam.	Hy. .. Harry.	Lu. .. Lucy.	Rph. .. Ralph.	
Adr. .. Adria ⁿ .	Hln. .. Helen or	Lk. .. Luke.	Rnd. .. Randolph.	
Ag. .. Agnes.	Helena.	Mbl. .. Mabel.	Ry. .. Raymund.	
Alx. .. Alexander.	H. .. Henry.	Mt. .. Margaret.	Rbc. .. Rebecca.	
Alf. .. Alfred.	Hbt. .. Herbert.	Mgy. .. Margery.	Rgd. .. Reginald.	
Al. .. Alice.	Hr. .. Horace.	Mrn. .. Marian.	R. .. Richard.	
Aln. .. Allen.	Hub. .. Hubert.	Mk. .. Mark.	Rt. .. Robert.	
Amb. .. Ambrose.	Hu. .. Hugh.	Mrm. .. Marmaduke.	Rg. .. Roger.	
As. .. Amias.	Hpy. .. Humphrey.	Ma. .. Martha.	Ra. .. Rose.	
And. .. Andrew.	I. .. Isaac.	Mrt. .. Martin.	Rw. .. Rowland.	
A. .. Anne.	Isb. .. Isabel.	Mtl. .. Matilda.	Smp. .. Sampson.	
Ans. .. Anselm.	Ish. .. Isaiah.	Md. .. Maud.	S. .. Samuel.	
Ant. .. Anthony.	Jcb. .. Jacob.	Mau. .. Maurice or	Sa. .. Sarah.	
Arch. .. Archibald.	J. .. John.	M. .. Mary or	Sbl. .. Sibil.	
Ar. .. Arthur.	Jph. .. Joseph.	Mth. .. Maria.	Slv. .. Silvester.	
Augn. .. Augustine.	Jh. .. Josiah.	Mx. .. Maximilian.	Sma. .. Simon.	
Aug. .. Augustus.	Jdth. .. Judith.	ML. .. Michael.	St. .. Stephen.	
Av. .. Avery.	Jla. .. Juliana.	Jo. .. Joan or Jo-	Su. .. Susan.	
Bpt. .. Baptist.	Ju. .. Julian.	hanna.	Th. .. Theodore.	
Brb. .. Barbara.	Jls. .. Julius.	mi. .. Miles.	Thph. .. Theophilus.	
Bn. .. Barnaby.	Jst. .. Justinian.	Mgn. .. Morgan.	T. .. Thomas.	
Bw. .. Bartholomew.	K. .. Katherine	Mo. .. Moses.	Tm. .. Timothy.	
Btr. .. Beatrice.	or Catherine	Na. .. Nathan.	To. .. Tobias or	
B. .. Benjamin.	Lnc. .. Lancelot.	Nl. .. Nathaniel.	Toby.	
Brd. .. Bernard.	Law. .. Lawrence.	Ne. .. Nehemiah.	Tra. .. Tristram.	
Btph. .. Botolph.	Lt. .. Letitia.	N. .. Nicholas.	U. .. Ursula.	
Bgt. .. Bridget.	L. .. Leonard.	O. .. Oliver.	VI. .. Valentine.	
Br. .. Bryan.	Gr. .. Grace.	Os. .. Oswald.	Vn. .. Vincent.	
Cc. .. Cecilia or		Ow. .. Owen.	Wlt. .. Walter.	
C. .. Charles.		Pk. .. Patrick.	Wlf. .. Wilfrid.	
Chn. .. Christian.		Pl. .. Paul.	W. .. William.	
Ch. .. Christopher.		Pn. .. Penelope.	Wn. .. Winifred.	
Cla. .. Clara.		P. .. Peter.	Z. .. Zacharias.	
Cl. .. Clement.		Ph. .. Philip.		
Cnst. .. Constance.				
Crn. .. Cornelius.				

NOTE.—In this Index it should be remembered that, as a rule, the minor variations in the spelling of surnames are disregarded for obvious reasons of convenience. No attempt has been made to distinguish such spellings as Allen and Allin, Barnes and Barns, Barratt, Barrett, or Baret, etc., which are entered under the most usual modern form. Words with "y" are generally indexed as if spelt with "i." Thus Byggs and Smythe are entered under Biggs and Smith. In certain cases, such as Berkeley and Barkley, cross-references are added. When a name occurs more than once on a page usually one reference only is given.

Names of places and offices are printed in italics.

Abbarbury, sir R. 48	Abington, 7; Ant. 74; T. 18	Acworth, 127, 134; W. 64
Abercromby, 94, 116, 139; Ab. 55	Absolon, W. 1	Adams, 102, 109, 148, 154, 175; Brd. 45; Fr. 22; J. 7; N. 55; R. 37; Rt. 33; Thph. 2; T. 37
Abercromey, 94, 102, 109, 116, 127, 159	Achmootie, 109	Adderley, Hphy. 11
Abercorne, countess of, 159; earl of, 109	Achmooty, 127	Addes, W. 64
Abbleby, G. 18	Achym, T. 47	Aderley, R. 14
Abbott, 122, 139; L. 33	Acroyd, Alberic, 14; Rg. 7	Addison, 134
Abbotts, 175	Acton, 109, 159, 165, 170, 183; Ant. 74; Rt. 74; sir Wlt. 159	Admiral, sir R. 47
Abingdon, 102		

- Admiral, lord high*, 11, 26, 44, 45, 50; *lord*, 51, 53, 56, 64, 74, 94, 102, 102, 102, 109, 127, 127, 143, 159, 159, 165, 165, 170, 175, 175, 179, 189
Admiralty, 175; *judge of the*, 2
Advert, 134
Aeire, viscount, 183
Agar, 183
Agard, Ar. 2
Agger, J. 56
Aglionby, E. 30
Aileworth, 94
Ailoff, sir W. 127
Airay, H. 80
Aiscough, Rt. 47, 102
See also Ayscough.
Aiton, sir Rt. 139
Alabaster, 127, 134; T. 64, 80
Alber, 159
Alberie, W. 30
Albertus, 183
Alblas, 109
Alchurc, 18
Alchyn, E. 5
Alcocke, Al. 54, 143; W. 87
Alday, 122
Aldborough, R. 11
Aldburgh, 80
Aldem, Mardocheus, 55
Aldermarie als. Caesar, H. 26
Alderson, Rg. 5; T. 30
Aldington, 150
Aldred, 102, 139, 183, 187; Salamon, 14
Aldridge, T. 51; W. 33
Aldritt, J. 64
Aldworth, 122; J. 80; sir R. 175; T. 33
Alexander, 87, 102, 109, 159, 165; J. 64; P. 64; Rt. 2, 33; sir Sigismond, 102, 116, 127, 134, 139, 159, 165, 170, 187; Wlt. 56, 56, 64, 80
Alford, Fr. 18; H. 45; Ja. 47; J. 45; Lnc. 40, 87
Alington, J. 80
Alisbury, 183
Allam, 102, 139
Allen or Allyn, 94, 109, 122, 127, 134, 143, 154, 165, 175, 183; Elz. 44; Fr. 87; sir Fr. 30; J. 44; R. 51; T. 2, 26; W. 33
Allett, J. 64
Alley, 122, 143, 154; Emn. 55, 56; R. 30; Verney, 18
Alleyne, 159
Allien, Grg. 22
Allison, 150
Allyson, R. 46
Allott, 134, 183
Almonbury, 94
Almoner, lord, 11
Alport, 127, 175, 183
Alsop, 94
Alsopp, R. 64
Altham, 94
Alured, 109, 143; J. 30
Alwyn, T. 11
Ambassadors, 175
Ambler, Js. 14, 64
Ambrose, 122
Amerie, Mrgy. 14
Ames, 94
Amberst, 109
Amias, J. 7
Amson, W. 53
Amstruther, sir J. 56; sir Rt. 143
Amstrudder, sir Rt. 159
Amy, 87
Anabaptists, 175
Ancketell, 175
Anderson, sir Edm. 14, 46; sir Fr. 80; H. 50; R. 87; W. 49
Anderton, 116, 175; Ch. 26, 87; Js. 18, 52, 64, 74
Andever, visc. 170, 175
Andre, 165
Andrea, Ar. 64
Andrew, 94; sir J. 109
Andrewes or Andrews, 94, 102, 127, 170, 175; Dr. 74; Edm. 2; J. 33, 56, 64; Lnc. 14, 27, 46, 74, 74; Mt. 38; Rt. 33; T. 33; W. 30; sir W. 87, 87
Anes, 87, 165
Angell, 102, 102, 109, 116; Mth. 55; W. 56, 87
Angells, gold for, 175
Anger, Fr. 11, 18
Anglesey, earl of, 182, 183
Angrove, Mrm. 80
Anmand, lord, 183, 175
Anne, G. 44
Annesley, J. 143; Br. 30, 40; Cordell, 74; sir Fr. 143, 170, 183; J. 64
Ansley, 159, 159; Js. 54; J. 64; R. 48; Rt. 80
Anstruther, 102, 116, 127, 134, 165; sir Rt. 80, 139, 150, 170, 175, 183; sir W. 80, 109, 127, 150
See also Amstruther.
Anthoine, 159
Antonio, don, 7, 26
Anthony, 102, 109; C. 27, 80, 87; E. 55
Antonius, 150, 154
Antrobas, T. 74
Anyon, T. 80
Any, 94
Ap David, Dd. 18; J. 18
Ap Edward, 176
Ap Ellya, 170
Ap Jevan, 143; Dd. 22
Ap John, 150
Aple, T. 1
Apothecaries, 134, 139
Appleby, 87
Ap Rice, 26
Aprice, 127, 143; *als.* Davy, R. 44
Apaley, 102, 175, 182, 182; sir Aln. 150, 154, 154, 159, 165, 175, 175
Arbella, lady, 55, 64, 109
See also Stuart, lady Arabella.
Archbold, J. 87
Archer, 116, 127, 139, 159
Archbishops, 64, 175
Archibald, 116
Arden, 109; J. 2; Rt. 2
Ardern, Rt. 80
Areakeyne, 116; lord, 94; Js. 55; sir Js. 94, 165; T. 55; sir T. 56, 56, 64
See also Erskine.
Argall, 109
Argent, 102, 102
Argyle, earl, 56, 102
Arlay, 94
Armagh, archbishop, 109, 165; dean, 184
Armiger, 159, 170; Rt. 87
Armington, W. 87
Armitage, 94
Armourer, J. 33
Armourers, 170
Armstrong, 102, 116, 122, 183; *als.* Waterman, J. 56
Armyn, 159, 159
Arnet, Rt. 80

- Arnodeo**, 183
Arnold, 122, 170; S. 80
Arroll, earl, 64
Arrowsmith, 175
Arsbon, 134
Arthington, K. 44
Arthur, H. 64, 116, 165
Arundell, 102, 143, 150, 159, 170, 170, 187; countess of, 165; earl, 14, 64, 74, 94, 116, 122, 127, 139, 143, 165, 170, 175, 176; J. 26; lord, 87, 148, 150, 154, 183; sir T. 170
Asaph, St., bishop of, 183, 188
Ascham, Gi. 7, 40
Ascough, Fr. 22, 26
See also Aiscough and Ayscough.
Ash, Rt. 48
Ashe, 102
Ashall, 116, 127, 150
Ashbold, W. 18
Ashburnham, 109
Ashburner, 159
Ashby, 183; sir Rt. 64; St. 56; W. 7, 11
Ashcroft, 159
Ashfeild, sir J. 165; T. 48, 50
Ashley, 175; Ant. 30, 40; sir Ant. 74, 109, 175; sir Fr. 175; H. 53; J. 33; sir J. 116; R. 1
Ashton, 94, 94, 116, 122, 165; Js. 30; P. 46; Rph. 33, 64; Rg. 7; W. 74
Ashpole, Fr. 1
Askew, 122; W. 14, 33
Askewith, Ch. 64; H. 64
Askham, Rg. 18
Aslaby, Fr. 2, 49
Astaler, 159
Astell, H. 2
Astley, And. 50; J. 11
Aston, 94, 134, 175, 182; sir Ar. 64, 74, 80, 87, 170; J. 87; Hu. 80; R. 33; Rt. 53; sir Rg. 55, 55, 56, 64, 74, 80, 87, 94, 102, 109, 116, 122; sir Wlt. 159, 170
Astrye, 159
Atcheson, 109, 139; Js. 87; T. 40
Atherlawny, sir Js. 150
Atherloine, sir Js. 143
Atherton, 183; R. 56
Athlone, 175
Athowe, J. 40
Athy, 109
Athenstall, R. 46
Atkins, 116, 127; Dr. 64; H. 64; J. 30; R. 26
Atkinson, 127, 139, 150, 150, 154, 175; Br. 37; Elz. 47; T. 56
Aton, 116
Attorney-General, 45, 52, 56, 64, 102, 127, 134, 139, 143, 150, 154, 159, 170, 179, 183
Atwood, Rt. 74
Atye, Ar. 18, 30
Aubigny, lord, 87, 94, 109, 116, 139, 143, 154, 159
See also Awbigny.
Aucher, 109; Ant. 33
Anchmontie, 87, 139, 182
Anchmootie, 109, 122; J. 74
Auchmuty, 165
See also Aughmotie.
Audley, 165; lord, 11, 150
Aughmotie, J. 87
Aungier, sir Fr. 170
Austin, 94, 134; J. 52
Austria, ambassador of, 182
Awbery or Awbrey, 22; Ar. 22; W. 7, 18, 30
Awbigny, lord, 127
See also Aubigny.
Awdley, 150; J. 26; T. 40, 74
See also Audley.
Axbridge, 182
Axford, H. 80
Aylesbury, 139, 165
Ayliffe, 154
Aylmer, 175
Ayloff, sir W. 143
Aynesworth, 102; H. 5
Aynscombe, 170
Ayray, Hu. 5
Ayrye, 87
Ayscough, sir Rg. 64
See also Ascough.
Ayton, sir Rt. 159, 159, 165, 170
Azer, G. 55, 56
Babber, W. 87
Babington, 109; Ury, 46, 51, 65, 75; Ury, jun. 51
Balthorpe, W. 40
Backhouse, H. 65; S. 33
Bacon, 102, 139, 143, 144, 154; Edm. 37; sir Edm. 74, 76; Fr. 14; sir Fr. 65, 144, 150; G. 19; Jo. 30; Mth. 65; sir N. 33, 37, 122, 128, 165
Badbye, 176
Badger, sir T. 56, 65, 155, 171
Bagg, 134
Bagges, Ant. 65
Bagnall, Haniball, 81; sir H. 37
Baguley, 127
Bagwell, J. 22; W. 65, 65
Baildon, 143
Baille, D. 18; Edm. 37; T. 33
Bailliett, R. 5
Baillie, 183
Bailly, 109
Baily, W. 81
Bainebrig, 139
Baites, 102
Baker, 87, 94, 95, 102, 103, 109, 154, 155, 159, 170, 176; And. 53; Ch. 33; G. 22, 50, 75; H. 8; J. 22, 37; Mth. 22; Rt. 37
Bakers, 166
Bakers of Bristol, 139
Balbani, Ant. 75
Balbany, Antonio, 65
Balconquall, 144, 150, 154, 155, 171
Baldwyn, 154; Fr. 8; Rph. 19; T. 81
Balfour, 110, 127, 160, 176; sir H. 134; sir Ph. 160
Balgay, N. 22
Baliano, 122
Baliol College, 11
Balinson, T. 74
Ball, 109, 143, 144, 150; Rt. 33; W. 8
Ballard, 109; D. 87; W. 23
Balley, J. 18
Ballow, T. 65; W. 45
Balmermoth, lord, 81
Balthorp, Rt. 8
Banbrigg, 134

- Bamburgh**, T. 14, 18, 19 ;
 sir W. 160
Bamfeild, J. 51
Banastre, Rt. 56 ; sir Rt.
 134
Banbury, 95
Bancke, C. 18 ; Lw. 22 ;
 Wlt. 11
Banckes, 102, 123, 128,
 176 ; H. 33 ; J. 75 ; T.
 11 ; W. 22
Bancroft, 94, 95, 176 ;
 Dr. 2, 27
Bane, J. 18
Banester, G. 56 ; T. 75
Bandinell 160, 160, 170
Baudwin, T. 65
Banfeild, J. 27, 30, 37, 40
Bangor, bp. of, 2, 37, 144
Banister, 116, 128, 144,
 150, 155, 166 ; H. 55 ;
 R. 11 ; Rt. 87
Bank, J. 74
Banks, 87, 95, 160, 166 ;
 J. 81, 87
See also Banckes.
Banninge, sir Pl. 150
Bannyon, 95
Barber, Mth. 56
Barbers and Surgeons, 65
Barbon, 88, 109
Barcham, 109
Barckham, 150
Bardett, sir T. 155
Barefoot, 95, 166, 183 ;
 Rt. 87
Bareham, Rt. 87
Barelowe, W. 33
Bargrave, 166, 183
Bargrove, 176
Barham, 95
Barith, G. 19
Barkeley, 102, 128
See also Barkley and
Berkeley.
Barker, 94, 102, 109, 109,
 116, 122, 127, 128, 139,
 139, 144, 144, 144, 144,
 155, 165, 171, 176 ; Ch.
 56, 81 ; Edm. 2 ; E. 40,
 44, 45 ; Hu. 37 ; Js. 65 ; J.
 50, 87 ; R. 11 ; Rt. 14,
 56, 75, 87 ; T. 75 ; W. 2
Barkham, 88, 109, 183
Barklay, 95, 102, 116
Barkley, 139 ; H. 5, 65,
 75 ; J. 81 ; sir H. 171 ;
 sir T. 87 ; lord, 144, 166
Barlace, sir J. 109
Barlatier, 154
Barley, J. 33 ; R. 33
Barlo, St. 2
Barlow, G. 49, 110, 171 ;
 W. 46, 52, 55, 74
Barnard, 139, 150 ; Fr.
 30 ; R. 65, 75
Barneby, Fr. 65
Barnes, 95, 95, 116, 139,
 150, 160, 176, 183 ; J.
 23, 27 ; Rt. 18, 56, 56 ;
 W. 8, 27, 30 ; sir W.
 109
Barnett, 139
Barnewell, 122, 176 ; H.
 75
Barnewood Forest, 176
Barney, sir T. 75
Barnstaple, 37, 109, 110,
 119
Barons of the Exchequer,
 134, 154, 155, 160
Barrow, tenants of, 1
Barrell, 160
Barret, 109, 134, 144, 160,
 165, 183 ; H. 56 ; Edm.
 46 ; sir E. 95, 134 ; T.
 22, 51, 56
Barrington, sir Fr. 139
Barrow, 150 ; R. 33
Barry, sir T. 56
Barte, T. 52
Bartholomew, 160
Bartlett, 128 ; T. 56 ; sir
 T. 95, 109, 160
Barto, E. 18
Barton, J. 81 ; R. 2, 30,
 40, 56, 81
Bartram, And. 40 ; G. 50 ;
 J. 49
Bartroppe, J. 2
Barwick, 2, 5, 154
Barwicke, 144, 154 ; Ch.
 37 ; lady, 102 ; ld. 65 ;
 W. 2, 102
Basilia, 109
Basill, Sm. 81
Basingstoke, 170, 176
Bash, Edm. 2
Baskaville, Rt. 87
Baskerville, 109 ; Hphy.
 74 ; sir Hphy. 109, 110 ;
 Lw. 65, 74 ; sir T. 40
Basnett, 116, 144, 171,
 188
Bassano, 102, 102, 103,
 117, 139, 139, 143, 159,
 160 ; And. 56 ; Ar. 30
Basse, Hphy. 40
Bassett, 116, 128, 150,
 176 ; E. 65 ; Elz. 53 ;
 G. 40 ; Rt. 33 ; sir Rt.
 116, 116, 128 ; W. 53
Bassill, 109
Bassingham, Rt. 37
Bastard, Edm. 2
Batchellor, J. 40
Bate, 95, 95, 102, 116 ; J.
 11 ; L. 46 ; N. 8 ; Rnd.
 37 ; T. 40 ; W. 46
Bateman, J. 65, 183
Bates, 102, 109, 143
Bath and Wells, bp. 27,
 88, 94, 122, 144
Bath, 163
Bath, earl of, 183 ; sir J.
 183
Bathlomewe, 150
Bathurst, 171, 176 ; Rt. 81
Batisford, J. 81
Batlett, 165
Batley, E. 8
Batt, J. 45
Battell, 109
Batten, 88 ; R. 75, 88, 102,
 117, 155
Battesford, Ph. 65
Battie, T. 87
Battin, R. 87
Batton, 134 ; sir T. 176
Batty, 143, 155, 166 ; Rph.
 18
Baucler, 127
Bawden, S. 33
Bawdet, Lucas, 11
Bawdrick, 171
Bawtree, 176, 183
Bayfey, Jo. 27
Bayles, 134
Bayley, 94, 95, 102, 139,
 159, 160
Bayly, 165 ; And. 65 ; Dr.
 14 ; T. 8, 11, 34
Bagehott, C. 8
Bayneham, W. 19, 81
Baynton, 143 ; sir H. 128
Baytys, 139
Baywell, J. 22
Baxter, 94, 95, 110 ; E.
 22 ; W. 44
Beace, 159
Beacher, W. 18
Beacon, T. 56
Beake, R. 27
Beale, 94, 95 ; J. 40 ; Rg.
 8 ; Rt. 5, 14, 46 ; W. 40,
 65
Beales, W. 40
Beamond, Fr. 51, 65 ; R.
 11
de Beamont, monsieur, 65

- Beamont, J. 27; lord, 176;
 Rt. 8; sir Rt. 150
 Beard, J. 74; T. 65
 Beardsley, 128
 Beati, E. 81
 Beauchesne, J. 122
 Beauchamp, J. 18; ld. 94
 Beacliere, 159, 160
 Beaulieu, 139, 170
 Beaumont, 144, 150, 176;
 Dr. 176; Fr. 27; sir
 Fr. 176; H. 30; sir
 H. 176; sir T. 87, 95,
 160; viscount, 176
 Becher, 150; sir W. 176
 Beck, 95, 139, 166; Edm.
 75, 80, 81
 Becke, W. 40
 Beckett, 127
 Beckford, Edm. 33
 Beckingham, sir T. 127
 Bedell, 176
 Bedford, 176; countess of,
 135; earl 23, 56, 87,
 127, 183
Bedford, Devon, 102
 Bedingfield, 87; sir H. 94;
 T. 56, 65
 Bedman, J. 40
 Bedo, 160
 Beeche, 176
 Beecher, 134, 160, 171;
 W. 40
 Bedwell, T. 11
 Bee, 154, 176; E. 75
 Beeke, 102, 155; R. 40
 Beere, D. 52; H. 33
 Beesley, 128
 Beeston, 95, 102, 103, 110,
 116, 117, 122, 122; G. 5,
 87; sir Hu. 56, 65, 87,
 122; P. 64; R. 40; W.
 56
 Beeton, 109
 Belfast, lord, 183
 Belgrave, G. 54
 Belier, 144
 Bell, 95, 109, 160; J. 14;
 R. 5, 11, 34, 65; T. 18,
 27; W. 75
 Bellamy, K. 74
 Bellenden, W. 87
 Bellesse, sir H. 176
 Bellet, Rgd. 2
 Bellingham, 144, 160, 165;
 E. 52; sir E. 74; H. 33;
 J. 51
 Bellott, 95, 103; Cth. 27;
 J. 51; T. 50, 54, 65
 Belloy, J. 56
 sig. bills.
 Bellyn, 95
 Belmey, J. 52
 Beloe, 160
 Belon, W. 81.
 Belome, 95
 Belou, W. 65
 Bembowe, W. 65
 See also Bendbowe.
 Bemley, 165
 Bence, Rt. 81, 87; W. 45
Bench, Exchequer, Jus-
tices of, 65
 Bendbowe, 139, 150
 Bendish, sir T. 134; W. 65
 Bendlowe, 116
 Benest, Elias, 47
 Benfield, Sebastian, 75
Bengeworth, 65
 Benion, J. 33
 Benmond, H. 2
 Benn, Ant. 56
 Bennet, 102, 110, 122,
 134, 154, 165, 183; Ant.
 1, 8; Glt. 18; sir Js.
 159; 150; J. 37; K. 74;
 R. 40; Rt. 27, 30, 37;
 W. 75
 Benningfield, 116
 Benskin, Grfn. 14; Jcb. 22
 Benson, 94, 139
 Bentley, P. 11
 Bentvin, Ls. W. 19
 Beny, 166
 Benyon, J. 34
 Berd, T. 40
 Bergavenny, lord, 109
 Berick, Al. 33
 Berisford, T. 65
 See also Berrisford.
 Berkeley, lord, 56, 102;
 lady, 155
 See also Barkley.
Berkhampstead, 154
 Bernard, Fr. 56
Bernewood Forest, 172
 Berney, 165
 Berron, 144
 Berrington, 144
 Berrisford, G. 2
 Berry, 95, 176; sir B. 56
 Bertram, T. 18
 Berwick, 116; lord, 65
Berwick-on-Tweed, 65,
 114, 144, 179
 Bess, Earl of, 47
 Besson, R. 56, 65
 Best, 102, 117; H. 8, 11,
 15, 18, 18, 19, 23, 33,
 37, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51,
 52; J. 2; T. 18
 Beswick, 87, 102, 116
 Betham, 134
 Bethell, 127, 160; W. 5
 Bethwind, 176
 Betts, 144, 160; R. 75
 Bevan, 176
 Bevell, W. 18
 Beveridge, 139
 Beverley, 109; Js. 45; W.
 27
 Beverson, W. 45
 Beville, J. 75
Bewdeley, 75
 Bewey, 110
 Bewfoe, sir T. 159
 Beynham, 47; sir Edm. 47
 Bibie, N. 19
 Bickley, 134; Hu. 14
 Bickerton, Rt. 5
 Bicton, 102, 122
 Bigate, W. 30
 Biggs, 165
 Bignmore, 176
 Bilbarowe, R. 37
 Bilford, 117
 Bill, 144, 150
 Billett, Rg. 33
 Billing, Al. 5; J. 33
 Billingsley, H. 19, 23; J.
 54
 Bilson, T. 40
 Bindlesse, 160
 Bindon, lord, 64, 65, 75
 Bing, 95, 154; And. 49,
 80; G. 87
 Bingham, 95, 116, 144;
 Ellis, 65; W. 5
 Bingley, 94, 95, 116; G.
 81; J. 81; sir J. 176;
 sir Rph. 160; sir R.
 122; W. 22
 Binion, 110; Mth. 11
 Binloes, sir Rt. 160
 Biondi, 110, 122
 Birch, 176; W. 87
 Birchingshaw, 139
 Bird, 144, 150, 154, 176,
 183; Ch. 37; P. 56;
 Rt. 40; T. 37; W. 27
 Birkett, 176, 183
 Birkham, E. 5
 Birkhened, H. 22, 74
 Birtt, T. 40
 Bishop, 176, 188; Js. 65;
 T. 46; sir T. 166
Bishop's Castle, 143
 Bisse, 176; Js. 40; Ph.
 5, 40; T. 65
 Bittyn, 128
 Black, 127

- Blacklock**, Randall, 22
Blackmore Forest, 87
Blackstone, 139; Mrm. 52; W. 52
Blackway, 150
Blackwell, 109
Blades, 160, 166
Blagne, T. 22
Blagrave, J. 56; T. 1
Blagroff, 144
Blague, 109; T. 65
Blanes, Pk. 14
Blake, 95; W. 65, 81, 87
Blakiston, 128; Mrm. 44
Blacks, 154
Bland, 87, 94, 95, 117, 176; G. 65; P. 33, 81; sir T. 65, 87, 102; W. 56
Blandeau, 171
Blandford, 75
Blaney, lord, 176; Ow. 65; lady, 176
Blanoet, Mrt. 11
Blashfeild, T. 30
Blencarne, 110
See also Blincorne and Blinckhorne.
Blencow, T. 37
See also Blincow.
Blenerhasset, T. 109; E. 65; sir E. 109
Blewett, 95, 117
Bligh, Wlt. 54
Blinckhorne, 183
Blincoe, G. 48
Blincorne, 128
Blincow, G. 2
Blinkensopp, 95
Blomeart, 88
Blomfeild, J. 46
Blondean, 176
Bloudworth, 183
Blount, 116, 117; sir C. 30; Sir Ch. 37; sir E. 56; J. 27; Ml. 18, 22, 23, 27, 30, 33; R. 81
See also Blunt.
Blower, 95, 109, 160; R. 50; W. 87
Bludder, sir T. 87, 95, 144
Blundell, 144; sir Fr. 159, 166, 171, 176; W. 49
Blunden, R. 56
Blunt, 159, 166; C. 11; sir Ch. 45, 51; E. 8, 19; G. 8, 27; Ml. 19, 22, 30
Bochan, 102
Bochina, J. 56
Boderne, 160
Bodicote, J. 14
Bodley, sir Josyas, 75; Mi. 5; T. 2, 11, 33, 102
Rodmin, 33, 56
Bodreu, 150
Bodvell, sir J. 176
Bogg, 128
Bonithon, R. 56
Boislore, 176
Boile, sir R. 65
Bokenham, 116
Bold, 127; J. 14
Boldsburgh, N. 22
Bole, 123
Boley, R. 22
Boleyn, G. 37
Bolle, sir J. 47
Bolles, 176
Bollington, 150
Bolze, J. 8
Bolt, R. 14, 18, 37, 56
Boltby, 117
Bolton, J. 8, 176; sir R. 176
Bomerest, R. 8
Bomes, Rt. 33
Bonadventure, 183
Bonan, 127
Bond, 109; Dr. 52; Js. 19; J. 8, 27, 81; T. 56, 81
Bondy, 139
Bonefeild, 165; sir W. 109
Bonham, Edm. 81
Bonington, 139
Bonnal, 134
Bonnall, 144, 166
Bonner, Ab. 53; Ab. jun. 55; Ant. 81; W. 18
Bonnet, W. 37
Bonon, Eliz. 33
Bonython, K. 56
Book of Customs, 183
Boore, W. 53
Boorm, 150
Boote, 155
Booth, Ch. 65; Rg. 37
Boothby, T. 65
Boreham, 150
Boreman, W. 87
Borington, sir Fr. 134
Borlas, lady, 116
Borongs, 1
Borough, 188; E. 19
Borowe, W. 33
Borreth, H. 45
Borrowe, 94
Borstadea, Ml. 74
Bossano, E. 1
Bosevill, 144; H. 8; sir Rph. 65
Bostock, 170; Ar. 47; Lnc. 2
Boston, 27, 30, 65
Boston, 188
Boswell, 155, 183
Boteler, 110, 166; sir J. 150, 165; sir Ph. 54
Bothwell, Fr. 65
Bottwryte, T. 45
Boughen, 154
Boughton, 102
Bouie, 87
Bould, 134; E. 49
Boule, T. 22
Boulen, 176
Boukley, sir J. 81
Boullon, duke of, 40
Boulton, 134; W. 65
Bound, 116
Bourcher, 150; sir G. 33, 37; sir Js. 65; sir J. 122; Js. 76; sir Rph. 40; W. 81
Bourdin, 117, 128, 159, 160; Ant. 56
Bourdman, And. 40
Bourgh, Ch. 8
Bourghlamackye, 144
See also Burlamacki.
Bournam, Rt. 15
Bourne, 102; Fr. 40; J. 22; W. 40, 56
Bouth, Rt. 65
Bovey Tracy, 22
Bovill, 183
Bowbeare, J. 87
Bowden, J. 48
Bowen, 109, 139, 154; Mgn. 65; T. 22, 48, 50
Bower, Rph. 8; Rt. 8
Bowers, 134
Bowes, 110, 123; G. 56, 65; sir Jer. 22, 81, 95, 139; Rph. 8, 11, 22, 37; Rg. 8; Rt. 5, 14, 18, 33, 37; W. 27, 51; sir W. 56
Bowey, 102, 116, 127, 134, 143, 150, 159, 166, 170, 176; Js. 87
Bowle, 165, 170; Rt. 65
Bowll, W. 30
Bowler, 134
Bowles, 103
Bowrye, 134
Bowser, 154, 160, 165, 176
Bowsour, sir G. 34

- Bowyer, 117, 128, 144; H. 65; J. 30, 56; Noah 49; Rph. 5; Rt. 65; Sm. 18, 27, 30, 40; W. 40; 54; sir W. 139, 116
Bowyers of London, 165
 Boxe, W. 5, 15
Boxford, 40
 Boyd, 117, 127, 134, 139, 159; Rt. 188; sir T. 109
 Boye, 95; Elz. 37; Edm. 14
 Boyle, sir And. 166; sir R. 166
 Boynton, Fr. 22; sir Mth. 154, 155, 165
 Boys, 159; Rt. 30; T. 54
 Braban, T. 22
 Brabson, Ant. 2
 Brace, 170; Dr. 64
 Brackenbury, 134, 159; Ant. 34; R. 14
 Bracker, 160
 Bradbent, Lw. 40
 Bradbury, 102, 103
 Braddell, 150; J. 81
 Bradford, T. 52
 Bradhill, J. 33
 Bradley, 150; W. 37
Bradnich, 65
 Bradshawe, 117, 123, 127, 139, 154, 176; Gdf. 81; P. 74; R. 19; T. 30; W. 27, 30
 Bradstone, 94
 Bradwall, P. 51
 Bradwater, J. 33
 Bradwell, 87
 Bradwood, 87, 102
 Brafford, 183
 Brafeild, 170
 Bragge, 116, 183
 Braithwaite, R. 22
 Braithwaite, 102, 123
 Brampton, 88; Js. 8
 Branch, R. 14; Rg. 33
 Brandling, 102, 134
 Branskell, 139
 Branson, Ant. 40
 Branthwaite, 144
See also Braithwaite.
 Brantingham, R. 33
 Branwood, T. 37
 Brasse, 94, 102, 134
 Brawne, 144
 Bray, 150
 Braybrooke, 50
 Brayford, Bdg. 33
 Brayley, W. 11
 Breame, R. 18, 33, 54
 Breers, 122
 Bremble, Rt. 15
 Brening, R. 52
 Breninge, 117; J. 33
 Brereton, 116; And. 65; sir T. 144
 Brest, 176
 Breton, N. 81
 Brett, 176; sir Alx. 65; J. 75, 87; Rt. 2, 51, 52; sir Rt. 81, 87, 95, 102, 103, 134
 Brewer, 170, 171; Elz. 2; Mrt. 50
Brewers, 154, 160
 Brewes, 122
 Brewester, 109
 Briard, widow, 81
 Brians, And. 52
 Briche, J. 11
 Brickdale, R. 1
 Brickett, T. 5; W. 19
 Brickwood, T. 48
Brideport, 30, 160
 Bridges, J. 64, 110, 116, 117, 144, 176; K. 74; T. 8; Wimond 56
 Bridget, lady, 19
 Bridgham, Fr. 2
 Bridgman, 122, 139, 170; sir E. 46; J. 65
Bridgewater, 8
Bridport, 30, 160
 Briggs, 150
 Bright, 183; And. 30, 56, 65; H. 56; Tm. 11
 Brimcard, 95
 Brinley, 150
 Briscoe, 159, 183
Bristol, 15; *bakers*, 139; *bishop of*, 14, 15, 18, 19, 22, 27, 56, 144, 150, 154, 159, 168, 176, 181, 183
 Bristol, earl of, 176, 183
 Bristowe, 183; E. 49; N. 65
 Britton, Br. 22; E. 49, 52
 Broadgate, W. 75
 Brocas, 128; sir Pexsall, 14, 15, 56, 65, 128, 139
 Brock, 95; J. 2; W. 87
 Brockall, 87
 Brockerdale, W. 8
 Brockett, Edm. 30; T. 52, 56
 Brodeley, 154
 Broderick, 94; W. 56
See also Broiderick.
 Brodbent, A. 11; Law. 8
 Brograte, 122
 Brograve, E. 52; sir J. 56
 Broiderick, 102, 109, 154
 Broke, R. 18, 34
 Brokers, 176
 Brokesby, Bw. 65; Rt. 11
 Bromely, 87; Rt. 46, 95; sir G. 5; H. 15; Sir H. 65; sir T. 2, 144
 Bromricke, H. 22
 Broncker, H. 27, sir H. 45; Salem, 14; sir W. 144
See also Bruncker.
 Brond, 109
 Broning, J. 11
 Brooke, 95, 109, 117, 127, 128, 144, 150, 159, 171, 176; Adr. 54; Ar. 54; Basil, 65; C. 81, 87; G. 75; H. 40; J. 53; sir J. 87, 95, 116, 134; H. 27; lord, 176; N. 27; Rph. 22, 27; Rt. 22; Slv. 65; sir W. 27
 Brooker, Hu. 74
 Broome, 75
 Broreton, T. 15
 Broughe, 95, 139; G. 64
 Broughton, 94; And. 33; Hmp. 30; J. 22; P. 56; W. 2, 14
 Brouker, H. 14
 Brounker, 117; H. 56; sir W. 176
See also Broncker.
 Browne, 27, 95, 102, 103, 109, 110, 122, 123, 128, 134, 139, 143, 144, 154, 159, 165, 166, 171, 176, 183; And. 65; Benedict, 56; Ch. 56; Dr. 50; Ev. 56; Fr. 37, 56, 65; G. 54; sir H. 144; H. 15; Hu. 56; 27, 30, 33, 75; Jo. 14; Mth. 5; N. 37; R. 30, 56; Rt. 18, 65; R. 56; T. 2, 8, 40; sir Vl. 11, 94; W. 8, 19, 33, 37, 56
 Brownerigge, 117, 122
 Browninge, J. 37
 Brownlowe, 109, 144
 Brownson, W. 14
 Broyderick, 102, 109, 154
 Bruce, 95, 102; E. 56, 95; sir E. 56; sir G. 128;

- lord, 74, 75, 87, 95, 102, 109, 122, 171, 183; Rt. 50
- Brudnell**, sir T. 154
- Bruen**, W. 74
- Bruerster**, R. 18
- Bruet**, W. 65
- Brugg** *alias* **Bridges**, J. 74
- Brunker**, sir W. 143
- Brunt**, 128
- Bruskett**, Sebastian, 18
- Bryan**, 122
- Bucat** *alias* **Blower**, M. 27
- Buchanon**, 110, 176; J. 56, 65; Wlt. 74
- Buchurst**, lord, 48
- Buck**, 95, 102, 109, 117, 128, 154, 159, 165, 183; B. 37; G. 56; sir G. 109, 117, 122, 128, 134, 139; P. 37, 64; T. 65, 87
- Buckanon**, 117
- Buckeridge**, 109; J. 56, 75
- Buckeringe**, sir J. 30
- Buckhurst**, lord, 5, 18, 19, 20, 22, 30, 40, 56
- Buckingham**, duke of, 183, 188; earl of, 144, 183; lord, 154, 155, 159, 160, 165, 166, 171, 176; marquis, 170, 176, 183
See also **Marquis**.
- Buckland**, T. 22
- Buckle**, 109; W. 27
- Buckley**, 176; G. 5; Js. 2; lady, 176
- Bucklugh**, lord, 33
- Bucknoll**, Ant. 14
- Buckridge**, Dr. 75
- Budd**, R. 56, 102, 109, 117, 176; W. jun. 49
- Budden**, 116, 139
- Buddoe**, 87, 102
- Buddoughe**, 95, 128
- Budyer**, sir B. 159
- Budyerd**, sir B. 160
- Buffield**, 128
- Bugge**, H. 23
- Buhannan**, J. 65
- Bulbeck**, T. 74
- Bulhold**, sir R. 95
- Bulkay**, 139
- Bulkeley**, Edm. 37; sir R. 154
- Bull**, 134, 150, 183; E. 19; J. 30, 74; Rnd. 22, 56; R. 40; St. 45; W. 11, 15, 54
- Bullingham**, Fr. 46
- Bullock**, 122, 160
- Bullor**, J. 75
- Bulmer**, Bevis, 11, 56; sir Bevis, 75, 81, 94
- Bulthrop**, Rt. 18
- Bumon**, E. 11
- Bunninge**, T. 30
- Bunny**, 102
- Bunting**, 139
- Burchill**, J. 56
- Burchinsha**, Rph. 81
- Burchmer**, 128
- Burd**, T. 37
- Burdet**, 155; Ay. 14; J., jun., 52
- Bures**, Esay, 27
- Burfield**, R. 15, 94
- Burgesse**, 139, 150, 160; J. 45
- Burgh**, sir J. 122, 183; lady, 139; lord, 14, 22, 27
- Burghley**, lord, 54, 56, 81
See also **Burley**.
- Burgoyne**, Fr. 37; J. 34, 37
- Buriamache**, 134, 139, 144, 166, 170, 176, 183
See also **Bourghlamachie**.
- Burley**, lord, 65, 81, 109; Rt. 2
See also **Burghley**.
- Burman**, 110; E. 14; S. 81
- Burnell**, 102, 176; K. 37
- Burnett**, 122, 123, 127; R. 11
- Burr**, 94
- Burrant**, J. 14
- Burrell**, 102, 150, 160, 166, 183; Js. 65; R. 48, 52, 54; W. 81
- Burroughe**, 122
- Bursey**, 165
- Burtall**, J. 5
- Burton**, 109, 128, 171, 176; Bartin, 11, 87; Js. 1; Pelham, 33; R. 5
- Burvell**, G. 8
- Bury**, J. 8
- Bury St. Edmund's**, 75, 95, 134
- Bushell**, sir E. 81
- Bushop**, T. 18, 81
- Bushton**, Ph. 65
- Busse**, H. 33
- Bussye**, 109
- Butler**, 95, 109, 110, 150, 170; Albane, 50; C. 8; sir E. 176; H. 51, 54, 55, 56, 81; sir J. 155; M. 2; sir O. 94; P. 56; sir Ph. 11, 65; Piers 176; R. 81, 87; T. 33
- Butter**, Rt. 14
- Butterie**, Sm. 5
- Butterton**, W. 65
- Buttoll**, W. 1, 2
- Button**, 94, 122; Js. 8; T. 56; sir T. 166; Mth. 14; W. 75; sir W. 87, 122, 150, 171
- Buy**, 128
- Buxton**, G. 14; Rt. 22
- Byard**, Fr. 8
- Byd**, Rgd. 65
- Bygate**, W. 19, 37
- Byly**, R. 75
- Bynden**, 44; Rg. 30
- Byng**, 154
- Bynn**, 176
- Byron**, 160; sir J. 2, 134, 139, 179; Marshall, 48
- Bysse**, 171; J. 40
- Cacon**, sir Noel, 140
- Cadbury**, R. 66
- Cadge**, 161
- Cadworth**, 128
- Cæsar**, 103, 110, 135; Dr. 23, 41, 46; H. 27, 37, 57; sir Jls. 56, 57, 81, 95, 96, 110, 123, 128, 135, 139; T. 75
See also **Aldermare**.
- Cage**, E. 66; J. 19
- Cahell**, 160
- Caius College, Cambridge**, 110, 150
- Caldwell**, Mgy. 52
- Callowe**, M. 8
- Calmady**, T. 41
- Calthrop**, 128; J. 2
- Calvalasco**, 128
- Calvere**, 117
- Calverley**, 117, 144; Ph. 75
- Calvers**, 103
- Calvert**, 110, 123, 139; sir G. 155, 177; J. 34; 51; Sampson, 81; Mr. Secretary, 166, 171, 177
- Calvyn**, Rt. 88
- Cambell**, Dn. 57
- Camberlin**, 155

- Cambridge*, 15, 41, 167, 171, 181; *chancellor of*, 57, 66, 75; *Caius Col.*, 110, 150; *Christ's Col.*, 144; *Clare Hall*, 171; *Pembroke Hall*, 163; *Trinity Col.*, 111, 79, 85, 110, 181; *University*, 15, 57
Camden, 150; W. 57
Cameby, 129
Camm, 88; J. 41
Cammocke, W. 23
Campion, H. 37
Candish, R. 2, 8
Cane, E. 8
Cannfield, Rt. 49
Cannynge, 95
Canon, T. 1
Canterbury, *archbp. of*, 2, 5, 15, 19, 37, 46, 50, 66, 75, 81, 88, 110, 111, 116, 117, 123, 128, 139, 144, 155, 160, 166, 170, 175, 181; *city*, 95
Cantrell, 183
Capell, sir Gamaliell, 110
Capenour, 171
Caple, sir E. 66
Caplin, W. 27
Cappin, sir G. 110
Caprick, 183
Captives at Jerusalem, 171
Carborn, J. 6
Cardell, Fr. 66; T. 31, 57, 75
Cardenas, Dr. J. 2
Cardiff, 95
Cardigan, *sheriff*, 158
Cardinal, 103
Care, Crn. 81
Carrell, sir J. 30, 34
Careston, 88
Carew, 103, 110, 128; sir G. 23, 27, 30, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48, 50, 52, 53, 55, 57, 66, 75, 95, 111, 117, 123; H. 45; J. 34; sir J. 110; lady 6; lord, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 155, 160, 166; Mth. 155; N. 66; sir N. 123; P. 41; sir Rt. 30, 37, 103; T. 12
Carey, 103, 111, 135, 139, 161, 176; A. 44; C. 81; sir Edm. 23, 41, 55, 65, 183; E. 15; sir E. 45, 57, 66, 88, 110, 140; sir Fr. 103; sir G. 23, 27, 44, 57, 65, 81, 88; sir H. 66, 88, 96, 110, 117, 123, 129, 135; Ja. 44; J. 23, 41; sir J. 11, 46; lady, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 160; lord 171; Ph. 27, 117, 123, 135, 160; Rt. 11, 12, 23, 57, 66, 81; sir Rt. 52, 57, 65, 103, 110, 117, 128, 171; T. 12; sir Wymond, 81.
Cargill, 96
Caril, E. 19
Carringhell, sir J. 19
Carlell, 171; Trs. 31
Carleton, 110, 183; sir Dudley, 110, 128, 129, 135, 140, 160, 177; Gld. 75
Carleil, 88
Carlill, 188
Carlisle, bishop of, 144, 170, 177
Carlisle, earl of, 177, 183
Carlyle, M. 31
Carmarden, 128; R. 27, 51
Carmarthen, 66, 128
Carmarthen, R. 15, 30, 57, 58
Carne, 117, 183; E. 57
de Caron, sir Noel, 47, 49, 55, 117, 123, 166
Carpenter, 128, 176; A. 52; capt. 52; J. 34, 55; Rg. 65
Carpenters, *London*, 88
Carr, 88, 139, 160, 177, 183; Bgt. 57; E. 47; sir Js. 128; sir J. 155; Rt. 88; sir Rt. 96, 103, 110, 111, 123, 135, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171; W. 1, 19, 41, *als.* Sym. W. 88; sir G. 15
Carrell, sir E. 57; sir J. 50, 66; sir T. 95
Carrey, E. 6
Carrye, J. 2; Rg. 2
Carriar, B. 57
Carrier, 123
Carrill, E. 27, 49; J. 51
Carringhell, sir J. 19
Cars, 95, 103, 111, 128; J. 57
Carsey, 88; J. 75
Carter, 123, 135; Al. 37; J. 27
Cartwe, sir G. 11
Cartmell, T. 66
Cartwright, 117, 129, 160, 176; Edm. 52; Fr. 57; R. 48, 56, 81
Carty, lady, 110
Carwyn, T. 19
Casaubon, 110, 135, 177
Case, 155; lady, 103
Casebrooke, G. 41
Casewell, 95
de la Casta, P. 88
Cason, E. 48, 52
Cassela, 177
Castell, G. 23
Castilian, 110; J. 23
Castle, 110, 111, 145, 155; J. 66
Castlehaven, earl of, 184
Catcher, sir J. 171
Catlin, 117
Caswell, J. 52
Catchmay, 95, 96, 111; T. 88
Cateline, 128
Cater, A. 41
Caterall, Rnd. 49
Catesby, Rt. 49, 51
Caulveley, 177
Causton, J. 66
See also Cawston.
Cave, 183; sir Alx. 166; Ant. 15; Br. 1; Fr. 19; R. 75
Cavendish, 144; H. 12; lord, 117, 155; R. 8, 23; T. 23; sir W. 103, 135, 166
See also Candish.
Caver, R. 45
Caverley, Wlt. 31
Cavil, J. 15
Cawe, Rph. 19
Cawston, P. 23; W. 88
See also Causton.
Caye, sir J. 177
See also Kaye.
Cayter, R. 81
Cecill, E. 34; sir E. 57, 88, 110, 128, 135; lord, 57, 66; R. 34, 88; sir R. 177; Rt. 19; sir Rt. 31, 34, 37, 41, 44, 45, 48; secretary 51, 54; sir T. 2, 15, 34, 53; W. 57
Cely, J. 2; T. 19; W. 57
Chadwell, Ml. 75
Chadwick, 145
Chafin, 123
Chalcroft, R. 66
Chalk, 95, 139, 151
See also Chawke.
Challenor, 103; Rt. 8; sir T. 41
Challicombe, 135

- Challoner**, 144, 166; sir T. 66, 103, 110, 128
Challons, 96
Chamber, 166; Dr. 177; Sm. 50; W. 55
Chamber, treasurer of, 169
Chamberlain, lord, 5, 15, 27, 44, 51, 57, 65, 66, 75, 88, 95, 103, 117, 123, 135, 139, 144, 150, 155, 184
Chamberlain, 95, 135, 155, 166, 171; R. 66; sir R. 65, 110, 128; sir T. 166; W. 37
Chambers, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166; C. 88; Dr. 160, 177, 184; Os. 23;
Chambes, 103
Champanty, 129
Champernon, Rt. 27
Champion, Mth. 5
Chancellor, 95, 111, 123, 135, 145, 150, 166
Chancellor of Cambridge, 57
Chancellor of the Duchy, 57, 65, 66, 88, 95, 96, 103, 117, 139, 150, 155
Chancellor, lord, 2, 15, 57, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 139, 144, 145, 151, 155, 160, 166, 171, 176
Chancellor of Oxford, 57
Chancery, master of the, 173
Chandeis, 103
Chandeler, R. 11
Chandos, lord, 81, 110, 128, 135, 171; lady, 177
See also Shandois.
Channon, R. 81
Chantrell, 129; Pl. 2
Chapel, gentleman of, 23
Chapels, 188
Chaplains, 171
Chapman, 103, 110, 117, 129, 144, 145, 150; J. 19, 27, 31, 66; R. 8, 31; Rt. 54; Smp. 8
Chapney, W. 44
Chappell, 139
Charcroft, 135
Chardes, 128
Chardwicke, W. 23
Chare, J. 44, 50
Charles, 96
Charlet, 110; Fr. 66
Charlton, 155
Charslee, 185
Chater, Ant. 66; Hu. 1
Chatterton, Aldam, 12
Chatwyn, W. 49
Chaundler, G. 37
Chauntrell, Rt. 81
Chawke, 160
See also Chalke.
Chaworth, sir G. 128, 135, 144, 166, 171; H. 81
Cheeke, 139; Rt. 81; T. 49
Chelsea Col., 169
Cheque, clerk of the, 88, 95, 134
Cherington, W. 23
Cherry, sir Fr. 66
Chesam, 88, 95
Cheshire, receiver of, 132
Chester, 88, 161; Dd. 66; R. 34
Chester, 66; *bishop of*, 34, 37, 66, 75, 96, 143, 144, 154, 159, 183; *customers of*, 166; *merchants of*, 2
Chestnut, 166
Chetwyn, 150
Chevallier, 183
Chevers, 183
Cheyney, 95, 139; lady, 19
Chichester, 96, 173, 188; Ar. 8; sir Ar. 110, 123; lord, 128, 171, 176; sir Rt. 103
Chichester, bp., 2, 41, 56, 57, 75, 81, 95, 103, 139, 159, 160, 184
Chichester, 151, 173
Chidleigh, Elz. 23
Chief Baron, 45
Chief Justice, 19, 45, 65, 66, 75, 144
Chiffing, 155
Childe, H. 34; J. 11; Law. 23; T. 19
Childerley, J. 81
Chipp, 183
Chipping Camden, 75
Chipping, J. 66
Chipping Norton, 81
Chippingdale, J. 23, 27
Chisshall, W. 81
Chiselden, 139
Chitting, 155
Cholmely, 103, 160, 177; R. 75
Chovin, Rg. 56
Christian, 145, 151; J. 23; Rt. 81
Christmas, 88, 144; P. 19; W. 37, 88
Christopher, G. 34
Cholmond, 123
Chowne, G. 117
Christchurch, Oxford, 45
Chubb, 128
Chudley, 177
Church, 88; Edm. 44, 50
Churchill, J. 81
Churchman, Rt. 75
Churchyard, T. 27
Chute, 88, 177; Ph. 88; sir Wlt. 66
Cinque Ports, warden of the, 93
Cisson, H. 27
Clankarr, earl, 11
Clanricard, earl of, 117, 188
Clapham, 88, 110, 117, 188
Clapton, 117, 128
Clare Hall, Cambridge, 171
Clare, 95, 129; sir Fr. 81; sir H. 110; Hu. 81
Claree, J. 57
Clarenceux King of Arms, 184
Clarke, 96, 103, 110, 128, 135, 139, 140, 144, 150, 151, 160, 171, 183; Edm. 57; Js. 19, 34; J. 19; Rt. 8; S. 34; T. 2, 41, 88
See also Clerk.
Clarks, 117
Clavee, J. 57
Clavill, 171
Claxton, Al. 34
Clay, 150, 160, 166; J. 1
Clayton, 88, 117; Fr. 5; R. 31, 88
Cleasby, 46
Cleator, Ad. 37
Clere, 166, sir E. 43; Lw. 15
Clegat, G. 81
Clegent, 123
Cleghorne, 166
Cleland, 129, 155
Clement, 95; D. 81; E. 23; N. 57

- Clemond, 139
 Clencarty, earl of, 52
 Clench, J. 41, 54; T. 15
Clerk of the Cheque, 134
Clerk of the Hanaper, 176
Clerks of the Green Cloth, 103
 Clerk, 144, 177; Hmp. 57; J. 8, 23, 37, 81; Rt. 52; T. 27, 30, 45; W. 5, 30
 Cleves, J. 34
 Cley, 160
 Cleyton, R. 31
 Cliffe, N. 1, 8
 Clifford, sir Alx. 66; Fr. 8; H. 31; lord, 166
 Clifton, sir Grv. 139
 Clinton and Say, lord, 49
 Clitheroe, J. 30
 Clitterbooke, 117
 La Cloche, E. 48; St. 48; T. 48
 Clogher, bishop of, 109, 188
 Clopton, 123, 144; J. 34; W. 57; sir W. 144
 Clossett, 177
 Clothiers, 96
Clothworkers, Ipswich, 81
 Clough, Edm. 46
 Clowes, 103; W. 66
 Clutterbuck
 See Clitterbooke.
 Coats, R. 15
 Coach, sir T. 110
 Cobbe, 183; Ml. 2
 Cobham, sir H. 15; H. lord, 44; J. 23; lord, 8, 11, 27, 30, 48, 53, 66
 Cobridge, Cecil, 37
 Cock, 155; Fr. 15; Js. 19; sir H. 48, 65, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 103; J. 1
 Cockayne, 103, 110, 117
 See also Cokayne.
 Cocker, 160
 Cockes, 123; G. 75
 Cockett, 111
 Cockman, T. 31; W. 27
 Cockson, Mth. 34
 Cofferer, 57, 65, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 96, 110, 117, 123, 128, 135, 145, 150, 155, 166, 171, 176, 177, 188;
 Cofferer, Lovell, 5
 Cogan, W. 49
 Coggen, 117
 Cogget, 95
 Cokayne, 96, 117, 166; sir T. 2, 19
 Cokborn, sir R. 34
 Coke, 177; E. 52; sir E. 57, 81, 103, 184; lady, 96; T. 54; W. 50
 Colas, T. 19
 Colborn, 160
 Colbrond, 171
 Colby, 96; Fr. 23, 34; T. 81
 Colchester, 110, 188
Colchester, clothiers, 155
 Coldwell, T. 27, 31
 Cole, 88, 96, 110, 128, 140, 155, 160, 166, 171; J. 31, 54, 57; Ml. 88; R. 57; Rt. 12, 27
 Colebrand, J. 15
 Colerane, 128
 Coles, 160, 183; And. 27; T. 57
 Colgan, 155
 College, 161
 Colles, 144; Edm. 19, 49
 Collier, 123; H. 34; Ch. 57; H. 2, 19; J. 30
 Colling, 183
 Collinge, Rt. 52
 Collingwood, 96; sir Cth. 46; G. 46; Rt. 46
 Collins, Dd. 66; J. 15, 23; P. 19; W. 66
 Collyn, 117
 Colman, 103, 177; Mgn. 75, 88
 Colmer, Amb. 46; G. 66; J. 46; W. 46
 Colmore, Cl. 11; sir J. 144; W. 8
 Colston, 144; Rph. 23, 41
 Colthurst, Edm. 65
 Colton, 135; Edm. 6
 Columbe, 128
 Colville, lord, 128
 Colwell, Js. 88
 Colwidge, Cecile, 1
 Combe, 155; J. 2; R. 2; W. 19, 37, 88
 Comen, Pierre, 34
 Commission, 183
Commissioners for Ireland, 184; *for Jewels*, 183; *of the Navy*, 177; *of the Treasury*, 123, 135, 155, 161
 Compton, sir H. 66, 171; lord, 11, 41, 47, 56, 57, 88, 110, 144, 151, 155, 160; sir T. 145, 150, 161
 Comptroller, Mr. 44
 Coney, Ant. 56
 Congleton, 88
 Coningsby, R. 27, 34; sir R. 75, 88; sir T. 57
 See also Conningsby.
 Conisby, sir R. 96, 111
 Conley, J. 75
 Conndon, T. 54
 Conney, sir E. 177
 Conniers, 171
 Conningham, Dd. 57
 Conningsby, 95; sir R. 150; sir T. 37; sir R. 96
 See also Coningsby.
 Connock, 95, 110, 128, 135, 145, 155, 171; R. 5, 57, 66; Rt. 81
 Connor, 176
 Connyng, R. 27
 Conquest, 117; R. 37
 Constable, 139, 160; G. 15; J. 27, 46; J. jun. 46; sir J. 135; Ch. 46; Rph. 27; Rt. 46; sir Rt. 2, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 23; sir W. 75, 81, 88, 96, 103, 123, 150
 Constantine, 129
Clergy, Contributions from the, 171
 Convers, T. 15
 Conway, sir E. 144, 150, 166, 184
 Conwey, T. 5, 12, 23, 41, 57
 Conyers, 176, 177, 183; Ch. 45; J. 2, 11, 12, 19; Rph. 30; T. 15, 75; Trs. 23; W. 66
 Conysbye, 139; sir R. 123
 Coofts, J. 15
 Cooke, 88, 103, 128, 135, 139, 166, 171, 183; Av. 75; Edm. 81, 88; sir E. 160; Fr. 11; sir Fr. 183; H. 8, 37; sir H. 57; Hu. 11, 19; Ja. 46; J. 15, 27, 53; lady, 128; sir R. 134; Rt. 12, 57, 81; T. 5, 41, 66, 75, 88; W. 6, 30, 57, 88; sir W. 75, 95, 110
 Cookeason, J. 66
Cooks, company of, 135
 Cooksbury, 103
 Coop, H. 8
 Cooper, H. 27; sir J. 110; Rt. 30
 Cooth, 171
 Cope, 155; sir Ant. 96, 103, 110, 117, 123; T.

- 23; sir Wlt. 88, 95, 96,
123; sir W. 135, 171
Copeland, N. 23
Copley, 123, 135; Ant.
66; lady 15; W. 65
Composition of wheat,
177
Coppier, 145; G. 41; sir
G. 123
Coppleston, 160
Copthworth, sir J. 8
Copuldicke, E. 55
Corbett, 88, 95, 110, 145,
166, 183; E. 57; Fr.
30; T. 41
Corbin, 103, 110, 135, 139
Cordall, E. 19; T. 41; W.
1, 5, 66
Cordrey, J. 34
Cordwayners, 123
Coren, J. 27
Cork, 96; *bishop*, 37
Cornichell, sir Hu. 123
Cornelius, 110
Corney, 166
Cornish, Rt. 81
Cornwall, duchy, 88
Cornwall, inhabitants, 140
Cornwall, Gi. 27; R. 28;
T. 15; sir T. 110
Cornwallis, 135; sir C. 66,
75, 96, 123; Rt. 49; T.
41, 57, 66, 96, 128, 139,
144, 145; sir W. 55, 75,
88, 96, 103, 110, 117,
123
Coronell, 96
*Coroner of the King's
Bench*, 144
Corriott, G. 34
Corryton, P. 19
Coston, sir Fr. 160
Cosworth, Ml. 8; T. 2
Coteels, sir T. 140
Cotisford, S. 34
Cotrell, J. 11
Cotten, Edm. 2
Cotterell, 166; sir Cl. 171
Cottingham, 117, 128, 139,
140, 160, 161, 171, 176,
177, 183; sir Fr. 184
Cotton, 110, 111, 135, 139,
144, 151, 155, 160, 166,
171; Edm. 8, 19, 27;
E. 8; Fr. 6, 34; J. 2.
19, 34, 46, 49, 57; lady,
19; N. 6; Rt. 27; sir
Rt. 117, 135, 144; T.
80; W. 81
Cotty, A. 81
Couile, sir T. 110
Coulter, 177
Council, lords of, 41, 147,
171
Count Palatine, 128
Courts of Justice, 177
Court Officers, 66
Court, 103, 110; W. 81
Courtney, Fr. 37; Js. 75
Courselles, 66
Courten, 166, 176
Courtoys, 177
Coustance, 183
Cove, T. 41
Covell, 95
Coventry, 88, 110, 173
Coventry and Lichfield,
bp. of, 109, 117, 122,
134, 154, 155, 159
Coventry, sir T. 166
Coverley, Wlt. 8
Covert, 151; G. 45; Hpy.
88; sir Wlt. 155
Covet, sir H. 103
Coward, 134, 135
Cowarne, 96
Cowdale, 88
Cowdall, 129
Cower, G. 12
Cowell, J. 15
Cowles, J. 12
Cowley, 140, 145, 155
Cowper, 150, 155, 177; J.
19, 51, 57; T. 47
Cowserd, 183
Cox, 88, 110, 117, 144,
176; Fr. 6; R. 27; sir
R. 57
Coxiter, R. 66
Crabbe, W. 2
Cradock, 103; R. 57;
Mth. 27
Crafford, 117, 128; Alx. 57
Crafte, sir W. 139
Cragga, T. 81
Craig, 103, 110, 128, 129,
144; Js. 66, 75, 183
Craigins, J. 57
Crakeplace, 160
Crame, W. 15
Cranborn, lord, 66, 75, 96
Crane, 95, 155; Fr. 81;
J. 51, 57; sir Rt. 110
Cranfeild, 110, 123, 171,
183; Ll. 75, 128, 135,
144, 150, 155, 156, 160,
166, 171; lord, 171
Cranston, lord, 117
Crapham, 57
Crashawe, 97
Craven, 151; lady, 183
Craw, T. 41
Crawley, 96
Cray, sir H. 15; W. 12
Creheron, J. 41
Creighton, sir Js. 88
Creighton, 123, 184; sir
Js. 65, 66, 103
Crema, 117
Cressey, 88
Crew, 166; W. 57
Crewes, 110; Ant. 66
Crimson, 160
Cripling, 34
Crippes, 129; sir H. 128;
J. 31
Crisp, sir H. 110, 123
de Crites, J. 57, 81
Crockford, 134
Crofte, 156; Hbt. 27, 51,
139; Js. 30, 50, 171,
184; sir J. 177; M. 51;
W. 51
Crofta, 177; Hbt. 15; sir
J. 184; sir Js. 6
Croghan, Dn. 27
Croke, 188; sir J. 166
Croker, 135; H. 57
Crooke, sir J. 57, 103, 139;
W. 57
Crompton, 96; J. 88; T.
2, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34,
37, 41; Sir T. 57, 65;
81; W. 19
Cromwell, 95, 110, 123,
128; E. lord 47; sir
H. 19; lord, 117; sir
O. 81, 103, 135, 139, 145,
160, 161, 166
Cromwey, 57
Crooke, 139; sir H.
144
Cropley, J. 23
Crosby, R. 66
Croschawe, 171
Crosley, 183
Crosse, 160; Rt. 37, 45;
sir Rt. 55; T. 1
Crost, E. 19
Crotche, Ch. 34
Crowcher, 110
Crucifex, Guyllaume. 8
Crue, Ant. 55
Crump, 151
Crussen, 166
Cudner, 128
Cuff, H. 19, 44
Culine, 110
Cullins, 176
Cully, J. 88

- Culpeper, Dr. 49; sir E. 103; T. 34
 Cumberland, ctes. 27, 37; earl, 27, 37, 41, 47, 52, 57, 66, 75, 81, 88, 95, 103, 123, 135, 184
Cumberland, receivers of, 132
 Cunningham, 110
 Cunningsby, Hpy. 30
 Cure, Crn. 41; T. 11, 57; W. 66
 Curle, 135
 Currer, 96
Curriers' Company, 75
 Curry, J. 75
 Curse, 95
 Le Cursier, J. 31
Cursors in Chancery, 66
 Curteis, R. 23; Rt. 23
 Curtis, D. 44, 47, 55
 Curwen, 110; H. 34
 Curwyne, 110
Customs, 130; *farmers of the*, 183; *officers of the*, 132
Customs Book, Ireland, 184
Customs. (See also *Farmers.*)
 Cutchie, Ch. 88
 Cuthbert, 166
 Cutler, 171; J. 23
 Cutlers, 160
Cutlers, London, 81, 88
 Cutlet, H. 1
 Cutt, J. 75; sir J. 177
 Cutter, J. 12
 Cutteries, 139
 Cuttes, sir J. 65, 81, 96
 Cuttris, 145

 Dab, Fr. 3
 Daborne, 103
 Dacombe, 129, 161; sir J. 145
See also Dackombe.
 Dack, 111
 Dackins, 111
 Dackombe, 123, 129, 135, 140; sir J. 145
See also Dacombe and Dalkombe.
 Dacre, 117; lord, 171
 Dacres, 96; A. 37; Frs. 88; lord, 172; sir T. 117
 Dafonsequa, Vn. 31
 Daines, Sm. 76
 Dakin, K. 37
 Dakins, 129

 Dalavell, P. 34
 Daldorne, Rt. 19
 Dale, 96, 103, 117, 140; Dr. 3; lady, 184; Rg. 53; sir T. 15; W. 58, 67
 Dalkombe, 135
 Dallison, lady, 184; Rt. 12; sir Rg. 58, 66, 67, 76, 82, 96, 103, 111, 123, 129
 Dallam, 145, 151
 Dalston, 151; G. 88; J. 15, 23; sir J. 82
 Dalton, 123; Fr. 2, 12, 23; R. 19; Rt. 31; Rg. 19
 Dame, 145
 Dampport, 129, 184; W. 82
See also Davenport.
 Danby, 103; N. 19
 Dancastle, Griffin, 76
 Dand, 111
 Dandy, 172
 Danesby, Rt. 19
 Daniel, 111, 129, 140, 151, 184; J. 37, 50; T. 23; W. 15
 Daniells, Mr. Serjeant, 45
 Dansey, 177
 Danson, 96; J. 31, 37, 47, 66
 Danporte, 96
See also Dampport.
 Danvers, Bn. 54; sir H. 31; sir J. 19, 27; lady, 41; lord, 75, 76, 82, 104, 129, 156, 167, 172
 Darby, earl of, 1, 23, 184; Rt. 41
See also Derby.
 Darbyshire, T. 48
 Darcy, 96; E. 3, 15, 23, 31, 38; sir E. 41, 103, 111; Eliz. 34; sir Fr. 66; lord, 34, 111, 145, 172; Rt. 31
 Darell, 117, 175, 177, 182; Mrm. 23, 48; sir Mrm. 117
See also Darrell and Derrell.
 Darley, 135
 Darmyn, 129
 Darnell, 135, 171; sir T. 58
 Darnton, H. 27
 Darrell, G. 58; Mrm. 34, 47, 54, 58; sir Mrm. 129, 135, 145, 166, 171, 172, 177, 182, 184; Smp. 88; W. 82
See also Darell.
 Darrington, J. 58

 Dartmouth, 67
 Darwenter als. Drawater, 111
 Dasset, T. 12
 Daston, R. 58
 Daulbin, 31
 Daunce, T. 41
 Daunser, W. 27
 Daunson, J. 27
 Dave, R. 46
 Davenant, 104
 Davenport, 103, 142, 172, 177; Rt. 23; T. 58
See also Dampport and Danporte.
 Davers, lord, 171
 David, 96
 ap David, J. 19; T. 22, 23
 David, Rice, 6
St. David's, bp. of, 31, 34
 Davie, H. 47; Rt. 37
 Davies, 96, 123, 135; J. 12; sir J. 19, 50
 Davila, 177
 Davis, 111, 140, 184; J. 19; sir J. 44, 53, 111; Mth. 45, 67
 Davison, Fr. 37; Ml. 76; W. 3, 6
 Davy, sir E. 15; J. 67; Price, 58
 Davyes, 96, 140; E. 67; sir J. 96, 123; Rt. 8
 Dawbenny, 156; Cl. 27; H. 82
 Dawe, 177
 Dawes, 103, 151, 156; T. 52
 Dawson, 140, 184; J. 27; sir J. 58; T. 67
 Dawtrey, N. 34; Wn. 52; capt. N. 53
 Day, 117, 156, 177; Rt. 15, 27; W. 67
 Deacon, Roland, 75
 Deane, 135, 140, 145; Ab. 47; J. 82; Rt. 27
 Debanck, Mgy. 75
 Debdale, 177, 184
 De Beauchesne, 129
 Debill, N. 54
 Debnam, 129
 De Brete, 104
 Decandenas, J. 3
 De Caron, 135; sir Noel, 184
 De Caus, 117
 De Caux, 129
 De Clerke, 111
 De Cluny, 111

- Decreet, 111
 Decrets, J. 58, 88
 Decritts, 135
 De Critz, 171
 Decro, 117
 Dee, J. 37, 53
 Deeble, 96
 De Fournon, 129
 Dehyne, R. 51
 Delabar, 177
 De la Barr, 184
 Delabere, R. 37
 De la Costa, 96, 103
 Delaet, J. 67
 De La Rue, 117
 De Lann, 111, 117, 171
 De Laune, 177
 Delavale, 103; Rt. 8
 De Ley, Geroninus, 15
 De Lobo, Pedro, 184
 Deloo, And. 15
 Delpotin, sir Jsp. 151
 Delves, sir T. 171
 Delworth, 177
 De Malaville, 111
 De Mayerne, 119
 Demetrius, Js. 41
 De Moulin, 140
 Dempster, 140; Dd. 76
Denbigh, 155
 Denbigh, ctess. of, 184;
 earl of, 177
 Dendye, 172
 Denik, 96
Denmark, king of, 184
 Denne, 188; Ant. 1
 Denny, E. 3; sir E. 15, 31,
 41, 53; lady Mt. 75;
 lord, 67, 111, 145, 171
 Dennis, W. 34; Al. 82
 Dent, 123; Ant. 67, 82;
 K. 58; T. 34
Dent, 58
 Denton, 129, 161; Al. 48;
 Ant. 19; J. 88; sir T.
 67, 104
 Deny, lord, 89
 De Oliur, 111
 De Othen, Hypocrates, 37
 De Questor, 89, 129, 166,
 184
 Derby, ctess. 50, 103; earl,
 8, 50, 55, 58, 67, 103, 111
 See also Darby.
Derby, 117
 Derisley, 161
 Derrell, sir Mrm. 166
 Derrixon, 145
Derry, bp. 109; *city*, 129
 De St. Croix, 123
 Desmond, ctess. 19, 31,
 58; earl of, 171, 172,
 184
 Dethicke, W. 6, 8; sir
 W. 82
 De Tilliers, count, 184
 De Tour, 145
 De Valline, 123
 De Verton, 103, 104, 111
 Devick *als.* Beaulieu, 161
 Devick, Cl. 19
 De Vitray, 117
Devizes, 2
 Devon, earl, 58, 67
 Devonshire, earl, 58, 67,
 75
 Dewes, 151
 Dewhurst, 89, 135; Brd.
 3; R. 15
 Dewland, 123
 Dewsburie, T. 41
 Dewxwell, 117
 Dey, sir H. 96
 Deyall, sir Rt. 166
 Deycrowe, B. 55
 Dickinson, 140, 166, 167,
 177; G. 54; Glt. 54; Rt.
 47; T. 67; W. 54
 Dickson, 103, 161
 Dier, Ch. 23; R. 12
 Digby, 151, 161, 166, 172,
 177; E. 41; Everard,
 15, 19; Js. 45; sir J. 88,
 103, 111, 135, 145, 151;
 lord, 161, 166, 167, 171,
 172, 177; sir R. 76
 Diggens, N. 37, 67
 Diggs, 161; Dudley, 66,
 82; sir Dudley, 123, 135,
 177
 Dighton, 172; Rt. 15
 Dike, 117, 135, 161
 Dildesley, 129
 Dillesby, 135
 Dillon, 111; sir Tibbot,
 172
 Dingley, 184; Fr. 67
 Dingwall, 145; lord, 140,
 151, 156
 Dirdo, 129
 Dischington, sir T. 151
 Disney, 140; sir H. 76
Ditton, park-keepers of,
 156
 Divall, Ch. 88
 Divet, E. 12
 Dix, J. 31, 38, 41; W. 6,
 8, 19, 50
 Dixie, Wolstan, 45
 Dixon, 135, 151, 172; J.
 23, 34, 48; N. 82; T.
 76
 Dixon, Al. 27
 Dobbelaers, Su. 76
 Dobson, 140; W. 50
 Doconbarre, earl, 76
 Docwra, 96; sir H. 145,
 171; lord, 184; T. 12,
 67
 Dodd, 140, 161; Rt. 58,
 88; W. 46, 53
 Dodge, E. 15, 19
 Dodington, W. 15
 Dodridge, J. 67
 Dodson, 167; Elz. 23
 Dodsworth, Slv. 58, 66, 88
 Dolben, 145
 Doling, 151
 Dolman, Rt. 47; W. 67
 Dolwin, J. 8
 Domuyll, 123
 Donboyne, baron, 177
Doncaster, 67
 Doncaster, lord, 156, 161,
 166, 171; visct. 172
 Doncombe, 156, 161
 Done, 103
 Dongan, 184
 Donhault, 123, 129
 Donne, 140; Dr. 188
 Donnell, sir Neale, 172
 Donnington, T. 15
Dorchester, 156
 Dorlton, Fr. 8
Dormant warrant, 57, 58
 Dormer, 89; J. 3, 15; sir
 J. 96, 111, 117, 123;
 Justin, 37; lord, 140;
 sir Ml. 103; Rt. 67;
 sir Rt. 46, 58, 81, 104,
 135, 140; sir W. 58
 Dorre, L. 15
 Dorrell, 172
 Dorrington, 161, 172;
 Amb. 3
 Dorset, earl, 67, 82, 88,
 89, 103, 111, 117, 123,
 135, 156
Dorset, sheriff, 54
 Doubleday, Edm. 46, 103,
 145
 Doughtie, 135, 145; E. 89
 Douglas, 89, 117, 123;
 Archembalt, 31; Alx.
 58; sir G. 117, 145,
 156, 172; sir Js. 96,
 103, 111; Rt. 75, 82,
 88; sir Rt. 96, 111, 117,
 135, 156
 See also Duglas.

- Dove, R. 37; T. 15, 44; W. 47
 Dover, 186, 188
 Dowine, 117
 Dowle, Ar. 31
 Downame, G. 34
 Downbarr, earl, 81, 89, 104, 111
 Downe, *bp. of*, 37, 103
 Downe, N. 88
 Downes, 103, 104, 129; E. 54; Rt. 54; Rph. 47
 Downing, E. 19, 27; Edm. 23, 37
 Downton, 123, 129
 Downse, 129; sir E. 161; G. 37; Gbl. 76
 Dowthwaite, W. 27
 Doyle, C. 19
 Doyley, 96; Cope, 88
 Doylyn *als.* Bushe, 51
 Drake, 117, 177; sir Fr. 12, 23, 27, 34, 37; Ph. 3, 37; R. 3, 19, 27, 31, 41, 58
 Draper, 145; Jeremy, 184; J. 23, 27
Drapers' Company, 117
Drapers of London, 82
 Drapery, 145
 Drawater *als.* Darwenter, 111
 Drawater, 129; J. 23
 Draycott, J. 3
 Drayford, 135
 Drayton, 151, 156, 161; Rt. 31; W. 67
 Dredall, sir W. 140
 Dreue, E. 31
 Drew, 96; H. 88
 Drewer, J. 88
 Driden, 161
 Dringe, Jsp. 19
 Drinckall, 177
 Droeshout, 89
 Dromant, Ja. 58
 Dromonde, 111, 123, 135, 156, 171; Ja. 82; sir J. 82, 103, 111
 Drone, 129
 Drope, T. 12
 Drummond, Ja. 67; sir J. 76
 Drurie, W. 8
 Druris, sir W. 3
 Drury, sir Drue, 38; sir H. 15; J. 15, 23; sir Rt. 67, 82, 96, 111, 117, 129, 135; sir Rg. 34; sir W. 8
 Dryden. *See* Driden.
 Dryhurst, J. 76
 Dodson, 161
 Dublin, *archbp. of*, 96, 103, 151, 171; *mayor of*, 3; *Trinity Col.*, 111
 Duchy, *chancellor of the*, 171; *receivers of the*, 132, 148
See also Chancellor
 Duck, 89, 156, 184; Rt. 6; T. 12, 31, 48; W. 19, 23, 38, 67
 Duckett, sir Fr. 82; W. 41
 Duckworth, 145
 Dudley, 89, 103, 129, 151, 161; Edm. 82; sir Frd. 145, 166; lady, 123; lord, 96, 172; Rt. 15; T. 15, 23, 31
 Du Fea, 166
 Duffield, 96, 135; J. 58
 Duglas, sir G. 161
 Duke, Rt. 34; W. 82
 Dumbell, J. 47
 Dunbar, 111; earl, 75, 76, 82, 88, 96, 103
See also Downbarr.
 Duncan, 151, 161
 Dunch, 172; M. 67; Wlt. 3; W. 3
 Duncombe, 96, 103, 145, 166; J. 37; R. 75; T. 6
 Dundas, 111, 129, 145
 Dunluce, lord, 167
 Dunne, sir D. 67; Dr. 46, 54; J. 47
 Dunsany, lord, 23
 Dunscombe, 129, 171
 Duport, 103; J. 19
 Duppa, 96, 104, 129
 Durell, J. 8
 Durham, 53, 111
Durham, bp. of, 15, 34, 37, 41, 67, 82, 109, 150, 154, 159, 177, 184
 Duringe, Frd. 19
 Durning, J. 19
 Dutton, G. 41; J. 34; K. 49; Lw. 41; sir T. 103, 177; sir W. 96
 Duyst, 172
 Dwaris, 140, 172
 Dwelly, 117, 129, 140
 Dye, Ph. 51
 Dyer, E. 41
 Dymbleby, J. 23
 Dymock, sir E. 19, 66, 82, 140
 Dyngge, J. 58
 Dynham, 111
 Dyse, J. 23
 Dyson, J. 1, 19
 Eage, 123
 Ealye, T. 3
 Earl Marshall, 177
 Earl, to make an, 177
 Earl, R. 27; Rt. 67
 Earsfeld, 177
 Earth, Jph. 76, 82
 Earwood, 145
 East, E. 44; R. 3; T. 23
 East Greenwich, 140
 East India Company, 58, 104, 140
 East Indies, *merchants to*, 82, 89, 145, 157, 177
 East Retford, 82, 89
 Eastgate, W. 89
 Eastlowe, 8, 184
 Easton, 118, 123
 Eaton, *provost of*, 41
 Eaton, T. 76
 Echard, Ch. 82
 Edgar, Ezechiel, 67
 Edgbury, 156
 Edgecombe, 135
 Edgeley, 111
 Edgiock, 111
 Edmond, 96
 Edmonds, 104, 129, 184; Cl. 67; sir Cl. 177; Ch. 3, 19; E. 67; lady Do. 53; R. 15; Rt. 6; T. 27, 34, 41, 46, 55; sir T. 58, 67, 82, 111, 123, 161
 Edney, 96; P. 27
 Edolphe, Sm. 15, 34
 Edward, 96, 140; R. 8
 Edwards, 96, 104, 129, 135, 145, 156, 167, 172, 184, 188; H. 58; J. 23; T. 47
 Edwinne, Gi. 23
 Effingham, lord, 67, 145
 Egerton, Rw. 151; sir Rw. 151; T. 23; sir T. 34, 38, 41
 Egiokke, Fr. 58
See also Edgiokk.
 Eglesfield, Ant. 12; Mt. 15
 Elbridge, 96
 Eld, R. 6

- Eldred**, 104, 111, 117, 118, 123, 129
Elector Palatine, 184
Electress Palatine, 177, 184
Elnor, 177
Eley, W. 3
Elizabeth, the lady, 172, 184
Elkes, H. 3
Elle, 118
Elliot, 89, 111, 117, 167; J. 15; Rt. 27; W. 34
See also Elyot.
Elliotta, 129, 145
Ellis, 161, 184; And. 67; G. 23; J. 89; T. 3, 8
Ellwin, E. 76
Ellynet, 104
Elmes, 96, 111, 145; T. 38
Elphinston, 89, 104, 135; sir Js. 58, 67; Ml. 58
Elsing, 129
Elstone, 96, 104, 111; T. 89
Elvaston, J. 89
Elworth, Mrm. 58
Ely, 111, 118, 135, 161; L. 3
Ely, bp. of, 104, 154, 155, 159; *dean of*, 3, 96, 161
Elyot, 145
Emerson, 104, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151; T. 76, 82, 89
Emmanuel Coll., Cambridge, 167
Emonson, Rt. 34
Endecot, 123, 161
Englebert, W. 27
Englefield, 177; Fr. 76; sir Fr. 188
English, Dd. 58; Edm. 8, 34
Erbury, Ant. 76
Ereskines, sir Js. 177
Ereskyne, sir T. 58
Erle, Rt. 67
Ermes, 129
Errington, 117; J. 76
Erskine, 111, 145, 172, 184; Js. 58; sir T. 129; W. 89; sir W. 151
See also Ereskines.
Escott, 111
Escourte, G. 67
Esmond, sir Lw. 177
Essex, 96; earl, 12, 19, 23, 27, 31, 34, 38, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 76, 82, 118, 167; cress. of, 50
Essex, receivers of, 132
Estridge, 167
Etheridge, Reignold, 67
Etherington, 140, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 82, 156
Etwall, 172
Euer, 184; E. 67
Eure, lord, 3, 38, 53, 82, 96, 104, 151; sir W. 67
Eures, lord, 89
ap Evan, Js. 82
Evans, 104, 140, 145, 156, 161, 177; H. 12; J. 31; Rt. 41; Rg. 67; R. 31, 67; T. 31, 58; W. 8
Evat, 145
Eveleigh, 145
Evelyn, 96, 111, 151, 172, 184; G. 12, 23; J. 38, 67, 82
Everall, J. 47
Evers, sir W. 51; K. 51
Evesham, 67
Evesham, Alx. 15
Ewbanck, H. 12, 15, 31; W. 41
Ewens, 104; Rph. 55, 58
Exchequer, 8, 15, 23, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 65, 82, 89, 96, 104, 111, 118, 123, 125, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 161, 167; *barons of*, 76, 134, 154, 160, 165, 166; *court*, 96; *officers*, 3, 157, 172
Exeter, *bp.* 34, 38, 171, 177; *brewers*, 41, 154; *dean*, 3; *weavers*, 170
Exeter, 188; earl of, 104, 111, 118, 123, 177
Exon, lord, 123
Exton, 123
Eyles, W. 3
Eyre, 172; sir J. 96, 111
Eysten, 104
Eyton, 156; Js. 34
Fabyan, J. 1
Facon, 161
Fairfax, 140, 177; Fr. 23; sir T. 129; W. 19
Falcon, 172
Faldar, 104
Falkener, 118
Falkland, lord, 172, 177, 178
Fane, sir Fr. 89, 140, 161, 167, 177, 179; sir H. 129, 135, 172, 184
Fanner, 160
Fannyn, 177
Fanshaw, 118, 123, 145, 161; H. 34, 44, 52, 53; sir H. 97, 135; Jo. 38; T. 34, 53, 67, 82
Farewell, 97
Fargusson, 156, 166
See also Fergisson.
Farley, L. 58; Rgd. 34
Farmer, 129, 151, 161
Farmers, 184
Farmers of the Customs, 89, 97, 104, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156, 167, 172, 177, 183, 184; *of the Import*, 129
Farmour, 97; sir Hatton, 135
Farneham, 96
Farr, Ant. 1; Fr. 49; J. 49
Farrer, H. 38; J. 23
Farrington, L. 28; T. 6
Farrowe, Frs. 47; H. 12
Fase, J. 3
Faunt, N. 38
Favor, Ph. 15
Fawcet, Mi. 12; R. 58
Fawether, A. 51; Josias, 51
Fawkener, T. 19
Faye, 104
Fazacharie, J. 3
Featherston, Cth. 45; Fr. 52; Rph. 45
Fecknam, Abell, 34
Fecknam, forest, 176
Feild, 104, 111; R. 23, 41, 51
Feilder, 145; H. 67
Feilding, 167, 177; lord, 172, 177; sir W. 15, 167
Felder, R. 67
Feliciano, 184
Fell, 111, 167; Mi. 1
Fellmakers, 67, 177
Felton, 129, 145, 167; bishop, 156; T. 28
Femor, 104
Fenner, 145; E. 38, 89; G. 48
Fenrick, N. 76
Fenton, 96, 104; lord, 82, 89, 129, 140, 145; sir Jeffrey, 67

- Fenwicke, G. 46; J. 67; sir J. 140
 Ferabosco, 67, 161; Alphonso, 28
 Ferebie, 167
 Ferby, Edm. 23
 Fergisson, 96, 97
 See also Fargusson.
 Ferman, J. 8
 Fermon, sir R. 118
 Ferne, J. 41; sir J. 67, 82, 89
 Ferneside, J. 12
 Ferrers, 96, 104, 111, 118, 172; E. 82, 89; sir J. 89; T. 67; W. 38
 Ferres, 184
 Ferries, 172
 Ferris, 129, 151, 161, 172, 184; sir R. 58
 Fetherstonhaugh, 184
 Fetherston, 145
 Fettiplace, Ant. 28
 Feysey, J. 38
 Finche, 89, 104, 145, 177; Erasmus, 41, 177; lady, 184; sir Moyle, 12, 15, 58; S. 58
 Findon, 161
 Fines, 124, 177; sir R. 41
 Finett, sir J. 161, 172
 Fineux, 129
 Finnet, J. 38
 Finney, 129, 184
 Fint, Hpy. 46
 Finwood, J. 76
 Fish, 111, 129, 145; W. 12
 Fisher, 177, 186; Alx. 3; Cl. 23, 49; E. 3, 34; sir E. 161; J. 15; H. 76; R. 19, 23, 82; Sm. 19; T. 31
 Fishmongers' Co., 67, 145, 156
 Fison, 161
 Fitchett, 118
 Fitton, 89, 104, 135; sir E. 151, 161; Edm. 82
 Fitz, Hln. 15
 Fitzgarrett, E. 8;
 Fitzgerald, 97; sir J. 129; ladies, 76
 Fitzharris, 177
 Fitzhenden, 118
 Fitzhenry, J. 8
 Fitzherbert, 172, 184; T. 15, 19, 58
 Fitzjames, 135, 161
 Fitzwater, 129; lord, 140
 Fitzwilliams, 124, 167; sir J. 96; sir W. 15, 28, 58
 Fivie, lord, 67
 Flatthers, 184
 Fleet, warden of, 58
 Fleetwood, 104, 118, 124, 145, 151; sir G. 67, 82, 104, 161; sir Ger. 151; H. 58, 67; J. 6; sir Mi. 35, 67, 104, 135, 140, 156, 161, 167; sir R. 184; T. 6, 58, 89; W. 23, 34, 48, 76, 82, 89, 97, 124
 Fleming, 97, 118, 140, 145; capt. 12; sir J. 96; serg. 38; sir T. 67, 82, 140
 Fletcher, 104, 118, 145, 151, 188; J. 82; Lw. 58
 Fletwood, 145
 Fleury, 104
 Flewellyn, J. 23
 Flin, sir T. 19
 Flint, 104; Hpy. 55, 89
 Florio, 161
 Flower, Fr. 23; J. 38
 Flowerdew, 111; E. 3
 Floyd, 156; J. 89; Ow. 3
 Fludd, 89, 97, 167; Hpy. 89; T. 8; sir T. 23, 34, 41
 Fockes, W. 15
 Foljambe, 177; Fr. 51; T. 51
 Folkes, W. 51
 Folkingham, T. 15
 Foliatt, lady, 177
 Fones, 118; W. 8, 58, 67
 Fookes, 111
 Foode, 129
 Foot, 156
 Footes, 97, 181; T. 76, 82
 Footyet, 104
 Forbes, capt. 177
 Forbeuth, 104
 Forbisher, sir Mrt. 41
 Forcer, T. 47
 Forcett, 118; E. 15
 Ford, 135; J. 34
 Foreman, 151; T. 15
 Forester, 172; W. 58
 Forrest, E. 6
 Forrett, 104
 Forscu, sir J. 49
 Forset, 104; E. 76
 See also Forcett.
 Forsith, 129, 135, 140; Alx. 76
 Forster, 89, 96, 167; sir Claude, 161; Hpy. 8; J. 28, 67
 Fortescue, 15, 104, 111, 129, 135; dame Al. 48; Fr. 34, 41; sir Fr. 135, 140; J. 3, 6, 12, 15, 19, 23, 28; sir J. 31, 34, 38, 41, 45, 47, 48, 51, 52, 53, 55, 58, 67, 82, 89; Mr. 19; N. 47, 67
 Fortey, C. 82
 Forth, W. 8
 Fortin, 151
 Fortington, 111
 Fortune, 124
 Foster, 104, 140, 156, 161; Ch. 3; G. 19; Hpy. 6; Js. 23; J. 8, 49; R. 82; sir W. 89
 Fotherby, 140; C. 23, 34; Mrt. 38
 Fotherley, 184
 Fouks, J. 67
 Foulis, sir Dd. 124
 Foulker, 111
 Found, W. 44, 50
 Founders, London, 135
 Fount, N. 89
 Fountaine, 97; Mrt. 67; T. 67; W. 38
 Fourre, 111, 145, 156, 161
 Fourree, 156
 Fowke, W. 23
 Fowkes, sir H. 58, 89, 96; J. 53; T. 3; W. 46
 Fowle, 129; Alphonso, 47; Ant. 51; J. 12
 See also Fowles.
 Fowler, 156, 161, 167, 177; Edm. 76; Fr. 31; Mo. 23; R. 15, 38; T. 3, 19
 Fowles, Alphonso, 104; Dd. 34, 38, 41, 50, 58; sir Dd. 58, 67, 111, 123, 124, 129, 135, 145, 161
 Fowlke, Bw. 53
 Fox, 89, 111, 145; Bgt. 54; Edm. 19, 67; Fr. 23; J. 38, 41, 58; Rg. 3; W. 23, 89
 Foxley, 184; G. 41
 Foxton, 184
 Foxwell, H. 15
 Framingham, J. 34
 Frampton, 129, 145
 Franck, P. 82
 Francis, 145; E. 58, 177; sir E. 104; W. 67
 Frank, P. 82; Rt. 58, 89
 Franklyn, 111, 118, 184; E. 19; H. 58; R. 1, 34
 Frary als. Fary, J. 58

- Frayll**, 111
Freame, T. 1
Freeke, Rt. 23, 28, 34; T. 49; sir T. 82, 123
Freeman, 97, 111, 118, 123, 129, 161, 167, 177, 184; Ch. 3, 8, 12, 82; sir Fr. 104; J. 34, 67; Mrt. 67, 89; sir Rph. 15, 167, 172, 184; R. 12; T. 8
Freer als. Ashton, 46
French, 124, 172
French ambassador, 177
French gentlemen, 184
Frenchman, Iurvall, 111
Frere, sir E. 184
Fretsvile, sir P. 135
Frevile, G. 15, 38
Frewyn, 167
Friend, 97, 140, 145
Frier, 167
Frithe, Mt. 12; Rw. 76; T. 58
Frobisher, sir Mrt. 19, 23
See Forbisher.
Frodesham, 172
Frost, 89; Edm. 15
Fruilurers' Corporation, 76
Frye, Ph. 8
Fryer, 97; L. 28
Frysar, Ingram, 58, 67
Fuller, 129; Fr. 8, 31; sir Js. 118; Nl. 19
Fullerton, 111, 124; sir Js. 104, 118, 123, 124, 129, 135, 140, 145, 161, 167, 172, 184
Fulwell, St. 19
Fulnetby, 129
Fulois, E. 28
Fulrainby, T. 19
Fulthorpe, 124
Fulwood, 124
Furnace, 97
Furner, 19; Sm. 28, 58
Furre, 123, 172
Furrey, 129
Furroe, 124
Fylden, Rt. 23
Fyson, 188
Fyton, Fr. 23

Gabaleone, 130
Gaddlesden, 97
Gage, 129, 172, 184; E. 68; J. 68
Gager, 112

Gagliardello, Cæsar, 8, 31
Gainsborough, 23
Garstange, 41
Galbrith, 112
Gall, 140; Fr. 38, 58
Galloppe, T. 82
Galloway, Pk. 59
Galtres, forest of, 177
Galway, 188
Gamble, J. 23
Game, Ch. 89
Gans, 112
Garcet, 172
Gardeners, London, 76
Gardiner, 167, 184; sir Rt. 89; T. 20
Gardneer, sir T. 112, 130
Garey, 156
Gargrave, 162, 167, 184; sir R. 59, 82, 97, 145; T. 67
Garland, 89, 104, 118, 140; J. 6
Garlick, 184
Garlinge, T. 31
Garner, 184
Garnet, 136; R. 3, 8
Garmons, P. 24
Garrard, sir J. 172; W. 82
Garrett, 112; J. 54, 67
Garrowey, 151; W. 38, 41, 82, 89
See also Garway.
Garsett, 145, 151
See also Garcet.
Garshe, S. 24
Garter King at Arms, 8, 41
Garth, 145; G. 20
Garton, 151; Gi. 89
Garway, 104, 124, 129, 130, 151, 161, 184; J. 67; T. 68; W. 82, 89; sir W. 156, 161
Gasbolt, G. 20
Gascard, J. 46; M. 46
Gascoigne, 145; G. 3; Rph. 31; R. 34; sir W. 112, 167
Gason, 151, 156, 161
Gastrell, 135
Gatacre, 135; Fr. 46
W. 89
Gates, 104; sir T. 82; W. 54
Gateside, master of St. Edmund's Hospital, 113
Gaudy, H. 41
Gawdy, Bassinghorne, 38; Fr. 28, 38, 48; Mr. Justice. 20, 45
Gawen, 112, 145
Gawton, R. 24; T. 41
Gaye, G. 178; sir J. 89; J. 89
Gaylard, Ellis, 68
Gaynsford, 112
Geale, R. 68
Gedy, R. 31
Geere, 89, 135; Ml. 68; T. 54
Geffreis, 145
Gelf, 145
See also Jelf.
Gels, W. 15
Gent, W. 8
Gentili, Alberico, 15
Gentilis, Rt. 76
George, 172; Hu. 23, 34, 38; Rt. 76; sir T. 15; T. 38; lady Wn. 6
Georges, 172
Gerard, 167; sir Glb. 16, 112; lord, 146, 156, 167; sir T. 140
See also Gerrard.
Gering, Alx. 41
Germyn, E. 6
Gerons, Lk. 1
Gerrard, 97, 151, 161; Glt. 50, 52, 82; lord, 59, 76; T. 31, 50, 83; sir T. 34, 47, 50, 52, 58; W. 44, 82
Gettyns, W. 20
Gibb, 89, 97, 112, 124, 130, 136, 145, 151, 161, 167, 172, 178, 184, 185; J. 59, 68
Gibbes, 112, 177, 178
Gibbon, 130
Gibbons, 112, 140, 178; T. 67
Gibdale, 145
Gibson, 104, 178, 184; Ant. 49, 89; Dr. 46; Mth. 24; Rph. 38; Rg. 41
Gifford, J. 8; Dr. 20, 24, 104, 167; G. 20; H. 68; sir R. 76, 82, 130; Rg. 8; T. 3; W. 49
Gilberd, W. 44
Gilbert, 104, 125, 130, 156, 161, 185; lady A. 3; J. 34, 38; sir J. 49, 53, 82
Gilborne, 161
Giles, 135, 140, 145, 151, 156; J. 12, 31; Nl. 68, 82; T. 76

- Gilford, J. 12
 Gill, 97; P. 23; Rph. 76; T. 6
 Gillett, Job, 68; J. 67
 Gillian, 162
 Gilpin, Lk. 3
 Ginbon, Fr. 41
 Gine, P. 12
Girdlers' Corporation, 118
 Gisborne, 136
 Glanville, 104
 Glascock, H. 68
 Glemham, sir H. 67
 Glencarre, earl, 12
 Glenham, 161; E. 3
 Glew, 104
 Glinne, 140
Gloucester, bp. of, 52, 68, 76, 89, 110, 116, 117, 122, 184; *dean of*, 167; *mayor of*, 76; *receivers of*, 132
 Glover, 97, 104, 124, 140, 145, 151, 156, 162, 167, 172, 184; Alx. 58; Ch. 58; T. 38, 136, 161, 178
 Glyd, 184
 Glynne, 140
 Goad, 156
 Goble, 124
 Goddard, 167; W. 24, 28
 Godfrey, 104; Bgt. 49; R. 49; Cyprian, 49; Rt. 34
Goldmanchester, 67, 140
 Godolphin, 130; sir Fr. 6, 31, 58, 68, 97; Guy, 49; Ja. 28; sir W. 68, 82, 97
 Godsalue, Rg. 82
 Godscall, 178
 Godwyn, Dr. 184; Fr. 8; sir Fr. 145
 Goer, Rt. 47
 Goffe, Ch. 24
 Goghehan, 178
Gold beaters, 161
Gold wire drawers, 184
 Golding, Alx. 15
 Goldingham, Jonas, 8
 Goldsmith, 118; J. 6, 15
Goldsmith to his Majesty, 67
 Gomeldon, 97, 184
 Gonner, 162
 Gontroud, sir H. 89
 Gooch, 111
 Goodall, 118
 Goodcoale, 151
 Gooddowrus, W. 24
 Goodere, sir H. 112, 178
 Goodell, 184
 Goodfellow, 97
 Goodlad, J. 34; R. 34
 Goodlat, Rt. 67
 Goodlake, 124
 Goodman, 89, 104, 167; Gbl. 20, 58, 67; Hu. 58
 Goodole, sir Fr. 38
 Goodolphin, sir Fr. 24; W. 20
See also Godolphin.
 Goodrick, 124
 Goodridge, 97
 Goodrowster, 97
 Goodwin, 118, 172; Ch. 38; J. 68; W. 15
 Goodyer, sir H. 178
 Goodyere, 167
 Goore, Rt. 31; T. 20
 Gooring, sir G. 136
 Gordon, 104, 111, 140, 161, 167; J. 59; lord, 97, 184; Rt. 89; sir Rt. 136, 178
 Gore, sir T. 167; Wlt. 59; W. 23, 38
 Gorge, sir Ar. 51, 112; sir Frd. 54, 140; sir T. 20, 24, 28, 41, 58, 76, 82
 Gorges, 129; sir Ar. 82; Cissill, 20, 23; sir E. 58, 89, 167; sir Frd. 38, 41, 58; sir T. 8, 20, 31, 34, 41, 58, 76, 82, 83, 89, 97, 104
 Gorgh, sir T. 68
 Goring, 118, 178; G. 38, 89; sir G. 104, 124, 145, 151
 Gormanstone, lord, 178
 Gorney, J. 38
 Gorriton, J. 15
 Gort, J. 45
 Goslyn, Dr. 184; H. 34
 Gosnell, R. 28
 Gosnold, 97
 Gossen, 97
 Goster, Fr. 58
 Goston, Fr. 68
 Gough, 97; Dd. Ls. 76
 Gould, 118
 Gourley, J. 8
 Goutworth, sir J. 28
 Gower, Rg. 28
 Gowerly, W. 6
 Grace, 184
 Graham, 172, 178, 188; sir J. 124, 140; lady, 8
 Gramand, 112
 Grame, G. 20, 146
 Grandesden, 136
 Grandin, 104
 Grandison, lord, 177, 178, 184
 Grange, J. 28
 Granger, 97, 111; J. 58, 82, 89; Rt. 38; W. 59
 Granwall, R. 38
 Grant, E. 28; Gbl. 82
 Grantham, 67
 Grantham, T. 34, 49
 Grathin, 118
 Grave, K. 44
 Graver, 162
 Gravett, J. 28; T. 52
 Gray, 89, 112, 130, 136, 140, 145, 151, 156, 161, 162, 188; sir And. 178; H. 20, 41; J. 24, 31; sir J. 58, 68, 82, 97, 104; lady, 136; lord, 20, 34, 135, 145; Rph. 20, 28, 34; sir Rph. 83, 112, 130; Rt. 15, 47; sir W. 67, 184
Graves, Master of, 6
 Grayme, 112, 118; Ar. 82; sir J. 76, 97, 112, 118; Mt. 76; R. 6; Rt. 68, 76, 82
 Greame, 130; Justice, 49; sir J. 58
Great Seal Deputy, 67
 Greaves, 97; R. 12, 53; T. 89; W. 24
 Green, 89, 97, 104, 130, 135, 140, 151, 162, 167, 172, 178; Ab. 55, 76; Edm. 12; Elz. 53, 59; Esdras, 54; H. 8, 12, 46, 76; J. 47, 68; Norton, 45; R. 8, 68; Rt. 3, 8, 24, 82; Rg. 12; Sm. 20; T. 3, 20, 47, 82; W. 48, 59
Greencloth Officers, 58, 76, 82, 89, 97, 103, 104, 111, 136, 145, 147, 156
 Greeneslade, Slv. 82
 Greenestreet, 112
 Greenfield, 151
 Greenhill, 130
 Greensmith, 24
 Greenway, J. 15, 20
 Greenwell, 112, 151, 162; W. 23
Greenwich, East, 140
 Gregg, 129
 Greggs, 104

- Gregory, 89, 145; Ar. 12, 31; Ch. 6; T. 28
 Greive, poursuivant, 178
 Grenes, 118
 Grent, 118, 130, 136, 161; J. 76
Gresham, 59
 Gresham, R. 24; sir T. 130, 172
 Gresley, 184; T. 52
 Grevill, sir E. 82, 104; Flk. 8, 12, 15, 44, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 67, 89, 97, 129, 136, 151, 167
 Griffaine, Rph. 12
 Griffin, 89, 124, 151; C. 28; N. 82; W. 68
 Griffith, 97, 111, 118, 124, 135, 145, 151, 161, 172; Dd. 68; Edm. 68; Hu. 28; J. 82; Mau. 23; Mt. 20; T. 12; W. 20
 Griffiths, 172
 Grigge, 151
 Grimbale, J. 82
 Grime, 124, 156, 161; J. 38
See also Grymes.
Grimsby, 67
 Grimshawe, A. 41
 Grimston, 104, 145, 156, 184; Ch. 68; E. 20; J. 41; Pl. 3; W. 12
 Grindall, Edm. 3; Rt. 8
 Grobham, R. 23; sir R. 118
 Grocher, N. 3
 Gronow, 97
 Gronse, 178
 Groome, R. 45
 Groomes, 112
Grooms and Pages, 97, 162
Grooms of the Chamber, 59, 67
 Grosvenor, sir R. 172
 Grove, T. 38, 58
 Groyn, Ev. 3
 Grubb, 178
 Gruffyth, 185
 Grymes, 130, 167, 172; Wlt. 12
 Grymesditch, 104, 118; J. 59, 76, 89
Grymsby, 67
 Grynne, 97
 Guard, 184
Guard, capt. of, 68, 156
Guards, 178
 Gudderons, 112
 Guenot, J. 58
Guernsey, 58
Guernsey Isle, 76
 Guildford, G. 82; sir H. 58, 104, 136
See also Gifford and Guldeford.
 Guile, 178
Guilford, 58, 175
 Gulbert, sir J. 31
 Guldeford, lady Elz. 45; sir H. 45, 58, 67, 97; Rt. 41
 Guillams, 151
 Gunter, 167; A. 24
 Gunton, N. 45
 Gurluwe, J. 20
 Gurnett, R. 51
 Guthree, 130
 Guy, 184; Piers, 59
 Gwilliam, 130
 Gwilliams, 129
 Gwillim, 140, 145, 151, 156; T. 58
 Gwinn, 118, 172; Dr. 23; Dd. 76; Edm. 68; Rt. 12, 172
 Gyll, 97
 Gytins, Rg. 24
 Gyver, H. 20
Haberdashers, 130
 Hace, 140
 Hackluit, R. 83
 Hackwell, W. 77
 Hadd, Mth. 42
 Haddington, 97; lord, 97, 105, 136, 146, 156, 162, 167; visc. 89, 140
Hadleigh, 156
 Hadwask, G. 76
 Haeris, Ch. 44
 Hagford, J. 28
 Haier, sir T. 97
 Haige, 112
 Haile, 167
 Hake, J. 50
 Hakewill, 146
 Halder, H. 20
 Hale, 97, 112, 146; J. 68
 Hales, 118, 124, 146; sir C. 68, 97; sir E. 105; Rt. 31
 Halfehide, 146
 Halfhead, 146
 Halfheid, 90, 124, 130; H. 68, 83
 Halfherd, H. 76
 Halfhyde, 146, 151
 Halfpeny, 124
Halifax, 1
 Hall, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 130, 136, 146, 152; Bw. 1; Ch. 52; H. 9, 12, 69; J. 12; R. 28; T. 9, 59, 68
 Hallalee, 178
 Halleley, 185
 Halliye, 130
 Halliday, Ab. 28
 Halsall, H. 24
 Halse, Elz. 55; J. 55; W. 55
 Halsey, 118; J. 76
 Halter, 112
 Halton, Jo. 31
 Ham, Johierome, 59
 Hambleton, Js. 59
 Hamell, H. 76
 Hamer, T. 9
 Hamers, 97
 Hamerton, 90, 97; E. 12; J. 20; N. 1; R. 83
 Hamilton, 112, 118, 146, 173, 178, 185; sir Alx. 112; sir Cl. 112; sir Fdk. 185; G. 89; sir G. 112; Js. 68; sir Js. 112, 146, 172, 178; lord, 162, 167; mquis. 172; Malcoln, 178; sir T. 124
 Hamme, 151
 Hammon, W. 6
 Hammond, Dr. 77; R. 28; T. 42; W. 49
See also Hamond.
 Hamner, Ph. 47; T. 47
See also Hanmer.
 Hamon, 105, 124, 151
 Hamond, 105, 130, 136; Dr. 59; T. 6; W. 68
 Hamor, 112
 Hampden, T. 20
 Hampsheire, J. 46
 Hampson, 124
 Hampton, 105, 136, 167; R. 59; T. 77
Hampton, vicar, 167
 Hamston, E. 16
 Hanam, T. 20
Hanaper, clerk of, 105, 176
 Hanaway, W. 20
 Hanbury, 118
 Hancock, 185
 Handerton, 90
 Handley, 90
 Handson, 151
 Hanger, 146
 Hankins, T. 83
 Hankinson, 112

- Hanmer**, 140, 167, 185
Hansby, 118, 130, 136, 141
Hanson, N. 54
Hanwood, T. 89
Harbert, sir E. 89; J. 31; lady, 76; lord, 118; Wlt. 3; W. 9
Harborne, 97; W. 3, 20, 24
Harby, 185
Harden, 151; Js. 20
Harderet, 104, 105, 118, 130, 156; Ab. 42, 68, 89; Mrt. 83
Hardestye, W. 31
Harding, 156, 162; J. 24, 68
Hardman, 167
Hardred, 146, 178
Hardy, 162
Hare, 112, 156, 167; Hu. 89; J. 68; sir J. 178; Rph. 28; Rt. 59; sir Rph. 68; W. 35
Harecourt, 97, 112, 130, 136
Hareward, 90; W. 20, 69
Harfleete, sir T. 130
Hargrave, Mrs. 178
Harington, lady, 146
See also Harrington.
Harland, 124
Harle, Ph. 16
Harley, sir Rt. 68, 105, 118, 185
Harm, Rt. 9
Harman, 172; Hpy. 38; sir W. 83, 97, 162, 105, 140, 146
Harmer, J. 1, 35, 38
Harnes, 124
Harper, 97, 141; J. 16, 38; T. 12
Harriett, T. 52
Harrington, 104, 146; E. 12; sir E. 77, 146; Js. 51, 83; J. 6; sir J. 16, 68, 97; lady, 136; lord, 59, 69, 83, 89, 105, 124, 130; sir W. 172
Harris, 97, 105, 112, 118, 124, 136, 146, 162, 172, 178, 185; B. 50; E. 24; J. 83, 178; lady, 97; R. 51, 89
Harrison, 105, 130, 140, 146, 156, 162, 167, 178; Ant. 24; Gf. 24; J. 83; Rt. 3, 9, 47; Su. 54; T. 35; W. 6, 24, 83, 89
Harrold, W. 31
Harroppe, Edm. 28
Harroden, 156; lord, 178
Harryman, T. 6
Hart, 90, 105, 141; sir Eus. 146; sir Pcv. 90, 97; R. 76; Sm. 6
Hartfide, Mrs. 77
Hartford, earl, 52; lord, 69
Hartlepoole, 28
Hartley, 97
Hartopp, 162; Vl. 12, 28
Harvey, 112, 118, 124, 167; Dr. 178; sir Gawen, 172; G. 44, 46, 51; sir G. 68; sir Grd. 105, 118; Js. 89; R. 83; W. 77; sir W. 59, 146, 167
Harvyst, E. 52
Harvell, Edm. 49
Harwich, 68
Harward, 118
Haselmere, 41
Haselrigge, 90
Haslewood, Flk. 24; Jo. 51; T. 51
Hassall, 136; T. 46
Hassard, 118, 151, 156, 185
Hassell, T. 46
Hastings, 12
Hastings, 136, 167, 188; sir E. 35; Fr. 9; sir H. 130, 136; lady, 105; Rt. 20
Hastwood, Fr. 54
Haswell, 97
Hatton, 185; sir Ch. 3, 6, 8, 9, 97, 98, 105, 118, 130, 136, 141, 146, 162; E. 68, 69; sir T. 156; W. 12
Haulsey, 162
Havard, Pernell, 9
Havell, 141
Havendon, G. 59
Havercampe, 162
Haverfordwest, 9, 105
Havers, 130, 136; T. 9
Haward, 140; W. 3
Hawe, Fr. 28
Hawen, 146
Hawghton, Rg. 42
Hawk, 140; Rt. 9
Hawkchurch, 162
Hawkeshead, 77
Hawkins, 90, 112, 156; E. 28; H. 6; J. 3, 6, 9, 12; sir J. 12, 16, 20, 24, 28, 31, 35, 38; lady, 112; sir R. 112, 167; W. 24
Hawks, 185
Hawley, 112
Haworth, 118
Hawtaine, 136; Mt. 16; T. 17
Hawthin, E. 6
Haxby, 167
Hay, 90, 105, 112, 118, 124, 136, 140, 146, 162, 178, 185; Alx. 68, 69, 83; sir Alx. 96, 97, 104, 105; Allison, 59; G. 76; sir G. 130, 146, 151, 156; sir Js. 59, 68, 76, 77, 83; lady, 68; lord, 83, 90, 97, 118, 124, 130, 146
Hayes, T. 50; sir T. 97
See also Hays.
Haydon, sir W. 28
Hayman, 90
Haymond, E. 1
Haynes, 105; Benedick, 35; J. 52; R. 59
Hays, 112; E. 50, 53, 59; sir G. 172; lord, 124; T. 50, 53, 59
See also Hayes.
Hayward, 151, 178; J. 47, 59; Tm. 53
Hazard, Rt. 24
Heale, 162; sir J. 90; sir Warwick, 104; Wlt. 59
Heard, N. 59
Hearne, 97
Heath, 98, 124, 146, 167; J. 48; Mt. 48; Rt. 48, 83
Heather, Dr. 180
Heatly, 167
Heaton, 124; Mth. 24; sir T. 146
Hebarn, Maryan, 76
Hibberd, J. 42
Heblethwaite, Rt. 55
Hebborne, 156
Hechstetter, 76
Hed, T. 1
Hedge, 97
Hedgman, Fr. 68
Hedland, J. 8, 16
Hedley, 151
Hedson, 118
Hedworth, Ch. 35; T. 16
Heiborne, J. 83
Hele, J. 50
Heliar, W. 68
Helk, 124

- Hellewisse**, sir Grv. 140
Hellyar, W. 55
Helme, Ch. 83; G. 53
Helston, 1
Helwis, E. 3; lady, 151; W. 24
Hemminge, 162
Hemsworth, G. 47
Hench, Huldreich, 76
Henchman, 130
Henden, sir W. 24
Hender, Degorie, 38
Hendley, 118; sir T. 130
Heneage, 124, 130; sir T. 53, 76; W. 38, 68
Hening, sir E. 76
Henley-upon-Thames, 69
Henn, 136, 141, 167, 178
Hennage, sir G. 20, 151; sir T. 1, 3, 12
Henry, Ph. 3
Henryk, sir W. 76
Henshawe, 97, 124, 130, 172
Henslow, 112, 130; Ph. 68, 76
Hensman, 97
Hepborne, 112
Heralds of Arms, 68
Heralte, 112
Heraulte, 118, 140
Herenden, T. 45
Herbert, 118, 124, 130, 178; Dr. 9; sir E. 69, 130, 162, 178; sir G. 31; J. 6, 16, 46, 54, 83, 90, 97; lord, 44; sir Ph. 59, 69, 76; secretary, 45, 46, 53, 54; sir W. 16, 105, 130, 146
See also Harbert.
Hercules, 146
Herdeshheim, Ch. 130
Herdson, J. 76
Hereford, 12; *bp. of*, 3, 55, 59, 83, 150, 166, 188; *mayor*, 162
Hereford, E. 89
Herick, W. 59, 69; sir W. 76, 83, 89, 97, 105, 178
See also Herrick.
Heringe, Al. 31
Heriot, etc., 105, 112, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162, 167, 172, 185; G. 76, 83; T. 69
Herle, W. 3, 12
Heron, 112, 146, 162; sir E. 112; N. 59; R. 68; T. 3
Herrick, W. 59, 68; sir W. 8, 77, 97, 118, 130, 172
See also Herick.
Herris, 130; Ar. 16, 68; E. 59; sir Fr. 76
Herrison, T. 76
Hersey, 97
Hertford, earl of, 44, 97, 98, 124, 136, 162
Hervy, sir W. 162
See also Harvy.
Hesilrigg, 178
Hesketh, W. 50
Hesterton, R. 46
Hetley, 118; Js. 83
Heton, Mrt. 12, 38
Hennage, sir T. 20
Heveningham, sir Ar. 83; sir Wlt. 156, 162, 172
Hewart, Nl. 59
Hewes, 97, 124
Hewett, 124, 172, 185; Ar. 20; J. 55; Lw. 89; T. 55; sir T. 130; W. 105, 140, 178, 188
Hewitson, 112
Hewson, W. 83
Hexam, Fr. 35
Hext, E. 83
Heyborne, 118; Ch. 68; Frd. 76, 77
Heybonen, J. 12
Heymys, J. 12
Heyne, J. 35
Heyden, B. 53; sir J. 59; sir W. 20, 24, 28, 178
Heydon, 112, 124, 136
Heygate, 162
Heyman, 105
Heymark, 162
Heyton, Rt. 28; Sm. 51
Heyward, 178
Hibbard, J. 35, 38, 42
Hicham, sir Rt. 172
Hichmoughe, W. 52
Hickatt, W. 42
Hickes, 162; Bpt. 59; sir Bpt. 89, 97, 118, 130, 146, 162, 167, 172, 185; Ml. 59, 68
Hickling, W. 8, 15, 16
Hickman, 130; H. 24; Wlt. 51, 69
Hickson, 136, 156, 185; Hpy. 83; T. 28
Hicokes, Jo. 178
Hide, 136, 146; lady, 76; Lu. 45; R. 24; Rt. 69, 162
See also Hyde.
Higgins, 97, 112, 118; W. 9
Higginson, 156, 162
Higgs, Grg. 38
Higham, 90, 104; sir Cl. 130; sir J. 59; T. 28
Higham Ferrers, 68
Hildesley, 140; sir Fr. 146; T. 83
Hildiard, R. 42
Hill, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 156, 162, 167, 178; And. 3; G. 9; J. 31, 59; Rt. 68; T. 83; W. 1, 24, 59
Hillyard, 151; Ch. 42; sir Ch. 3; Lw. 90; N. 9, 24, 68, 69
Hilliard, Rt. 50; sir W. 124
Hillingworth, J. 6
Hills, 97; J. 24, 28, 68; P. 31, 50, 55, 83, 90
Hilton, 90, 97; Rt. 24
Hinch, R. 24
Hind, sir E. 141; J. 20; T. 76
Hindley, 124
Hinge, Mth. 12
Hinham, Rt. 16
Hinshawe, T. 83
Hinson, 118
Hipburne, Marion, 69
Hipesley, 178; T. 69
Hippon, 112
Hirne, Cl. 90
Hitchcoke, 105
Hitton, 112
Hixon, T. 45
Hoare, 146, 136
Hobart, 104, 146, 162; sir H. 76, 97, 112, 118, 124, 130, 151, 162; sir J. 97; lord, 162
Hobbes, 97, 105; J. 9
Hobby, 146; Al. 12; sir E. 6, 90
Hobman, 105
Hobson, 130, 136, 178
Hoby, sir E. 31, 50, 68, 69, 76, 151; W. 35
Hockenhull, G. 50, 83
Hoddesden, Ch. 1
Hoddys, Ch. 3
Hodeson, T. 28
Hodge, T. 28
Hodges, 146
Hodgson, 118, 140; H. 8; R. 51, 59; W. 28
Hody, 140
Hogan, C. 59

- Hogge**, G. 38; Rt. 28
Hoghton, sir Glt. 140; sir R. 178
Holbach, Amillion, 20
Holbeck, T. 6
Holborne, Ant. 38
Holbrook, T. 24
Holcombe, 124
Holcroft, T. 9
Holden, E. 12
Holder, Cl. 16
Holderness, earl of, 172, 173, 178, 185
Holditch, 172; H. 68; R. 31
Hole, 162
Holgate, G. 24
Holguart, Pierre, 12
Holford, H. 24; T. 12
Holland, 97, 112, 118, 136, 146, 151; Dr. 16; E. 28; Hu. 77; J. 49; Ph. 59; Rt. 42, 49, 54; W. 28
Holle, 178
Hollis, 130
Holloway, 124; W. 9, 24, 38
Hollway, N. 49
Holman, 167; W. 50
Holmden, E. 42
Holme, H. 12; T. 20
Holmes, 90, 118, 162; Ch. 44; H. 48; Rt. 1, 9
Holway, W. 15, 31
Holte, 97, 112, 136, 141, 156, 185; E. 6; Fr. 42; J. 89; sir T. 167
Holtby, G. 3, 28
Home, 118; earl of, 178; sir J. 112; lord Alx. 59; sir Ptk. 124
Hone, 162
Honings, W. 59
Honning, E. 16, 38
Hood, 146
Hoogan, 118
Hooker, 151, 162; N. 35, 83; R. 1, 24, 35
Hoome, sir J. 178
Hooper, 130, 140; J. 83; K. 12
Hope, 97, 136, 141, 178, 185, 188; J. 89; W. 9
Hoper, 90
Hopkins, 185; Mrt. 45; R. 6
Hopps, 178
Hopton, T. 44, 97, 105, 146; G. 76; sir Qw. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 12, 15, 16, 20, Rt. 53; T. 50, 54
Hord, 90
Horde, 105, 112, 146; Alx. 3
Horder, Alx. 20
Horne, 112, 130
Horne, 140, 167; Jcb. 12; T. 83; W. 16
Horsby, W. 16
Horse, master of the, 24, 59, 68, 89, 112, 119, 131, 137, 152, 179, 185
Horseley, G. 3
Horseman, Rt. 42; T. 3, 16, 31
Horsey, sir E. 54; G. 6, 9; Jsp. 16; sir Jer. 68; Kph. 16, 20
Horton, 167, 172; W. 6
Horwood, sir E. 162
Hoskins, 172, 178; sir T. 97
Hoth, lord, 104, 124
Hotham, sir J. 172
Hothersall, G. 3
Hottoft, R. 50
Houghton Dunstable, 12
Houghton, 104, 105, 118; Glt. 50, 52; sir Glt. 89; Rph. 16; sir R. 59, 90; Rg. 50, 53; Wlt. 76
Hourd, 90
Hounsdon, lord, 28
House, J. 42
House, officers of, 68, 146, 178
Household, officers of the, 68, 76, 90, 132, 137, 146, 147, 151, 157, 163, 168, 173
Howell, G. 9
Howard, 97, 105, 130, 136, 140, 167, 172, 178; C. 48, 59; sir C. 124, 130, 136, 140, 146, 151, 152, 156, 162; E. 16; sir E. 68, 97, 124, 140, 162; sir Fr. 130, 151; K. 24; lady, 59; lord, 12, 28, 38, 42, 59, 76, 83, 90, 97, 118, 130, 136, 146; sir R. 146; sir T. 97, 105, 124, 130, 136, 146, 151, 162; W. 31; lord W. 77, 185
Howe, 97
Howell, 112, 118, 178
ap Howell, T. 54
Howlett, 146, 151
Howme, Alx. 59; earl, 130; sir G. 68, 77; J. 83; sir Js. 124; lord, 59, 68, 69, 76; Pk. 68, 76, 77, 97, 118, 136; sir W. 59
See also Home and Hume.
Howsege, Ag. 38
Howson, 156
Howth, lord, 104
Hoxton, Reynold, 24
Hoy, R. 49
Hubbald, 172
Hubbard, A. 6
Hubbock, 185; W. 42, 54
Huby, T. 59
Hucheson, 156
Huckles, 124; T. 83
Huddleston, 162; H. 83; R. 3, 6
Hudson, 152, 178; G. 76; Rt. 89; T. 68
Hudston, J. 3
Hudwell, T. 4
Huet, 156
Huettsen, 90
Hugeband, 173
Huggins, Elz. 20, 76
Huggon, W. 12
ap Hugh, 146
Hughes, 90, 124, 156; Hu. 42; J. 9; R. 59
Hugheson, 130
Hugon, 151
Hulbock, W. 31
Hull, S. 77; T. 31; W. 83
Hulton, 151
Humber, Do. 49
Humble, 97
Hume, 140, 178; earl, 97; sir G. 59; sir Pk. 146, 156, 162, 166, 187
See also Howme.
Humes, 156
Humys, T. 59
Humphrey, 105, 124, 146, 167; Ch. 42; Lw. 52; Mth. 52; T. 38
Humfreys, 146
Hungate, 112; W. 12
Hungerford, 130, 151; sir Ant. 130; sir E. 68; J. 89; sir J. 76, 90, 105; sir Wlt. 20
Hunning, E. 68
Hunniball, Elz. 46
Hunnyman, T. 55

- Hunsdon**, 172; lady, 3, 42, 68, 105; lord, 15, 41, 54, 59, 83, 105, 167, 172
Hunston, 112
Hunt, 90, 97, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 152, 167, 185; Ch. 59, 76; earl of, 112; E. 1; Edm. 90; sir G. 167; J. 52, 68, 83; Rt. 83; R. 59; T. 44; W. 16, 24, 38, 59
Huntingdon, earl of, 3, 6, 9, 24, 49, 68, 69, 76, 77, 89, 112, 130, 136, 140, 152
Huntley, sir G. 112
Hunts, J. 45
Huntsmen, 178, 185
Hurman, W. 20
Hurst, 162, 178
Hurstwaight, 180
Hussey, 105, 118, 130; C. 35; Ch. 68; Dr. 46; Glt. 9; sir R. 118, 130
Hustwayte, 172, 178
Hutchinson, 118, 130, 178; T. 59
Hutchins, 44
Hutsbery, 146
Hutton, 130, 141; Brd. 31; sir Ch. 97, 112; Lnc. 77; T. 48, 59; sir T. 172; sir Tm. 124, 151; sir R. 151; sir W. 28, 31
Huzie, 141
Hyde, Lu. 31; sir N. 172; R. 50; sir Rt. 172
See also Hide.
Hylton, Rt. 24
Hynde, J. 20
Hynde, M. 12
Hyatt, 141

Ibson, 118
Inchiquin, baron, 173
Ingleby, 178; sir W. 98
Inglish, Edm. 28
Ingram, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 178; Ar. 83, 90; sir Ar. 130, 136, 146, 152, 156, 162, 173, 185; Su. 77
Inkforby, W. 24
Ipswich, 81, 178, 188
Ireland, 98, 141, 171, 180, 185; E. 35
Ireland, 55, 125, 136, 140, 168, 171, 172, 179, 184; *staying grants in*, 181
Iremonger, W. 49, 52
Irish, Js. 16
Ironmongers' Co., 69
Irving, sir W. 98, 105, 112, 118, 156, 178, 185
Irwing, W. 90
Isham, E. 44
Ive, J. 83
Ivett, 118, 130, 141, 156

Jack, 130, 136, 162
Jackson, 141, 156; Em. 35; Fr. 112; Frs. 50; J. 59, 83; T. 16
Jacob, 156, 167, 168, 185; Ab. 83
Jacobson, 90, 136, 141, 156, 167, 176, 178, 183
Jakeson, 90
James, 90, 98, 112, 118, 130, 136, 141, 146, 156; D. 50; Dr. 42, 47, 50; E. 59; Fr. 9, 20, 50; H. 9; J. 20, 24, 28, 38; R. 51; T. 9, 16, 90; W. 49, 77; Wlt. 69
Jameson, 118
Jamestown, 178, 181
Janverin, Wlt. 69
Jaue, J. 38
Jarrett, 185
Jaye, 112
Jeffary, R. 24
Jefferay, 141, 156; J. 24, 51; W. 77
Jefferson, 130, 164, 178
Jeffreys, 98; H. 24
Jefor, J. 20
Jegan, J. 46
Jemison, 136
Jembello, Fdk. 3, 20, 53
Jenison, 98
Jenkin, 130, 136, 141, 152, 185
Jenkins, J. 20
Jenkinson, 178; G. 83
Jenne, 112
Jennibell, Fdk. 53
Jenninge, J. 83
Jenningham, 162
Jennings, 146, 152, 156, 173; H. 31, 69; Rt. 28; Wlt. 20
Jenny, 124, 130; Amb. 16, 47
Jephson, W. 9
Jerman, J. 6
Jermyn, 112, 146, 167
Jernegan, 173; H. 69

Jerning, sir T. 59
Jerome, E. 69
Jervis, E. 6
Jersey, 20, 69, 185
Jerusalem, 171
Jesuits, 178
Jesus Coll., Oxford, 69, 173
Jeton, 136
Jever, W. 28
Jewel-house, master of the, 69, 98, 162
Jewells, master of, 24, 77, 105, 112, 160, 171, 173, 179, 183
Jewet, Rnd. 42
Jewkes, 156; Pl. 69
Jobson, Hpy. 59, 83; Rt. 20
John, G. 35
Johne, Rg. 6
Johns, W. 12, 59
Johnson, 90, 98, 105, 136, 141, 146, 152, 156, 162, 168, 173, 185; Al. 35; Ch. 38; Fr. 42; G. 16, 90; J. 24, 28, 38, 48, 59, 69, 90; Lw. 35; Mt. 24; P. 20; Rt. 9, 12, 20, 24, 53; sir Rt. 69, 105; T. 9, 20, 31, 35, 83
Johnston, 118, 141
Jolliffe, H. 28; W. 31
Jolly, 136
Jolles, 53, 69, 105
Jones, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 124, 130, 141, 146, 162, 167, 178, 185; And. 59; C. 20; Dr. 35; E. 6, 24, 28, 90; Elz. 12; Fr. 77, 90; Gf. 24; H. 59; sir H. 3; J. 6; Mt. 35; Mth. 28; Mgn. 3; R. 35; Rg. 9, 16, 185; Rt. 83; T. 28; sir T. 24, 31, 59; W. 12, 16, 24, 31, 38, 83
Jorden, 98, 136, 168; R. 16
Josephs, 141
Josey, 167
Josse, 124
Jossy, 112, 118, 152
Journeaux, 105
Joussye, Rt. 77
Joye, Fr. 69; R. 12
Joylye, T. 35
Joyliffe, W. 54
Joyner, 162
Jucks, 152, 178

- Judges*, 162
Julian, 181
Justice, Court of, 181
Justice, Lord Chief, 52
Justices, 156, 162
Justices of the Bench, 152
Justices of the Peace, 130, 141, 146
Jule, 178

Kail, Hu. 53, 60
Kalandrinie, 162
Kathericke, G. 45
Kaye, 136, 141, 185; J. 3, 31; sir J. 98, 173; Mth. 54, 90
See also Caye.
Keame, J. 28
Kebble, 90
Keblewhite, Fr. 9
Kedderminster, sir J. 136
Kedermister, 130, 146, 168; J. 60; sir Jph. 112
Keeling, 124, 130, 136; W. 83
Keeper, Lord, 42, 44, 45, 152
Keere, sir G. 90, 105, 112, 141, 146, 168, 179
Keesey, 119
Keimse, 105
Keith, sir Alx. 69; sir And. 69, 105, 130
Kellet, W. 49
Kellie, lord, 173
Kelligrew, 112
Kellaway, 90; R. 28
Kelly, earl of, 173, 178; J. 51
Kelway, T. 31, 98
Kemis, N. 38
Kempe, 173; Bw. 24; J. 6; sir T. 77; T. 83; W. 53
Kencliven, lady, 152
Kendall, 90, 98; E. 60, 90; T. 16
Keniston, 136
Kenneday, 105, 178, 185; sir J. 105, 112, 119, 124
Kensington, lord, 185
Kent, earl of, 35, 38, 60, 124, 136, 173; J. 28
Kent, escheator of, 162; *justices of*, 136
Kenton, 179
Kenwright, Js. 48, 50
Kenythorpe, 173
Kercher, Rt. 55

Kerry, 136, 146, 185; T. 83
Kerse, 173
Kervile, 98
Kerwyn, 124, 130; And. 47, 69, 83
Ketchet, 146
Kett, J. 83
Ketterich, R. 35
Kettle, 124; J. 24
Kettelby als. Westcote, C. 83
Kettlewell, Fr. 24
Ketton, W. 55
Key, T. 9, 24
Keymer, 179
Keymis, 124
Keynes, H. 28
Keyll, Hu. 42
Kidderminster, 98, 131
Kiddy, J. 31
Kiffin, 156
Kighley, 146; Ph. 54; sir Ph. 60
Kilborne, 112, 130
Kilby, 112
Kildare, ctess. of, 162
Kilfenora, bp. of, 183
Kilkenny, 96
Killifatt, R. 9
Killigrew, 105, 162, 179, 185; H. 24; sir H. 45, 54, 60; lady Jael, 45; sir J. 1; J. 9, 38, 77; M. 54; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69, 98, 136, 152, 156; W. 3, 9, 28, 38, 42, 44, 51, 55; sir W. 77
See also Kelligrew.
Killpatrick, sir T. 60
Kilmore, bp. of, 109
Kilwick, 9
Kind, 146, 156
Kinder, W. 50
Kindesley, Fr. 44; T. 69; W. 44
Kindley, sir H. 44
Kindt, 98
Kinett, 98
King-at-Arms, 1, 152
King, 90, 98, 112, 119, 136, 146, 162, 173, 178, 179; Alx. 83; J. 35, 69, 77, 90; sir J. 136, 173, 179; Ry. 9; R. 77; T. 35; W. 9, 83
Kings Bench, 144
Kingsley, R. 49; E. 69
Kings Lynn, 24, 69
Kings-Sedgmore, 179, 185

Kingsmill, 98, 105; Elz. 24; Mr. Justice, 77; W. 60
Kingston, 60
Kingston, sir F. 162; Mth. 28; R. 77
Kingston on-Hull, 112, 188
Kingswell, W. 24; sir W. 60
Kinkell, lord, 112
Kinloss, lord, 60, 105
Kinnersly, Ant. 49
Kirke, 173; H. 24; Rt. 24
Kirkby Lonsdale, 20
Kirkham, 13, 98, 118, 130, 168, 179; E. 60; G. 24, 60, 69; T. 16; W. 16, 31
Kirkpatrick, 179; S. 60; sir T. 60
Kirton, 98, 105
Kitchin, 119
Kitson, sir T. 9; W. 45
Knaplocke, W. 83
Knapp, 156
Knatchball, Reynald, 12
Knevet, sir H. 16; T. 1, 3, 20; sir T. 3, 60
See also Knivett.
Knight Marshal, 69
Knight, 136, 146, 152; sir Ch. 9; Edm. 20; sir E. 83; *als. Francis*, sir Rt. 54; Fr. 90; sir J. 31; N. 54; R. 3; T. 3, 6, 28, 42, 60
Knightley, 136
Knights, marshalling of, 179
Knill, 90
Knivett, 152, 168; sir G. 60; sir H. 6; lord, 90, 105, 112, 118, 119, 124, 131, 141, 146, 162, 178; T. 20, 24, 28, 35, 38, 42, 45; sir T. 48, 60, 69, 77
See also Knevet.
Knolles, sir Fr. 35; lord, 77, 124; Rgd. 20; Rt. 47; sir T. 24
Knollis, 146; sir Fr. 131; lord, 69, 83, 90, 98, 105, 112, 118, 119, 136; K. 20; Rt. 50; Mt. 6
Knollys, 173; sir Fr. 20, 77; R. 16, 20; sir W. 46, 54
See also Knolles and Knowles.

- Knott**, Grissell, 46; J. 46
Knowles, Fr. 3; sir Fr. 24, 131; J. 31; lord, 60; Mt. 24
See also **Knolles and Knollys**.
Knowlesley, R. 20
Knox, 112, 152, 168
Knogle, T. 69, 77
Knype, 105
Kydwell, 156
Kyne, J. 20
Kynnesman, W. 90
Kyrton, 98
Kyte, 162
Kyvett, 136

Labbett, Ml. 35
La Cloche, 152
Lacon, 105; sir Fr. 136
de Laci, Js. 47
Ladd, Ja. 1
Ladwell, T. 3
Lake, 131, 146, 185; And. 24; T. 20, 83; sir T. 60, 69, 83, 106, 119, 131, 141, 152, 157, 162, 168
Lamb, 98, 168; And. 69
Lambard, lord, 163
Lambert, 113; Ch. 46; E. 69, H. 60; O. 3
Lampde, W. 70
Lampen, J. 42
Lamplugh, 178, 179, 188; T. 28
Lamsdon, 136
Lancashire, 70
Lancaster, 52, 76
See also **Duchy**.
Lancaster, 185; Js. 42; J. 28, 90; T. 9
Lande, 113, 136, 146
Landaff, bp. of, 24, 38, 48, 49, 150, 154, 155, 159, 160
Landman, H. 20
Landours, lord of, 77, 90
Lane, 105, 157; Rph. 9, 13; Rt. 42; sir Rt. 69; T. 13, 31, 69; sir W. 83, 119
Lawell, sir E. 179
Lang, 119
Langdale, 185; P. 60
Langdon, 98
Lange, 173, 179
Langford, 105, 131, 168; C. 28; R. 42; Rg. 42
Langhorne, 119
Langley, 141; J. 28, 83; R. 50, 51, 60, 69, 83

Langport, 146
Langton, Ans. 3; Reig-nold, 77
Langworth, 113, 136
Lanier, 105, 124, 146, 152; N. 31
See also **Lanyer**.
Lanman, H. 31
Lant, T. 13, 52
Lanyer, Alphonso, 28, 47; Cl. 69; Innocent, 28; Jer. 47; N. 60
Lapthorne, 119, 125, 179
Lardo, Paulo, 77, 83, 90
Large, 131, 179
Larkyn, 105, 113; T. 77; W. 6
Lassella, 90, 131; Edm. 60; G. 9; sir T. 141
Lastyn, J. 16
Latch, 157
Lateyer, Hpy. 70
Latham, Ant. 60; Edm. 28
Latharam, W. 35
Lathorp, Rt. 77
Launde, Rg. 25
Launder, 141
Laverock, 98; T. 60
Lawarr, lady, 162; lord, 141
Lawd, 173
Lawe, W. 3
Lawley, G. 69, 90, 98, 113, 162; E. 90; Rg. 83; Sm. 31
Laws, Ab. 28
Lawson, 105; P. 9; Rt. 35; T. 28; sir Wlf. 136
Lawstell, R. 45
Lawton, J. 90
Layton, 162
Lazonby, 98, 106, 113, 131; G. 28, 31, 35
Lea, sir H. 42
See also **Leigh**.
Leach, 52, 125, 146, 157, 162, 168; G. 77
Leeche, W. 20
Leathersellers, 69, 136
Lecanell, R. 16
Lecavell, R. 35, 69
Ledburne hospital, 3
Le da Noys, 179
Ledsam, 119; H. 3; T. 77; W. 46
Lee. *See* **Leigh**.
Leedes, J. 51; sir T. 83
Leeke, 119
Leeming, Rt. 77

Lees, Rph. 51; W. 39
Legate, 168; J. 42, 69, 83
Legerd, Ch. 51
Legg, 179; G. 39
Legh, sir H. 185; Rt. 13; R. 31
Le Gouche, 119
Legrig, Rt. 60
Legros, E. 24
Le Hunt, sir G. 173
Leicester, 13, 77, 98, 105, 152, 181
Leicester, ctes. 45, 47, 60, 152; earl of, 3, 6, 9, 12, 45; lord, 4
See also **Lester**.
Leicestershire, 146
Leigh, Lea, or Lee, 98, 105, 106, 113, 119, 131, 157, 162, 168, 179, 185; *als.* **Webber**, T. 44; sir And. 90; Bgt. 1; E. 6; sir Fr. 90, 157, 162; Glt. 38, 60; G. 4; H. 39; sir H. 1, 6, 9, 13, 16, 42, 45, 48, 52, 60, 69, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 113, 141, 146, 173; Hpy. 168; sir Js. 70; J. 16, 20, 31, 38, 49, 53, 60, 69, 77; sir J. 60, 136; L. 9; Olave, 90; sir Oliph. 98, 105, 113; R. 3, 24, 35; Rt. 77; sir Rt. 119; Sm. 9; T. 12, 16, 49, 70, 77, 83, 113, 131, 141; sir Urian, 60; W. 70
See also **Ley**.
Leighfield, 179
Leighton, lady, 69; T. 3, 31, 35, 38, 47, 48, 52, 90; sir T. 48, 52, 90
Leman, 98; sir J. 162
Le Mason. *See* **Mason**.
Lemme, 98
Lenox, duke of, 47, 52, 60, 70, 77, 83, 90, 98, 105, 113, 119, 124, 125, 131, 136, 141, 152, 156, 157, 162, 168, 173, 179; earl of, 46, 90
Leodell, T. 48
Leompster, 77
Leonard, 112, 124, 141, 152, 157; Grg. 35; Smp. 31
Lenton, 141
Leppington, 152
Lepton, 173; J. 70, 77, 83

- Lermoth, 185
 Le Sieur, 90, 113; St. 50, 51, 54; sir St. 90, 105, 125, 146
 Lesebridge, 98
 Leslie, 98, 124, 136; Amb. 20; Rt. 4
 Lester, Gbl. 24
 Lesure, 90
 Lethmor, T. 9
 Lettice, 113
 Leventhorp, 179; sir J. 185
 Leveridge, Rt. 16
 Leveson, 131; J. 60; sir J. 60, 69, 83; sir R. 48, 69; sir Wlt. 24, 98; sir W. 119
 Levett, 146, 152; E. 46; T. 83
 Leviland, 119
 Levingstone, 90, 113, 119, 124, 131, 146, 147, 152, 157, 162, 168, 173, 179; Dd. 69; H. 83; J. 60, 69, 77, 83, 90; T. 83
 Leviston, 152, 179
 Lewellin, 179
 Lewen, E. 49; Jst. 69
 Lewgar, 98, 179; J. 83; J. 119, 124, 131, 136, 152, 162; Amos, 28; Cl. 24; Dd. 77; Js. 35; R. 16; 69
 Lewkener, 119; Ls. 42; sir Ls. 105, 162, 168, 179; R. 2; sir R. 83
 Lewyn, lady, 179; W. 35, 39
 Ley, 98, 112; Hu. 49, 90; Js. 60; sir J. 98, 112, 125, 162; P. 13; R. 31
See also Leigh.
 Lezure, sir St. 146
 Libart, 168
 License, 179
 Lichfield, 121, 179, 183; *bp. of*, 103, 105, 106, 110, 128; *dean*, 184
 Lidall, 90; R. 53, 90
 Lide, 119; H. 60
 Liddy, J. 55
 Lidiart, Hu. 69
 Lidston, Rt. 69
 Lieutenant, ordnance, 98, 179; *of the Tower*, 98, 179
 Lightbound, 141
 Ligon, 168
 Like, J. 69
 Lilley, 146; Edm. 45; R. 16; W. 13
 Lime Regis, 69, 113, 173
 Lyme, *port of*, 188
 Limerick, 98
 Limesay, sir Js. 60
 Liming, 106
 Linacre, J. 48
 Linch, 179
 Lincoln, 3, 9, 31, 52, 83, 119; *bp.* 1, 35, 38, 46, 94, 98, 127, 128, 134, 139, 144, 150, 159, 165, 170, 171, 176; *dean*, 69
 Lincoln, earl, 16, 35, 42, 69, 98, 105, 119; T. 53, 69
 Lindley, sir H. 48, 76
 Lindsay, 98, 105, 113, 124, 146, 168, 179; Dd. 60, 69, 70; sir H. 49, 60, 69; sir J. 69
 Lineway, J. 53
 Lingard, W. 6
 Linge, P. 42
 Lingen, E. 69; J. 12, 25
 Lining, 119
 Linn, 179, 188
 Linley, Lw. 83
 Linnett, Hippolito, 12; R. 60
 Lintell, Ed. 69
 Lyos, 124
 Liscard, 9
 Lisle, 124, 146, 152, 168, 179; lord, 77, 83, 98, 119, 146, 157; Norman, 77; visc. 90
 Lialie, 131
 Liste, J. 77
 Lister, Dr. 185; E. 42; Gbl. 24; Ingram, 69; Mrt. 77; T. 35; W. 24
 Listney, 163
 Lite, 157
 Lithgow, 179; earl, 60; J. 70
 Lyth *als.* Legh, 105
 Litlor, 152
 Littleton, 98, 131, 157, 162, 173, 179; sir E. 47, 119; J. 60; Meriell, 77; sir T. 179
 Litton, 90, Rw. 24, 50; sir Rw. 119
 Liverpool, 77
 Liveley, E. 69
 Livesey, Rt. 39
 Llewellyn, 90
 Lloyd, 90, 105, 119, 124, 125, 136, 146, 157, 173, 179; A. 16; Dd. 90; E. 35; Flk. 69; Grf. 24, 39; Hu. 83; Hpy. 77; J. 52; Ls. 1, 28; Lodwick, 9, 24, 42; O. 60, 69, 90; Rice ap Dd. 69; R. 13; sir Rt. 152, 168; Wlt. 4, 77, 25
 Luellin, Wlt. 24
 Loan Collectors, 13, 124
 Lochmoreis, lord, 113
 Lock, 105; Ml. 9; T. 4
 Lockley, 98
 Locksmith, R. 60, 83
 Lockton, Fr. 50; J. 9, 50; W. 50
 Lockwood, Alx. 54
 Loe, 162
 de Loe, N. 77
 Loftus, 113; sir Ad. 173, 179
 Logan, J. 1
 Loiseau, 162
 Lomley, H. 16
 Lomsdon, 156
 London, 113
 London, 39, 42, 77, 81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 91, 92, 98, 106, 112, 135, 136, 140, 153, 165, 166, 168, 173, 179, 181, 188; *bp. of*, 20, 35, 38, 42, 46, 70, 90, 102, 103, 105, 109, 116, 117, 128, 150, 170, 171, 183, 188; *butchers of*, 75; *carpenters of*, 88; *merchants of*, 113; *plasterers of*, 42; *starch-makers of*, 92; *weavers of*, 154
 Lone, 124
 Long, 119; E. 53; Rt. 31
 Longeville, sir Ml. 185
 Longstone, 105, 113
 Looder, Zacharie, 35
 Lopez, Dr. 28; Sa. 35
 Lord, 168; H. 49; sir J. 69
 Lord Chief Justice, 141, 146, 152, 157
 Lord Keeper, 152, 185
 Lord President, 157
 Losse, sir Hu. 60, 69
 Lostwithiell, 98
 Louhet, 179
 Lounde, 168
 Louth, 70, 90; lord, 179, 188
 Love, 119, 185

- Loveday, J. 51
 Lovegrove, T. 9
 Lovelace, 105, 112; R. 20, 54; sir R. 77, 105; T. 6; W. 69
 Lovell, 69; Grg. 3; 16; Ja. 24; J. 24; T. 9, 35; sir Fr. 136
 Lowe, J. 69
 Lowden, 125
 Lowe, 98, 113, 136, 146, 147, 156, 173, 179, 185; Ant. 4; Highgate, 53
 Lowen, 119
 Lower, 168; W. 28; sir W. 77
 Lownes, 131
 Lowther, R. 42
 Lowthing, 119
 Lozier, 147, 152
 Lucas, 136; Mtl. 77; T. 60; W. 12
 Luckin, 125
 Lucy, 152; sir R. 168
 Ludlow, 42, 69
 Ludwell, T. 6
 Lugar, 119
 Lugario, 162
 Luger, J. 70
 Luke, Lesannes (?), 32; sir O. 179
 Lukyn, Bartroba, 60, 69
 Lumber, 179
 Lumley, 105; H. 16; lord, 3, 4, 9, 20, 24, 28, 60, 77; Rg. 12
 Lumsden, 105, 113, 125, 131, 156, 157, 168, 179; T. 83
 Lumsey, lady, 131
 Lundoures, lord, 60
 Lunebourg, duke of, 69
 Lunsden, 162
 Lupe, 119
 Lupo, 179; Jph. 24
 Lusby, Mrm. 20
 Lusher, sir N. 119
 Luther, Gf. 9
 Lutterell, 119
 Lutton, Mrt. 28; W. 24

 Mabb, J. 9, 13
 Mabone, J. 32
 Macalley, 137
 Macartnay, 98
 McCarty, 119; Florentius, 6, 52; lady, 60; lady El. 52
 McAula, 113
 MacBryan, Aragh, 185
 McByrne, Phelim, 185
 Maccklesfeild, W. 52
 Macclesfield, 39
 Macklefield, W. 16
 McCulloch, 113
 Maccho, Jo. 84
 MacDermot, Cormack, 77
 Macdonald, Js. 168
 Machell, 106
 Mackee, sir Ptk. 113
 Mackenny, J. 84
 Mackworth, 163
 McKynne, J. 83
 Maclelland, sir Rt. 113
 Macwillin, H. 9
 Macolo, 168
 Middleton, J. 51
 Maddock, R. 60
 Madockes, 113
 Maebly, E. 32
 Magenneiss, visc. 185
 Magneis, 163
 Magrath, 185
 Mah, R. 4
 Maides, 157
 Maidstone, 70, 163
 Maidstone, Rt. 35
 Mainwaring, 106, 119, 137, 141, 147, 152, 168; sir Rdl. 84; Ar. 113; Ch. 35, 77; H. 70; Hu. 84
 Mainwood, P. 16
 Maior, 131
 Major, Ant. 35
 Makepeace, 136, 137
 Makloche, 119
 Malden, J. 20
 Mallett, sir J. 137; W. 77
 Mallober, 163
 Mallory, T. 90; sir W. 13
 Maltby, W. 60
 Malvin, J. 9
 Malyverer, W. 39
 Mamond, 98
 Man, 91, 98, 157; Ant. 44
 Mancester, 182
 Manchester, 179
 Mandevill, lord, 179
 Manfield, Frs. 77
 Manger, 113, 119, 179; J. 70
 Manley, 113, 125; R. 60
 Manners, 179; sir Fr. 90; sir G. 163; H. 28; J. 25; lady, 25; sir O. 60, 70, 98; Rg. 83; Rph. 70; sir T. 13
 Manning, 125, 137, 163
 Mansell, 163; sir R. 51; sir Rt. 70, 84, 113, 120, 125, 137, 141, 147, 157, 163, 185
 Mansfeild, 113, 168; Hu. 25; J. 46; visc. 179
 Mantua, duke of, 119
 Manucy, 147; Js. 16
 Manwood, 113; Fr. 25; J. 84; P. 39; sir P. 90
 Mapelsden, R. 77
 Mapes, L. 1
 Mar, 137, 157, 185
 Mar, earl of, 50, 60, 70, 91, 98, 119
 Marbeck, Rg. 47
 Marbly, E. 32
 Marbury, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119; Js. 32; T. 32, 60, 84, 90; W. 20
 Marce, 131
 Marcellis, 147
 March, 106, 119, 125; earl of, 179, 180, 185
 Marchant, 147
 Marchants, 152
 Marco, 157, 173
 Marcus, 91
 Marfeild, H. 32
 Margetts, 98, 157; W. 25
 Marghaslew, 35
 Margitrode, Rt. 48
 Markant, 131; And. 24
 Markes, Ja. 42
 Market Bosworth, 3, 45
 Markham, 131; Grv. 20, 50; J. 78; T. 9
 Marlott, 131
 Marlow, 119
 Marman, 119
 Maroni, 163
 Marow, E. 42
 Marquis, the lord, 137
 Marriott, 152
 Marrowe, 106; Bgt. 61, 77; I. 54; J. 16
 Marsh, 125, 152, 157, 164, 168, 173, 179; N. 1; Rt. 4; T. 39
 Marshall, 99, 106, 113, 147, 185; sir G. 141, 147, 163; J. 13; Mt. 39; N. 9; Rg. 91; T. 4
 Marshall of the King's Bench, 125
 Marshalsea keeper, 61
 Marsten, 141
 Martin, 99, 113, 131, 173, 180, 185; alderman, 4, 6, 9, 13; Ant. 16, 25; Dr. 70, 84; H. 4, 9, 42;

- J. 53; R. 16, 53; sir R. 20, 24, 28, 35, 39, 106, 119; T. 39, 53; W. 47
Marwood, 113; sir P. 77
Masin, R. 4
Mason, 25, 131, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185; sir J. 16; Lodwick, 25; Mths. 16; Rt. 13, 25; T. 53
Masselyn, R. 13; *Le Mason als. La Fontaine*, Rt. 34
Massey, Ger. 70; R. 39, 46; W. 4, 28, 42
Massham, W. 53, 173
Master, T. 47
Masters, Edm. 60
Matchett, 113; J. 45
Mathew, 106, 131, 137, 152; J. 39; Ml. 84; Mgn. 70; Nl. 70; T. 35; Wlt. 78
Mathews, E. 50; Elz. 35; Js. 78; R. 25
Mathewson, Bw. 42
Maton, W. 61
Matteo, Strong, 16
Mattingley, 119; J. 9, 61
Mattis, H. 42
Maude, 168
Maugier, J. 35
Maule, 113, 119, 125, 168
Maund, Ant. 47
Maundy, 185, 188
Maunsell, 125, 173; sir Rt. 83, 84, 99, 168; T. 20; sir T. 84
Maunton, 157; H. 13; sir Rt. 147
Maurice, 179
Mauson, T. 13
May, 91, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 173, 179, 185; H. 47; sir Hpy. 152; Mrt. 61
Maycok, sir Cavellier, 70
Maydenheth, 70
Mayor, lord, 147
Mayer, Rt. 47
Mayerne, 119, 147, 163, 173, 179
Mayes, 106
Mayle, R. 49
Maylard, Rw. 1
Maymond, Edm. 1
Maynard, 113; H. 4, 6, 16, 20, 28; sir H. 77; lord, 168, 179; Rph. 25; W. 78; sir W. 106, 131, 168
Mayne, 91, 106, 125; Bennett, 42; Jph. 44, 61; J. 83
Mayor, 42, 119
Maypowther, 185
Maysine, sir C. 13
Mawbarne, Rt. 39
Mawde, E. 32
Mawdessey, Dr. 1
Mawld, 98, 147
Mawe, 173
Mawle, 137, 141, 152, 157, 163
Mawley, 119
Mawre, 168
Mawson, C. 4
Maxe, 125, 168
Macrenold, 168
Maxwell, 99, 119, 141, 147, 152, 168, 173, 179, 180, 185; sir Rt. 113, 119
Mead, sir T. 113
Meadow, Elz. 42
Meaker, 119
Meath, bishop of, 109, 163, 179, 183
Meautys, 173, 179
Medlicott, T. 25
Medhop, 131
Medici, 179
Medley, Cl. 35
Meeke, 99, 137
Meere, J. 28
Meesam, 120
Meetkerk, 168
Meffen, T. 55
Meiner, P. 61
Meldrum, 152
Melford, 25
Mell, 168
Mellersh, Elz. 1
Melville, sir And. 60; sir Rt. 61
Melvin, 119
Melyn, sir Rt. 32
Meniges, 119
Menell, 137; T. 45
Meonard, J. 77
Mephin, 4
Merbury, E. 42
Mercer, 131; R. 4, 6
Merchants, 119, 125, 137; *adventurers*, 6, 141; *strangers*, 173
Meredith, 91, 147, 157, 179; Lloyd, 25; R. 78; W. 77
Merell, T. 70
Mering, P. 13
Merlin, 152
Merret, Hu. 70
Merrick, 147; Gelly, 35, 39; sir Gelly, 46; sir J. 179; Jevan, 55; Rw. 83
Merrill, 179, 180
Merry, 125, 163; T. 84
Mervyn, sir Js. 61
Meryall, 99, 113, 119; Ml. 46
Merryman, N. 9, 25, 35; W. 91
Meryton, G. 35
Messenger, Augn. 46; Ar. 16
Messengers, 119
Messervy, 179
Metcalfe, 113, 147; J. 6; sir T. 106, 173; Vl. 35
Metham, Fr. 9, 20; sir T. 113, 147, 157
Mewtas, T. 70
Mewtis, 106
Meysey, 106; T. 61
Michelborne, 91; Lw. 77; sir E. 61, 70
Michael, 157
Michaelson, 152
Michell, 91, 147, 180; Fr. 60, 70; Hpy. 20, 29, 35; Js. 29; J. 9; T. 70; W. 46
Micklefeild, T. 77
Middlecot, T. 20
Middlemore, 99, 119, 125, 152
Middlesex, earl of, 179
Middlesex, 158, 182
Middleton, 99, 113, 125, 136, 147, 163, 173, 179, 180; Ar. 13, 20, 25; C. 83; Ch. 70; H. 61, 106; Hu. 131; Rt. 70; sir T. 77, 125, 180; T. 25, 28, 32, 42, 51, 52; W. 16, 20, 46
Middlewich, 28
Milborne, 119; And. 52
Mildmay, 99, 119, 137, 147; Ant. 16, 39; sir Ant. 42, 77, 131, 137, 141; sir H. 152, 168; T. 9; sir T. 4, 16; sir Wlt. 70
Miles, 99, 125, 185; E. 84; Js. 83
Mill, 163; sir J. 163
Miller, 99, 113, 152, 185; Alx. 60, 70; Ar. 77; H. 49; Hu. 28, 32, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51; J. 13; R. 42; Rt. 13

- Millington, 163; Ant. 60
 Mills, 98, 119, 131, 157, 163; Fr. 6, 13; H. 50; R. 70; T. 29, 39; Wlt. 4; W. 78
 Milner, R. 29; Rt. 42
 Milward, 106, 113, 131; J. 42, 77; Mths. 60; T. 70; W. 13
Mines, governors of, 152
 Minge, R. 44
 Minne, 98, 147, 152, 163, 168, 179, 185, 186; Elz. 4; H. 84; sir H. 147; T. 84
 Minors, 91, 98, 99, 106, 147; Ayston, 4; T. 16
 Minshen, 113
Mint, 44, 53, 60, 70, 77, 122, 147, 152, 165
 Minterne, 106
 Minwood, Rph. 98
 Mires, 180
 Mitton, 157; T. 4, 9, 163
 Moffet, P. 29
 Mogan, J. 20
 Moger, P. 89; O. 16
 Mohun, Reynold, 20; sir W. 1
 Moigne, 141
 Moises, 106
 Mole, 147
 Molyneux, 39, 98, 99, 106, 147, 163; Emery, 32; sir J. 131; sir R. 60, 61, 90, 99, 106, 119, 125; T. 9
See also Mullineux.
 Mollet, 152
 Mollins, Ml. 4
 Mollory, 163
 Momford, T. 4
 Momitford, J. 70
 Mompesson, 106, 180; Elz. 45; sir Gi. 147, 152, 157, 163; lady, 179; R. 9, 16, 45; sir R. 60
 Moncriff, 91, 98, 113, 137; Alx. 70
 Monday, E. 35; T. 6, 48; Edm. 46
 Mongriff, 106, 131
 Monk, sir T. 106
Monmouth, 137
 Monmouth, lord, 77
 Monocke, Rg. 32
 Monox, E. 84
 Monsdale, Rg. 20
 Monsey, 137
 Monson, sir T. 99, 131; sir W. 60, 131
See also Mounson.
 Mountaigne, 98, 99, 106; G. 70; sir H. 141; Hu. 70
 Montague, 98, 113, 147, 152, 157, 180, 185; sir C. 163, 173; Dr. 60, 70; E. 53; sir E. 125, 173; sir H. 91, 131, 168; lord, 119, 179; Rg. 54; T. 84; viscount, 98
 Mounteagle, lord, 47, 60, 70, 83, 106, 147
 Montgomery, earl, 77, 78, 91, 99, 113, 119, 131, 137, 141, 147, 152, 163, 179, 188; G. 42, 55; sir Hu. 179
 Montith, 163
 Moodie, sir H. 173
 Moon, 185
 Moore, 60, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 141, 147, 152, 173, 179, 185; E. 29; Fr. 84; sir Fr. 163, 168; G. 28; sir G. 48, 98, 119, 131, 147, 173, 188; J. 4, 6, 16, 35, 39, 42, 45, 51, 78; lord, 173, 179; M. 61; Mrm. 55; Rph. 55; Rt. 16, 60, 84; sir W. 25, 46; W. 28, 42
 Mordaunt, Elz. 6; lord, 163, 173
 Morecock, 163
 Morehouse, 152
 Mores, O. 9
 Morewood, J. 32
 Morgan, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 141, 147, 157, 173, 185; Alx. 16; H. 25; K. 35; sir Mth. 70; P. 54; Rees, 70; Rt. 52; T. 4, 35, 60, 83
 Morland, Mrt. 9, 131
 Morles, 147
 Morley, 125, 147, 173, 179; Hbt. 77; Js. 32; sir J. 84; lord, 98; W. 78
 Moroth, J. 70
 Morryat, Ant. 29
 Morris, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 120, 125, 131, 137, 141, 168, 173, 179, 185; E. 32, 77, 84, 163; Fr. 13, 35, 60; J. 42; R. 35; Rt. 32; T. 51
 Morrison, 98, 99, 119, 152; sir C. 70, 131; E. 42; Fynes, 70; sir R. 141, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 179, 185, 188; T. 13, 25
 Morse, 61
 Morseley, 99
 Moreton, 131, 141, 147, 157
 Morton, 106, 173; sir Albert, 152, 157; Dr. 90; G. 4; J. 53
 Mortimer, 119; Ja. 39; Thomasin, 28
 Mosbye, 131
 Moscrope, 179
 Moseley, 119
 Mostyn, 106, 173; Rg. 35
 Mostian, Rt. 60
 Mould, 119
 Moulin, Dr. 168
 Moulsworth, 99
 Mounckgreif, Alx. 83
 Mounynga, E. 16; sir W. 147
 Mounson, 106, 113; sir T. 90, 91, 125, 131, 137, 147
 Mount, Dr. 32
 Mountford, sir E. 70
 Mountjoye, lord, 35, 39, 180
 Moxson, 91
 Moyle, J. 25; Rt. 20
 Moyes, 131; W. 60
 Moyses, 106; Dd. 70
 Muffett, 125; T. 28
 Mulcaster, R. 39
 Muller, D. 70
 Mullineux, T. 6
 Munch, 157
 Munke, Levin, 60
 Muncriffe, 131; Alx. 60, 61; G. 77
See also Moncrief and Mounckgreif.
 Munday, R. 49
See also Monday.
 Munn, 106
 Munro, Angus, 70
 Muns, E. 48
 Munsell, sir Rt. 113
 Murkey, 106, 125, 141
 Murrell, T. 32
 Murray, 91, 98, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 137, 141, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168,

- 173, 179, 185; Dd. 70, 77; sir Dd. 78, 83, 84, 90, 91, 98, 99, 106, 113, 119, 125, 131, 152, 180, 185; Dr. 179; earl, 60, 61; G. 77, 78; sir Js. 77, 90, 113; J. 77, 78, 90; sir Pk. 60, 84, 99, 106, 125, 131, 147, 157, 168, 173, 179; R. 70, 78; T. 77, 84; W. 60, 83, 91
Muscovia, merchants of, 131
Muse, 119
Musgrave, 91, 98, 125; Cth. 4, 13; J. 53; R. 35, 39; sir Sm. 16, 32; T. 90; W. 84
Musicians' company, 70
Musicians, Queen's, 168
Mussell, 99; W. 70
Mutton, 179; P. 77, 84; sir P. 179
Nanton, Rt. 39
Napier, 168, 186
Napper, 91, 113; sir Arch. 63; sir R. 163
Nash, 147; R. 78
Nasmith, 120; J. 70
Naunton, 163; Rt. 84, 91, 163; sir Rt. 147, 152, 157, 163, 186
Navane, 180
Navy, 4, 63, 72, 113, 117, 141, 158, 164, 168, 173, 175, 177, 180; *treasurer of the*, 158
Nawton, Fr. 13
Naylor, 168
Neal, 70, 163, 180, 188; Dr. 78, 84; Fr. 13, 20, 29; J. 32; R. 55; T. 13, 29; W. 25, 70
Nealman, 120
Needham, 120; Ar. 70; Fr. 6, 25, 84; sir J. 99; sir Rt. 84
Neathwey, H. 91
Neaper, 106, 125
Nelson, 173; H. 9; Hu. 45; J. 78; Mrt. 39; R. 13; T. 52; W. 47
Nesbott, Elz. 46
Nesmith, 113; J. 84
Nestly, Ultrick, 9, 51
Nethersole, sir F. 163
Netirvell, 173
Nettleton, Rt. 1
Neve, 99; Rt. 9
Nevill, 125, 132, 147; Ant. 44; Dr. 16; Edm. 4; G. 1; H. 16, 25, 29, 32, 91; sir H. 54, 61, 70, 78, 91, 125, 137, 141; lady, 39, 61; T. 4, 9, 29; W. 52
Nevitt, H. 9, Mt. 70
Nevey, 91; G. 9, 61
New River, 180
Newall, 106; P. 4
Newark, 70, 106, 125, 137
Newby, 141; Alx. 70, 91
Newbury, 39, 42, 54
Newcastle, 16, 120, 186
Newcastle Underlyne, 20
Newce, Cl. 29
Newcome, 186
Newcomen, Elyas, 39; K. 84; sir Rt. 99, 113
Newdigate, 125; A. 13; sir Rt. 113, 120
Neweborough, G. 42
Newell, 125, 131, 132, 137; Rt. 91
Niwells, 163
Newett, J. 6, 16
Newfoundland, 113
Newland, 131
Newman, 99, 131, 152; Hpy. 29; Rt. 84; T. 1, 13
Newport, 99; Ch. 78; E. 84, 91; J. 4; W. 78
Newport, J. W., 91
Newport, Mon., 183
Newport Pannell, 141
Newsam, 168
Newton, 106, 120, 131, 163, 180; Ad. 70, 78, 84; Fobb. 46; H. 16; J. 39, 42; Smp. 78; T. 35, 61; W. 9
Nicholas, 125, 137; Beynold, 55; J. 9, 16; Mgn. 9; Rgd. 61; T. 78
Nicholls, 113, 152, 163, 168; sir Augn. 113, 141; Mgn. 4; Ph. 25; W. 84
Nicholson, 99, 131, 147, 173, 186; Aln. 78; G. 42, 61; J. 6, 70; Nl. 78; Otes, 70; Otho, 78; Rph. 16; Rt. 9; W. 20
Nightingale, 131
Niloe, 106
Nimes, St. 6
Nivell, 99, 113
Noell, 16, 125; sir And. 61; sir E. 147, 152; H. 25, 32; lord, 180
Nolke, 91; W. 16
Nolleth, Ab. 4
Norden, 113, 120, 125, 137; J. 29, 70, 78, 91, *Norfolk*, 113
Norgate, 131, 157
Norgrove, 157
Norman, 168, 180; J. 29
Normanville, 125
Norracatt, J. 4
Norris, 120, 125, 157, 163; Cth. 52; E. 70, 78; sir G. 35; sir H. 29; J. 4, 25, 39, 78; sir J. 13, 20, 29, 35, 52, 70; lord, 42, 48, 50, 78, 141, 168; W. 1, 13
Norroy king of arms, 186
North, sir H. 137; lord, 9, 42, 91, 137, 157; sir T. 44
Northampton, 100, 157
Northampton, earl, 61, 70, 78, 84, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 137, 173; lady, 20; marquess of, 137
Northen, W. 4
Northumberland, countess of, 46; earl, 32, 35, 42, 70, 106, 113, 131, 132, 152, 188
Norton, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 131, 141, 147, 157, 163, 186, 188; sir Dudley, 137; Edm. 13; Eus. 70; J. 6, 32, 39, 49, 61; Mt. 49; T. 39
Norwich, 39, 181; *bp. of*, 1, 35, 42, 55, 61, 116, 154, 155, 159, 160, 180; *dean of*, 113
Norwood, J. 4
Note, J. 20
Nottingham, 32, 113
Nottingham, countess of, 70, 78, 147; earl, 48, 49, 61, 70, 84, 91, 99, 120, 125, 137, 147, 152, 157, 163, 168, 173, 188
Novell, Alx. 16
Nuce, T. 1
Nugent, sir R. 173
Nunucke, 125
Nutt, 186; capt. 180
Nuttall, 163; Edm. 46; R. 78
Nutter, J. 16

- Oake, T. 25
 Oakley, 4
 Oakes, 91, 106, 132, 141
 Obigney, lord, 70
 O'Carroll, 188
 Ochiltree, lord, 186
 Odell, Jer. 70; J. 2
 Odes, R. 9
 Oeuerlander, 163
Officers, 163
 Offin, Rt. 84
 Offley, 157
 Offston, T. 32
 Oglander, W. 54
 Ogle, 137, 174, 180; Cth. 34; Isb. 46; J. 70; Mth. 35; sir R. 70; T. 25
 Ogleshorpe, sir O. 99; T. 70
 Ohagurtie, 91
 Oils, 168
 Okayne, Mths. 21
Okeham, 13
Okehampton, 186
 Oldisworth, 91, 141, 174, 180, 186; Arnold, 39; E. 70; W. 29
 Oldnall, T. 78
 Olive, R. 42
 ap Oliver, 163
 Oliver, 186; P. 84; Rt. 84; T. 25, 84, 91
 O'Mallum, 180
 O'More, Lughlyn Mc.O. 16
 O'Neale, H. 61; lady, 152
 Onely, sir E. 180
 Onslow, 120; E. 51; Flk. 55
 Oram, R. 9
 Orchard, 99
 Ord, 99; T. 4, 99; H. 53, 55, 61; R. 91; T. 78, 91
 Odingzella, T. 42
 Oris, W. 13
Ordinance, *lieut.* 16, 61, 84, 99, 157, 179; *master of*, 4, 6, 9, 16, 42, 61, 70, 106, 113, 120, 131, 137, 141, 147, 157, 163, 168, 173, 174; *officers*, 25
 Orfeur, 147
 Organ, R. 78
Oriel College, Oxford, 61
 Oringhan, sir Dn. 29
 Orme, Rg. 35
 Ormesby, Elz. 78
 Ormond, earl of, 6, 16
 Ormry, sir Rt. 70
 Ororke, 141
 Orrell, 91, 120; G. 91; R. 32
 Ort, 186
 Osbaldstone, T. 84, 91
 Osborne, 168, 174; Ch. 25; sir Edm. 25; E. 70; P. 78; sir P. 173; Sir R. 113, 157; T. 25
 Oseley, 132; N. 16
Ossey, 180
 Ost, Adr. 16
 Osterwicke, Crn. 16
 Oswold, 186
Oswestry, 147
 Otea, 91, 174
 D'Othen, Dr. 35
 Otley, R. 91
 Otley, 91
 Oucherleny, sir Js. 157, 163, 168, 174, 180, 186
 Overall, 132
 Overard, T. 9
 Overbury, 99, 106, 120, 125; T. 91
 Overton, J. 78
 Owill, R. 13
 Owen, 61, 99, 113, 132, 137, 157, 188; Davie, 54; G. 53, 70; J. 61; Ls. 91; O. 2; R. 53; sir Rg. 78; T. 13; T. ap 30
 Ownestead, J. 4
 Oxenbridg, Goddard, 61; sir Rt. 152, 174
 Oxenford, lord, 61
 Oxenton, 147
Oxford, 45, 49, 57, 61, 69, 70, 78, 106, 132, 137, 141, 157, 173; *bp. of*, 16, 21, 61, 154, 165, 171; *dean of*, 70; *scholars*, 9, 13, 16, 113, 152
 Oxford, earl of, 6, 13, 61, 70, 141, 147, 152, 163, 168, 174
 Ozane, 152
 Packer, 125, 132, 147, 148, 157, 174; J. 71; T. 78
 Packington, 169, Hpy. 50, 55; sir J. 32, 35, 49
 Paddon, Rt. 4, 21, 42, 52
 Paddy, N. 13; sir W. 132, 168
 Page, 99, 10; H. 42; P. 25, 48
 Pagett, 61, 120; A. 6; C. 61, 84; T. lord, 52, 106
 Pagitt, lord, 132, 186; T. 16; W. 39, 42
 Paggington, 132
 Paggott, W. 16
 Paine, Drew, 17, 147, 163; G. 50; J. 61; R. 17
 Payne, W. 21
 Painter, 114, 180; W. 17
 Paize, 147
 Paiton, Ch. 21; Fr. 13
 Pakenham, Edm. 39
 Palavicine, 99, 152
 Palavicino, Hr. 4, 6, 10, 16, 17, 21, 25; lady, 29
 Paldwin, 142
 Palliser, T. 49
 Palm, Fr. 16
 Palmer, 91, 99, 106, 120, 132, 137, 153, 169, 178, 180, 186; And. 46; A. 16; Edm. 78; sir H. 16, 132, 180; J. 29, 42, 52, 61, 78; R. 4, 32, 35; sir T. 174; W. 32
 Palmes, sir Guy, 99
 Paman, Cl. 78
 Pamplin, Rt. 71, 84
 Pannell, 132
 Panton, 106, 132; J. 32
 Papillian, 169
 Parke, 132, 180; W. 91
 Parker, 91, 99, 114, 132, 142, 153, 157, 163; sir Calthorpe, 141, 157; J. 4, 13, 15, 29, 32, 35, 48, 51, 61; sir J. 61, 84, 114, 120, 132; Layton, 180; sir N. 35; R. 55; Rt. 51; Rg. 13; T. 6; W. 7, 78; sir W. 47
 Parkes, 99, 180; Hpy. 71; Parkhurst, 142, 187
 Parkins, 186; Ch. 21, 32, 35; G. 44; R. 44
 Parkinson, 147; Edm. 17, 46; Js. 42; J. 25; R. 45
Parliament, 186
 Parling, 132
 Parmort, Grg. 6
 Parnnet, 152
 Parr, J. 10, 21, 25, 29, 32, 35, 39, 42, 47, 52, 61, 71, 84, 91; T. 13
 Parratt, Js. 180
 Parry, 106, 114, 142, 147, 180; Bl. 13; J. 71; T. 4, 17, 21, 51, 91, 114; W. 4

- Parris, Ph. 55; Thom-
 asine, 71
 Parrock, St. 84
 Parson, 186; sir W. 169
 Parsons, 163; J. 84
 Partheriche, W. 39
 Partridge, 147, 180; Wlt.
 21
 Passe, Mth. 71
 Paston, 180; Cl. 25; sir
 W. 106
 Patchell, T. 46
 Pate, T. 71
 Patrick, Rt. 21
 Patten, 91, 180; Mercury,
 61
 Patteson, 180
 Paul, 163; J. 35; W. 39,
 78
 Paulfreyman, 132; J. 84
 Paulersbury, 114
 Paulet, sir Am. 4, 6, 10;
 Ant. 21, 32, 39; J. 71;
 lord, 125, 169
 Pawlin, T. 35
 Pawmer, J. 42
 Pauncefoote, 136
 Paver, 132, 141
 Payne, 147, 163
 Peachey, 132; W. 42
 Peadle, 147
 Pearchall, T. 25
 Peacock, Ed. 61
 Peard, Rt. 49
 Pearman, T. 25
 Pears, St. 42
 Peart, 132
 Pearson, T. 29
 Peche, H. 71
 Peck, 113, 180
 Peeble, 163
 Peersall, 120
 Peirce, 180; J. 4; T. 32,
 39; W. 61
 Peirson, 91, 99; J. 71; R.
 78
 Pelham, T. 13, 50, 71; sir
 W. 4, 6, 7, 10; W. 17, 21
 Pelliciano, 186
 Pell, sir Ant. 169, 174, 180
 Pel, J. 21
 Pemberton, Js. 46
 Pemble, 99, 120
 Pemrant, W. 35
 Pembroke, T. 7, 21
 Pembroke, ctes. of, 166;
 earl of, 7, 42, 61, 71, 84,
 91, 106, 114, 120, 125,
 141, 157, 174, 180
 Pender, Stokeles, 4
 Pendleton, 132
 Peniston, Rt. 35
 Penkiville, Mk. 78; R. 84
 Penn, 180
 Pennant, 113; P. 4; W. 84
 Pennell, 180; Rg. 71
 Penny, 114
 Pennyman, Js. 49
 Penruddock, sir T. 71, 120
 Penry, 113, 163; Dd. 71
 Penryn, 99, 169; W. 21
 Pensance, 137
 Pensax, E. 51
 Pensioners, captain of, 61
 Penson, J. 10, 132, 152;
 W. 61
 Penyon, J. 2
 Pepis, farmer, 35
 Peppar, sir Cth. 91
 Percivall, 91, 106, 120;
 157, 180
 Percy, 147, 163; sir Aln.
 99
 Perez, 186
 Periam, sir W. 29
 Perigo, Rt. 61
 Perin, J. 42
 Perkes, Mt. 84
 Perkin, Rt. 16
 Perkins, 180, 186; Ch. 25,
 47, 61, 106, 147; Dr. 42
 Perman, 99
 Perivall, 91
 Perrott, sir Js. 99, 106; J.
 17, 54; lady, 29, 35;
 Penelope, 61; Rt. 21
 Perry, 148; sir Aln. 99;
 G. 49; lord, 157; sir R.
 71; Rt. 49; T. 25
 Perse, Js. 54
 Pershell, 132
 Person, Wlt. 21
 Perundine, 132
 Pervre, Edm. 29
 Peryent, lady, 174; sir T.
 147
 Peshall, 132, 137
 Peter, Ger. 25; Sir J. 53;
 lord, 78, 114; T. 4, 55
 Peterborough, bishop of, 2,
 44, 45, 186; dean, 71
 Peterhouse, Cambridge,
 173
 Peters, 114; T. 71
 Petherley, 186
 Petley, Mth. 13
 Peto, sir E. 125
 Pett, 132; Jph. 32; Phn.
 71; R. 91
 Pettican, 147
 Petty, 114, 120; Ch. 17;
 Mth. 21; T. 35
 Peyland, 106
 Peyton, Ch. 7; sir J. 46,
 50, 51, 61, 71, 99, 120,
 125, 147, 157, 174; sir
 S. 99
 Phansbaw, sir T. 13
 Phelps, 91, 99, 106, 120,
 147; sir E. 71, 91; Fr.
 21, 71; sir Rt. 132
 Phelps, J. 84
 Phelpotes, T. 51
 Phillipott, 157, 174, 186;
 sir G. 169
 Phillips, 99, 132, 147, 157,
 163, 169, 174; Edm. 61;
 E. 4, 10; sir E. 106, 132;
 Ev. 10; Fdk. 39; J. 9,
 25, 71; Ls. 25, 29; Sm.
 32; T. 6, 45; sir T. 125,
 153; W. 6, 35, 61
 Phipps, Fdk. 25, 114
 Philistians, 153
 Phytton, 152
 Pierce, W. 52
 Piercy, Rt. 42
 Piers, 99, 180; R. 84; W.
 6
 Pierrepont, 153
 Pichford, Rt. 21, 45
 Pickering, 137, 153; W. 71
 Pickes, 132
 Pickeyes, 186
 Pickman, R. 7
 Picot, 147
 Piersby, J. 21
 Pigeon, 106, 141, 157, 174;
 Bristow, 25; Edm. 48;
 J. 52, 71; N. 10, 25, 39,
 61, 71
 Pigg, W. 25
 Pigot, Elz. 42; Grv. 71;
 T. 39
 Pike, 114; G. 78
 Pilgrim, J. 47, 51
 Pilkington, 106; Rg. 78
 Pymar, N. 78
 Pymine, Ph. 4
 Pymme, J. 78
 Pinches, 91, 125; W. 78
 Pinckerton, 132
 Pinckney, 163
 Pindestre, 120
 Pine, J. 49; Tertullian, 32
 Pineley, 157
 Pinnares, Argier, 180
 Pinners, London, 78, 157
 Pinney, 114
 Piper, J. 29

- Piroet, 99
 Pitcairne, 180; Pk. 61
 Pitcher, 168, 188
 Pitchford, Rt. 55
 Pitt, 99, 125, 132, 137, 157, 186; sir E. 71; J. 35; H. 6, 35; T. 13, 61; W. 78
 Plaice, R. 25
 Plasse, T. 45
 Platt, 174
 Players, 84, 180
 Playle, 132
 Playters, sir T. 186
 Pleasance, T. 4, 17, 42
 Pleydell, J. 91; T. 32
 Pleyfeare, 99
 Plympton, 51
 Plowden, Fr. 10, 21
 Plumbers, 106, 120
 Plummer, J. 61; Reynald, 4
 Plunket, 180
 Plymouth, 4, 32, 188
 Pocock, W. 13
 Podmor, T. 91
 Poe, 99
 Poingdastre, Edouart, 39
 Pointer, J. 10; sir J. 125; sir W. 152; W. 45, 52, 78
 Poland, Amb. 174
 Pole, Grm. 17; sir H. 10
 Polewheele, 169
 Polhill, 163
 Polkinhorne, 120
 Pollard, 106, 180; G. 42
 Polsted, T. 48
 Polt, L. 4
 Polton, 114, 132
 Ponsonby, J. 10; P. 52
 Pontefract, 84
 Pontraine, 99; Mx. 84; *als.* Colt, Mx. 84
 Pooke, 132
 Poole, 137, 188; sir H. 71, 78, 137
 Poole, 137
 Pooley, 120; J. 4; sir J. 61; sir W. 132
 Poore, 106; J. 32
 Poor Knights of Windsor, 186
 Pope, 114; Fr. 21
 Popham, sir J. 54; sir Fr. 71, 91; J. 4, 45; sir J. 49, 52
 Popleman, 120, 153
 Port Officers, 174
 Port of London, 188
 Porter, 99, 114, 132, 137, 157, 163, 169, 174, 180; Gl. 84; J. 78; N. 16; Rt. 13
 Porters, London, 84
 Portington, 106; W. 71
 Portis, Pl. 10
 Portman, 91, 186; sir J. 106, 114
 Portuguese, P. 71
 Portsmouth, 188
 Porye, 120
 Poskin, 153
 Posscott, Js. 32
 Potkin, 142
 Pott, 91, 106, 113, 125, 137, 141; T. 61, 71, 84
 Potter, Ant. 21; R. 10; To. 84; W. 9
 Pottell, Al. 44
 Potts, 186; T. 78, 84
 Poulter, R. 17, 42
 Poulton, 120, 137, 180
 Poutrame, 99
 Poultrain, 99
 Pourd, 114
 Povey, 99, 137, 163; Jst. 84; W. 42
 Powell, 91, 99, 106, 113, 120, 125, 132, 152, 153, 157, 163, 168, 169, 180, 186; sir E. 174, 186; Hst. 78; J. 4, 25, 29, 32, 78; R. 71, 84; Rg. 61; T. 21, 32, 35, 84; W. 32, 71, 84
 Power, Edm. 32; H. 32; sir H. 169
 Powerscourt, lord, 180
 Pownall, 132, 157
 Powney, R. 84
 Pownesby, Rt. 4
 Powton, Edm. 49, 78
 Poydras, 106
 Poyner, 125; *als.* Pynder, J. 84
 Pranel, H. 39
 Pratt, 141; Elz. 29; J. 13; T. 29
 Preachers, 180
 Prechard, W. 35
 Predeaux, Hpy. 2
 Prees, W. Powell, 99
 Prescott, Alx. 91; J. 61
 President, lord, 157, 163
 Preston, 99, 106, 147, 157, 186; sir Amys, 61; G. 29; sir R. 61; R. 84, 99; T. 39
 Pretiman, Rt. 32
 Price, 99, 106, 120, 125, 132, 137, 163, 174, 180; Dd. 2; Dr. 186; Gbl. 53; H. 39; Hu. 61; Js. 29; J. 32, 84; Mrt. 16; Mth. 47; R. 84; Rt. 52; St. 61; Th. 42; T. 13, 21, 42, 61, 71
 Prichard, 99, 125, 137, 147, 157, 180; R. 6, 35
 Prideaux, 141, 148; sir Edm. 180
See also Predeaux.
 Priest, 180
 de Prill, P. 78
 Primrose, 99, 106, 125, 137, 141, 147; Glt. 61, 84
 Prince, 174, 186; sir Fr. 120; R. 21; elector, 186
 Prince of Wales, 141, 147, 148, 180, 186; *officers to the*, 163
 Pringill, 120
 Printon, 180
 Privy Council, 77, 78, 99, 114, 125, 132, 137, 142, 147, 168, 179
 Privy Purse, *keeper of the*, 78, 84, 91, 106
 Privy Seal, 98, 112, 113, 119, 131, 152, 168, 173
 Proby, P. 21, 39, 50; Rph. 35
 Prockter, 45, 99, 132, 148; G. 78; S. 6, 17, 21; St. 71, 99, 106; T. 16
 Proger, 99, 120; Ar. 84
 Protherch, 132
 Prothero, 53
 Proude, 157
 Prought, Griffin, 10
 Provand, 174
 Prowse, 137; Conand, 32; E. 78; G. 49; J. 49
 Prunerton, 152
 Prusen, 106
 Pryer, 180
 Puckeridge, Fr. 16
 Puckering, 114; sir J. 42; sir T. 125; lady, 42; sir J. 29; T. 42
 Puckle, 132, 174
 Pudsey, 142, 153, 186; Elz. 45; Mt. 71
 Puleston, R. 42
 Pulford, 84
 Fuller, Al. 53
 Pulliard, P. 61; G. 29

- Pullyn, T. 25
 Pulten, G. 10
 Punter, 137
 Purbeck, 168; lord, 163, 186
 Purchase, J. 10
 Purefey, 120
 Purefey, 174; J. 7
 Purney, 114, 137; W. 10
Putney Park, 186
 Putte, 114
 Puttenham, G. 13
 Putto, 120, 125, 153
 Pye, 147, 152, 163, 169, 180; J. 32; Rt. 180; sir Rt. 180, 186; Wlt. 71
 Pytham, Ger. 61
 Pywell, J. 54

 Quarles, E. 44; Js. 10, 13, 17, 25, 36, 39, 42; Jo. 78; sir Rt. 169
 Quarrier, 120, 132
Queen, The, 61, 106, 114, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158
 Quester, Mth. 71
 Quhon, 120
 Quicke, Hpy. 78

 Radcliff, 142, 148, 164; Ant. 10; Fr. 52; K. 44; lady, 25; M. 29; R. 78
See also Ratcliffe.
 Radford, Lw. 13
 Ragesdale, Ow. 43
 Ragley, 114
 Raighter, W. 71
 Railton, 114, 180
 Rainberd, N. 36, 43
 Rainoldes, W. 39
 Rainsberry, 148
 Rainsford, Elz. 71; H. 91; Mi. 62
 Rainston, Mt. 4
 Raleigh, 107, 169; sir Carew, 100; sir Wlt. 10, 13, 25, 36, 43, 47, 54, 148, 153
See also Rawleigh and Rawley.
 Raleston, 114
 Rame, Fr. 29, 62
 Ramelius, Ger. 78
 Ramesden, R. 78
 Ramler, 153
 Ramsey, 84
 Ramsey, 100, 107, 120, 125, 132, 137, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 180, 181, 186; Dd. 132; sir G. 84, 107, 125; sir Js. 62; J. 71; sir J. 61, 62, 71, 78, 84, 114; W. 71
 Ramson, 181
 Randall, 158, 169; Edm. 32; Elz. 71; J. 17, 29; O. 71
 Randes, 120
 Randolph, 164; Edm. 91; T. 4, 7, 10, 13, 17, 21
 Rankin, 142, 153
 Ranpen, J. 21
 Rant, J. 21; Rg. 10, 17
 Raper, G. 21
Rapho, bishop of, 186
 Ratcliff, 153; E. 39; sir E. 120; J. 7; M. 61; R. 13
See also Radcliffe.
 Rathburne, 153, 186
 Rathwell, 126; T. 21
 Ratray, 158
 Raven, J. 13, 62; W. 29
 Ravening, 107; T. 78
 Ravenscroft, 114, 120, 126, 132; J. 36; T. 62, 71, 78
 Ravis, T. 21, 43
 Rawleigh, 120, 125, 142, 164; Carew, 4; sir Carew, 120, 148
 Rawley, sir Wlt. 4
 Rawlyns, 114, 142; T. 84
 Rawlinson, Elz. 17
 Rawson, 99, 174, 188
 Rawtaine, T. 17
 Raxter, J. 43
 Ray, 174
 Raylate, Js. 21
 Rayley, Ptk. 7
 Rayment, 186
 Raymond, 120; Edm. 32; W. 71
 Rayne, 99, 107, 114, 132, 142, 153; Rt. 71
 Rea, R. 62
 Reade, 91, 99, 153, 158, 169, 174, 181, 186, 188; Bgt. 7; Elz. 4; Fr. 78; Gl. 36; H. 55; M. 10; N. 29; R. 25; T. 36; sir W. 17, 25, 32, 62, 120
 Reader, N. 39; R. 13
Reading, weavers, 73
 Reading, 142, 174; R. 43, 61
 Ready, J. 71
Receiver of the duchy, 148
Receivership for strangers, 180
Recusants, 180
 Redealy, J. 13
 Reder, R. 13
 Redhead, E. 71; Rt. 13, 25
 Redich, 120
 Reding, 120
 Redman, 120; W. 39
 Redworth, J. 32
 Ree, sir T. 91
 Reeve, 114, 142; Fr. 84; sir H. 158
 Regway, sir Rt. 114
 Reignolds, J. 7, 32; W. 25
 Remouf, Cl. 21
 Remyngeton, R. 21
 Rench, Mth. 78
 Rend, J. 61
 Rendall, 125
 Reneger, Ml. 29
 Renington, R. 4; sir Rt. 114
Requests, master of, 36
 Resbrooke, W. 91
 Reston, Fr. 84; T. 53
 Revells, 169
 Revett, 132
 Rewys, Cl. 17
 Reynell, Carewe, 43; sir Carewe, 62, 71; sir G. 142, 148, 174
 Reynes, R. 17; Rt. 71
 Reyney, 153
 Reynold, 114; Edm. 4; H. 71; J. 43; W. 32
 Reynolds, 107, 114, 120, 142, 146; J. 54, 91; Lnc. 54; W. 7, 29
 Reys, Fr. 84
 Rice, 148; Dd. 4; M. 36; Wlt. 36, 39
 Riche, 91, 137, 148; sir H. 125, 174, 180, 181; lord, 158; sir R. 153; sir Rt. 107; W. 25
 Richard, 148, 153; J. 17
 Richards, 99, 107, 153; E. 29; R. 43, 71
 Richardson, 91, 107, 125, 142, 153, 180, 186; Frd. 4, 10, 13, 29, 61; G. 71; P. 4, 7; R. 29; Rt. 21
 Richforth, R. 21
 Richmond, 186; duke of, 186; earl of, 186
 Richwell, T. 48
 Richtergh, Dd. 36

- Rydde, 114
 Ryddell, W. 10
 Ryde, T. 91
 Rider, 100, 125, 126, 164;
 W. 10, 13, 71, 91; sir
 W. 50, 61, 78, 84, 100,
 107, 114
 Rides, 164
 Ridgley, 100, 174
 Ridgway, T. 39; sir T.
 84, 99, 114
 Rydhed, Alx. 52
 Riding, 174
 Riddlesden, St. 39, 62
 Ridley, Cth. 62; H. 7;
 Hu. 71
 Ryder, Elz. 29
 Rigby, 91, 99, 120; Alx.
 71
 Rigden, 186
 Rigge, 99
 Righty, Hu. 48
 Rilborne, 114
 Ryllie, E. 21
 Riley, H. 7
 Ryman, 125
 Ryme, Js. 78
 Rynbin, Js. 17
 Ripley, J. 62
 Riplingham, 181
 Ripon, 71; *dean*, 91
 Risby, 91, 99
 Risdon, Ph. 36
 Rise, J. 36
 Rising, 142
 Riston, J. 13
 Rivers, 174; sir G. 84; J.
 17
 Rivett, 99; T. 36
 Roade, 180
 Rodes, 107, 148, 186; E.
 71; Fr. 4
 Robarts, 125, 137; Dd. 25
 Robert, 174
 ap Robert, Elz. 43
 Roberts, 99, 100, 107, 158,
 169; E. 78; Dd. 2, 29; J.
 44; R. 84, 91; sir R. 174;
 sir T. 169; W. 29, 54
 Robertson, L. 32
 Robins, J. 7, 13, 36, 107
 Robinson, 91, 100, 107,
 114, 126, 148, 153, 158,
 164, 174, 181; Brd. 32; E.
 17; H. 21; J. 17; Pl.
 84; Rt. 4, 29; W. 62;
 T. 78
 Robson, 125, 186; W. 50
 Roche, J. 46
 Rochester, 107, 137
Rochester, bishop of, 78,
 95, 99, 100, 109, 116,
 122, 155; *mayor of*, 4
 Rochester, lord, 120, 126,
 132
 Rock, 186; T. 71
 Rockett, Ant. 43; Glt. 25
Rockingham, 51
 Rodney, sir J. 114
 Roffe, H. 4
 Roger, 137; D. 10
 Rogers, 91, 99, 114, 120,
 125, 132, 148, 153, 158,
 169; D. 10, 13, 54; E.
 25, 29; Grv. 91; Hpy.
 62, 71; J. 10, 13, 43, 53;
 Ls. 71, 78; Rg. 84; W.
 17
 de Roginguy, Adrian, 78
 Rokewood, Rt. 48
 Rokolb, Reignold, 25
 Rolf, J. 39
 Rolle, 164; 'Rt. 10
 Rollock, P. 61, 62
 Rolls, J. 21
Rolls, master of the, 137,
 147, 158, 163, 164
 Rolston, Ant. 91
 Romano, Francisco, 186
 Romers, 99
 Romesden, W. 25
 Rone, 158
 Rook, G. 84; H. 25
 Rookeby, Rph. 25
 Rookwood, 132
 Roos, And. 17; lady, 164;
 lord, 125
 Rope, 107
 Ropeley, 186
 Roper, 125; sir J. 132; sir
 T. 180; lady, 137; sir
 W. 91
 Roscommon, earl of, 180
 Rosse, 120, 132; lord, 53,
 91, 148
 Rosseter, 142, 148; Ph. 71
 Rost, T. 21
 Rosteter, 132
 Rothecam, 137
 Rothwell, 114, 120, 125,
 142, 158; Ellis, 91, 181
 Roull, Cth. 21
 Rouss, 164, 186; Ant. 10;
 Hphy. 47; sir J. 148
 Rousewell, J. 10
 Routledge, 137
 Rout, J. 13
 Rowe, Ant. 29; sir H. 107
 Rowden, 120, 142; J. 25,
 71
 Rowe, E. 4; Rt. 17
 Roe or Rowe, L. 10; N.
 84; W. 17
 Rowland, 91, 125
 Rowles, 91, 100
 Rowley, 158; G. 29
 Rowntree, 132, 153
 Roxborough, lady, 148
 Roze, Ch. 53
 Roydon, Mth. 91
 Rubbigge, Rw. 61
 Rudd, 114, 181; R. 78,
 84
 Rudyerd, 100, 132, 153,
 sir B. 158
 Rumler, J. Wolfe, 114
 Rumbelowe, J. 39; R. 10
 Rumford, T. 45
 Rumler, 164; J. 71
 Rumsey, 132
 Russell, 99, 100, 107, 114,
 120, sir Fr. 125; Js. 29,
 sir J. 25; lady, 17; lord,
 186; sir T. 114, 142, 174;
 W. 188; sir W. 158, 163,
 169, 180, 181, 186
Russia Company, 174
 Rustan, G. 13
 Ruswell, H. 44; W. 44
 Rutgerson, Reynyer, 71
 Ruthen, 148, 180, 181;
 Brb. 62; lady, 91
Ruthin, 39
 Ruthin, lady, 91
 Rutland, cress. of, 25, 36,
 53, 180; earl of, 7, 10,
 39, 61, 62, 78, 84, 91,
 125, 148, 163, 164, 174,
 181, 186; Rgd. earl of,
 47
 Rutlinger, J. 84
 Ruynes, J. 13
 Rye, 188; R. 78; E. 51
 Ryves, 163, 169, 174; Dr.
 186; G. 43
 Ryly, R. 78
 Ryth, G. 21
 Sacheverall, 114; H. 51,
 72
 Sackford, 126; H. 4, 29;
 sir H. 62, 72, 85, 107,
 101
 Sackville, 107, 133; *als.*
 Footes, 181; T. 78
 Sackville, sir E. 169
 Sadler, 142, 153, 158, 164,
 187; Wlt. 21

- Sadock**, 153
Saie, lord, 62
St. Albans, 107
St. Alban, visc. 174
St. Anthoine, 148
St. Antony, 100
St. Asaph, *bp.*, 46, 48, 50, 72, 109, 187
See also Asaph, St.
St. Davids, *bp. of*, 134, 139, 143, 170, 171, 176
See also Davids.
St. Edmunds Bury, 79
St. George, 120, 142, 153; R. 54, 62; sir R. 153, 187
St. Ives, 1
St. Jermyn, marq. 186
St. John, 107, 114, 158; sir J. 174; lord, 43, 72, 92, 142, 187; O. 72; sir O. 62, 148, 169; sir W. 169
St. John's Coll., *Cambridge*, 181; *Oxford*, 132
St. Lawrence, sir Ch. 132
St. Legier, Warham, 85
St. Leger, sir W. 181, 186
St. Paul's Church, 169
St. Paul's, London, 181
Saintbarbe, E. 17
Saladin, 153
Salby, 121
Sale, J. 29
Salisbury, 107, 117; *bp. of*, 7, 10, 26, 92, 117, 139, 154, 160, 165, 166, 170, 171; *weavers*, 25
See also Sarum.
Salisbury, earl, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 121, 126, 132, 138, 148, 153, 164, 181, 186, 188; J. 13, 92, 133, 162; T. 26, 32
Salkeld, 138; J. 17; Lnc. 39
Salus, 126
Sallory, T. 71
Sallowee, Aln. 78
Salmon, Rt. 43
Salop, drapers of, 103
Sallash, 4
Salter, 100, 107, 114, 121, 142; E. 29; sir N. 153, 158, 164, 174; W. 72
Salters, Corporation, 91
Salterley, Sol. 43
Saltonstall, Glt. 21; P. 142; sir P. 92, 121, 132, 148, 164; R. 17, 26; sir R. 13, 45; S. 45, 62
Salvyne, 100
Sambourne, 148
Samms, 107
Sampford, 174
Sampson, 126; J. 7, 14
Sanchur, lord, 107
Sanckye, P. 4
Sander, 114
Sanders, E. 17; Rt. 2
Sanderson, H. 46, 62
Sandes, 181; H. 32; Ml. 25, 43; E. 43; sir R. 72; sir S. 8, 133; W. 85; sir W. 72
See also Sandys.
Sandford, 181; Hu. 79; W. 45
Sandforth, sir R. 187
Sandiland, 137; sir Js. 78, 148
Sandilandis, Js. 62
Sandilands, 115, 121, 132, 133; sir Js. 114, 126
Sandys, 133, 148; sir E. 133; lord, 47; Ml. 48; S. 36, 48; sir W. 148
Sanguar, lord, 164
Saravia, Adr. 85
Sare, 132
Sarnons, Js. 29
Sarson, 153
Sarum, *bp. of*, 150
Saule, T. 13
Saunders, N. 39
Saunders, J. 25; Fr. 50; Vl. 36
Saunderson, 158, 169; P. 174
Savage, 107, 164, 185, 187; sir Ar. 138, 148; Fr. 52; G. 13; J. 7, 85; sir J. 7; lady, 181; Rt. 72; sir T. 62, 100, 126, 133, 158; Wlt. 21
Savaker, E. 29
Savile, 100, 158, 187; baron, 53; J. 10; sir H. 92, 164, 169; sir J. 72, 92; T. 29
Savoy, 181
Sawer, R. 21
Sawrey, 138
Sawsell, Rt. 72
Sawyer, 121, 126, 133, 176; Edm. 85, 92; J. 85; Ls. 72
Saxony, duke of, 137
Say, lord, 62, 114; W. 72
Sayer, 132, 148
Sayers, 115, 120
Scandaver, 174, 181, 186, 187
Scarborough, 163
Scarburgh, 142
Scarlet, Ar. 72; Fr. 4
Scaven, J. 48
Schantmalt, 132
Schettes, Edm. 10
Schinckebriack, 181
Schoeller, 181
Schoner, Dr. 62
Schovero, 121
Scoles, Js. 36
Scone, lord, 79
Scotland, wools of, 182
Scott, 92, 100, 120, 142, 153, 181, 187; sir And. 62; Dn. 79; E. 36; Js. 43; J. 25, 36; sir J. 92; Rt. 79; sir T. 26
Scriven, 133
Scriveners, 148
Scroope, 181; H. 29; lord, 29, 39, 62, 107, 158, 164; Mt. 45; S. 39
Scudamore, 100, 121, 137, 169, 181; J. 85; sir J. 121; lady, 36, 52; M. 25; Ph. 4, 107; Rw. 7; T. 25, 32, 63; sir T. 62
Seaborne, E. 21
Seager, 100, 126; W. 4, 13, 62, 71, 85; sir W. 153; *als.* Somerset, W. 53
Segrave, Abednego, 62
Seale, Rt. 46, 47, 52, 62, 71, 79, 85
Seals, 181
Seare, Gi. 36
Seaton, 126; sir Alx. 72
Seaver, Gf. 32
Seay, J. 36
Seccombe, 114
Seawell, 114
Seckford, 100, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 137; H. 2, 7, 10, 13, 17, 25, 26, 32, 36, 39, 43, 47, 53, 72; sir H. 62, 71, 79, 100; Hpy. 21, 25
Sedgmore, 186
Sedgwick, W. 71
Sedley, sir Rph. 85
Sedney, 137
Seinthill, P. 85

- Seintleger, J. 25, 36
Selby monastery, 185
 Selby, sir E. 126; Sir G. 148; Hpy. 21; W. 10, 39, 71; sir W. 72, 92, 100, 120, 121, 133
 Seline, 120
 Selkrig, 126
 Seller, 181
 Selling, Js. 72
 Sellyne, 181
 Selwood, 153
 Semyne, 153
 Senny, W. 17
 Senhouse, 174; P. 72
 Sephey, Hu. 2
 Seravia, Adr. 36
 Sere, T. 10
 Sering, 137, 164, 169
 Seringius, J. 85
 Serringuer, J. 62
 Serle, Alx. 72
 Serne, Amb. 29
 Servant, Mrm. 45
 Seward, 158; J. 92
 Sewell, 133
 Sewence, 100
 Sewers, 181
 Sewett, 121
 Sewster, 133, 187
 Seymour, 121, 137, 138, 153; E. 62; sir E. 85; J. 14; lord, 25, 36; T. 54, 62
 Seys, R. 71; Rg. 25
 Sha, 100; W. 78
 Shackelton, Rt. 92
 Shadwell, 164
 Shaftow, 169; H. 85
Shaftesbury, 72
 Shafts, Lnc. 25
 Shakespeare, W. 62
 Shalcroft, W. 32
 Shandois, lord, 153
 Sharpe, 153, 158, 169, 186; E. 29; J. 39; Ll. 21; Rt. 21, 25, 29, 32, 36, 43, 47, 52, 62; W. 62
 Sharpeighe, Rt. 79, 85; sir Rt. 187
 Sharpey, 92
 Shastowe, 107
 Shawe, 100, 107, 120, 126, 137, 138, 148, 186; Ch. 85; Edm. 55, 62; Elz. 114; sir J. 107, 115, 126; P. 17; W. 92
 Sheafe, T. 62
 Sheare, W. 55
 Sheffield, 107; sir E. 133; H. 36; Jo. 39; lord, 17, 25, 26, 32, 62, 72, 79, 85, 107, 120, 126, 137, 148, 153, 158, 169, 186, 187; M. 72; T. 32, 72; W. 21
 Shelbury, 100; J. 47, 52, 85
 Sheldon, 100, 121, 158; W. 71
 Shelfield, 158
 Shelley, H. 10, 36; Ja. 62; M. 92
 Shelton, 153, 187; J. 44, 72, 85; T. 10, 17
 Sheppard, 92, 107, 114, 158, 174, 181; Baldwin, 29, 43; J. 21; Mau. 85; Ow. 79; R. 91
 Shepley, 132, 174; J. 92
 Sherard, sir Ph. 71
 Sherborne, 133, 174
Sherborne, 107
 Sherfeild, 126
 Sherley, 92, 107, 158; Ant. 43, 51; sir Ant. 62; Fr. 43; sir G. 126; J. 51; sir Rt. 121, 126; sir T. 10, 13, 14, 17, 21, 25, 26, 29, 32, 36, 43, 44, 45, 49, 51, 72, 92, 100, 137, 148
 Sherman, Ag. 43; G. 85; W. 4
 Shettes, Rt. 39
 Sheyney, T. 21
 Shiers, 100, 181; G. 62, 71
 Shilleto, 126
 Shillingford, 126
 Shillingwater, W. 7
 Shingwell, J. 7
 Shynne, J. 48
 Shipley, 148
 Shipman, 137, 181, 187; N. 13
Shipmasters, 79
 Shipwarde, 120; Edm. 79
Shipwrights, 126; co. 78
 Shirell, W. 62
 Shirley, *see* Sherley.
 Sleigh, 126
 Shockledge, J. 71
 Shooter, 132
 Shoreham, 188
 Shorey, 181
 Short, Hu. 79; T. 79
 Shotbolt, 158
 Showeswell, T. 21
Shrewsbury, 7
 Shrewsbury, countess, 43; earl, 43, 62, 85, 92, 120, 148, 169, 187
 Shrimpton, Ant. 36
 Shute, 187; Ch. 21; W. 17
 Shuttlesworth, R. 17; T. 17
 Sibdale, 153
 Sidenham, 148, 181; sir G. 25; sir J. 142
 Sidley, 181; sir I. 174
 Sidnam, Ch. 21
 Sidney, 114; H. 4; sir Ph. 4; sir Rt. 10, 13, 32, 36, 39, 49, 126; sir W. 121
 Syere, W. 29
 le Sieur, St. 50, 51, 90
 Sigismond, 153; sir H. and Alx. 133
 Sylam, Mth. 54
 Sill, J. 32
 Sylum, Mth. 86
 Silvester, 114, 126; R. 2
 Simcock, 107, 182, 186; T. 45
 Sime, 107; J. 62, 63
 Sims, 158; Rg. 26
 Simnell, 153; T. 54
 Simond, 114; Rg. 17
 Simonds, 148; J. 51; Lee, 72; P. 10; Rt. 17
 Simple, sir Js. 92, 126
 Simpson, 92, 121, 174; Br. 71; Esdras, 32; Gi. 43, 62, 63, 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; J. 71, 92; Rt. 26; T. 13
 Simynges, Dr. 85
 Sincler, 133; sir And. 100
 Singleton, J. 85; Rt. 71
 Sinnott, 181
 Syuret, 148
 Syvedall, 120
Six Clerks, 181
 Skaffe, J. 72
 Skeir, G. 72
 Skillicorne, 121
 Skerne, 21
 Skinner, 137; Ant. 39; Js. 32; J. 53; sir J. 107; Piers, 51; T. 100; sir Vn. 71, 85, 114, 126
*Skinner*s, 85, 164
 Skipwith, 126, 137; E. 29, 53, 62; H. 13; sir H. 181; R. 29; W. 13, 36
 Skrymshe, 114
 Slade, 133; Ch. 10

- Slany**, 121, 126
Slater, 169, 188
Sled, H. 21
Slyfield, Edm. 10; Rph. 50
Slingsby, sir Gulford, 63; H. 49; sir W. 72, 114
Slynn, 186
Smale, Mth. 13
Smaleman, Fr. 79
Smalepeece, J. 92
Smalle P. 79
Smallman, 79
Smart, 133, 164; H. 39
Smethen, W. 17, 51
Smisby, 164, 174, 181, 186, 187
Smith, 92, 100, 107, 114, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 181, 187; C. 2; Cl. 2, 79; Dd. 4, 7; E. 2, 29; Gavin, 4; G. 4, 71; H. 10, 39, 72, 79; sir Hu. 133; J. 17, 29, 32, 39, 49; sir J. 4, 72, 92, 174; Lw. 32, 62; Mrt. 26; N. 25, 36; Rph. 4, 25, 62; R. 13, 14, 26, 29, 47, 59; sir R. 71, 72, 79, 85, 92; Rt. 32, 36, 62; Sm. 36; T. 2, 21, 32; sir T. 62, 63, 71, 72, 100, 107, 121; U. 36; W. 4, 7, 17, 26, 36, 48, 54, 71, 72; sir W. 62, 79, 121, 148, 153
Smithies, W. 71
Smithsby, 169
Smithson, 142; Elz. 25; J. 25, 50; Rt. 36, 39
Snape, G. 32
Snawsell, 148
Snelger, H. 43
Snell, 142, 169, 181; Fr. 14
Snelling, 120; sir G. 79
Snigge, G. 72, 121
Snow, 114; T. 26
Soame, 126, 181
Soapmakers, London, 85
Solicitor-General, 45, 133, 169, 174
Solme, G. 79
Some, 126, 181
Somers, T. 39
Somerscales, H. 49; R. 49; Rt. 49
Somerset, 164, 181; earl of, 133, 138, 142, 148, 153, 174; H. 44; sir T. 62, 63, 79, 92, 133, 158
Somerset, Sheriff, 17, 54
Somester, T. 44
Somner, Al. 92; R. 21
Sommers, G. 25
Sonybanck, C. 29
Sorell, J. 10, 92
Sothorne, 79, 174; Hu. 79
Sotherton, 114, 137; G. 17; J. 72
Soubize, 181
Souter, 181
South Molton, 21
South, 142, 181, 186
Southark, 137
Southampton, 100, 188
Southampton, cless. 62; earl 53, 62, 63, 85, 92, 107, 120, 126, 132, 137, 148, 164
Southcott, 121
Southiach, W. 21
Sowter, 53
Sowthick, Fr. 79
Southwell, 142, 186; Ant. 44; sir H. 164; lady, 78; Rt. 44
Southwell, 181
Southworth, H. 50
Southy, 164
Sowthis, W. 79
Spachurst, 148
Spackman, 114
Spalato, archbishop of, 154
Spanish Ambassador, 158, 169, 181, 187
Sparke, J. 32; Rt. 17
Sparkes, Cth. 10
Sparrowe, 164, 169; J. 45
Speake, G. 10; sir G. 120
Speke, Hu. 72
Speckard, Ab. 79
Speckhart, 107, 115, 164
Speed, 114, 148, 186; J. 78
Speele, 132
Speering, 114
Spell, sir G. 107
Spence, 148, 153; D. 17; sir Js. 126, 133, 158, 164
Spencer, 107, 142; Edm. 21; Glt. 13; Hydfrey, 78; J. 17; lord 62; Mth. 7, 10, 55; R. 10, 17; sir R. 92; T. 7, 43, 49; W. 25
Spens, 92
Spicer, 181; Gi. 7; W. 39
Spick, 138
Spickart, 142
Spierincx, Fr. 92
Spiller, 107, 126, 137, 148; sir H. 169
Spilling, 114
Spilman, Elz. 29; J. 4, 14, 71, 72; sir J. 79, 85, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 133, 142, 148, 153, 164, 174, 181
Spiring, Fr. 85
Spottiswood, Js. 62
Spratt, J. 79
Sprott, 148
Spurling, J. 7, 32, 43
Squibbe, 148, 187; Ar. 51
Squire, 158; Dr. 13
Stables, 100
Stacey, 121, 148, 164, 187
Stafferton, Rt. 71
Stafford, 32, 72, 133
Stafford, 120, 153, 164, 174, 186, 187, sir E. 17, 21, 26, 43, 62; sir J. 44, 120; lady, 10, 62; lord, 17, 25, 39, 48; sir T. 164; lady U. 48; W. 72
Stagge, Dd. 45
Staynes, W. 26
Stallans, Levynne, 79
Stalendger, W. 36
Stallenge, 92, 100, 107, 120, 133, 174; W. 85
Staltpart, 126
Stamford, 72, 78, 181
Standen, sir Ant. 79
Staney, R. 32
Stanford, 181
Stanford, 85
Stanhaw, 114
Stanhope, 100, 164, 181; Dr. 46; sir C. 126; E. 13, 21, 32, 36, 52; sir E. 47, 48, 62; J. 10, 21, 25, 32, 39, 43; sir J. 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 62, 63, 71, 72, 158, 169; lord, 78, 79, 85, 91, 92, 100, 107, 114, 115, 121, 132, 133, 137, 138, 142, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 186, 187; Ml. 10, 21, 36, 43, 48, 52, 72, 78; sir Ph. 132, 137
Standiri, Dd. 92
Stanley, 164, 174, 186; E. 72; sir E. 10; H. 79, 85; T. 39; W. 36
Stansfeild, Edm. 79

- Stanton, 114; Law. 4; W. 4
 Staple, Mk. 26
 Staples, Wlt. 62
 Stapleton, Br. 26; E. 72; sir Rt. 2; sir T. 79; W. 52
Starchmakers, 92, 181, 187
 Starkey, Jo. 51; J. 62; T. 51; N. 85; W. 54
States Ambassador, 181
States of the United Provinces, 81
Stationers, 62, 126, 142, 148
 Staughton, 181
 Staveley, 115, 181
 Staverton, Dd. 72; Hpy. 21
 Steared, 181
 Steele, J. 32
 Stelyon, 174
 Stephin, 107
 Stepneth, 186; Alban, 55; L. 26
 Stepney, sir J. 174
 Stepninge, Rt. 17
 Stere, W. 26
 Sterling, 114; T. 91
 Sterne, J. 29
 Sterrell, W. 62
 Stephens, 126, 148, 169; E. 45, 62; Gi. 51; J. 48, 62; R. 10; Rt. 17, 26; T. 62, 72
 Stephenson, 107, 148, 153, 158, 164, 169, 174, 181, 187; Elz. 29; J. 10, 62
 Stevington, A. 25
 Steward, 121, 148, 164, 169, 181; lady Arbella, 62; Fr. 62, 92; sir Fr. 126, 138, 148, 153; Mk. 29, 188; sir W. 121
Steward, lord, 10, 71, 148, 158, 164, 185
 Stewardson, P. 26
 Stewart, 107, 114, 132, 174, 181, 186; sir C. 72; Do. 78; Fr. 71; Js. 79; lady Arabella, 85; Fr. 85; sir Fr. 186; lady, 85, 107; Rt. 72, 85, 107, 114; sir Wlt. 114; W. 79; sir W. 71, 72
 Stidolphe, 100
 Stidstone, Fr. 72
 Style, J. 55
 Stiles, 181
 Still, 92; W. 10
 Stillingfleet, Cth. 91
 Stump, J. 10
 Styrrup, W. 71
 Styward, E. 25
 Stock, 115; J. 43
Stock, 25
 Stockdale, 107
 Stockman, J. 13; W. 5
 Stockton, T. 46
 Stockwell, W. 72
 Stoddard, 107; Js. 152
 Stokeley, J. 85
 Stokes, 169; R. 7; Rw. 43; T. 29
 Stollard, 181
 Stone, 114, 126, 132, 164; E. 26, 29; G. 7; J. 62, 85; lady, 100; sir W. 85
 Stonely, S. 25
 Stones, 164
 Stolyon, 133
 Stonehouse, sir Js. 142
 Stonor, 133; R. 72
 Story, 4, 132, 142; G. 7, 62, 72, 79; J. 79; T. 5
 Stoughton, T. 43; W. 39
 Stourton, lord, 62
Stowe, 126
Stowe-on-the-Wold, 72
Strangers, 174, 180, 181
Stratford, 114
 Stratford, 186; Rt. 62
 Stratton, sir Alx. 114, 126, 115; W. 21
 Straunge, lord, 50
 Strangwaies, sir J. 107
 Strebanck, T. 79
 Streete, E. 43; J. 29, 62, 79; Rt. 26
 Strickland, 126; T. 29; Wlt. 7; W. 91
 Stringer, 107, 115; Ph. 39; E. 10, 39; H. 32, 43, 85
 Strobe, G. 62; sir W. 72
 Strong, Ab. 29
 Strudwick, W. 85
 Stuart. *See* Stewart, *and* Arbella.
 Stubbe, 120
 Stubbs, W. 13
 Stuckley, Rt. 43
 Stukely, sir Ls. 158
 Sture, J. 29
 Sturghon, 153
 Sturup, Alx. 85
 Sturtevant, 100, 142
 Sturton, lord, 137
 Stuwite, sir Rt. 100
 Suckling, E. 10, 71; J. 72, 85, 92; sir J. 158, 169
 Suffolk, earl, 62, 71, 72, 78, 79, 85, 92, 100, 107, 120, 121, 126, 132, 137, 138, 153, 169, 181, 187
 Sugden, W. 17
 Suit, 181
 Sulney, 107
 Sulthis, 114
 Sumner, 100
 Sumster, Hpy. 79
 Sunnibanks, 114
 Surley, 186; Case, 92
Surrey, 10, 17, 54, 126
 Surrie, W. 26
 Sussex, ctes. 177; earl of, 7, 17, 21, 29, 36, 39, 62, 79, 107, 132
 Sutcliffe, Dr. 79; Mth. 7, 36
 Sutteris, 182
 Suttleworth, R. 14
 Sutton, 100, 114, 120, 142, 158; Ch. 25, 49; Dr. 186; R. 21, 45, 49; Slv. 4; T. 47
 Swaddon, 114
 Swafeild, Augn. 85
 Swaggerer. *See* Wood.
 Swale, Dr. 46; P. 36; R. 25
 Swallowe, Pl. 71
 Swann, H. 14; T. 2, 4, 25
 Swartzenburg, 181
 Swayne, 100, 142, 181; Ar. 17, 21, 49; T. 13
 Swansteed, Blanche, 79
 Swaxien, 115
 Swetnam, T. 17
 Swift, 114, 148; R. 10; sir R. 137; T. 43
 Swynnerton, J. 39; sir J. 72
 Tainton, 115
 Talbot, 100, 121, 126, 133, 138, 148, 149, 182; E. 26; J. 92; sir J. 79; lord, 10, 17
 Talboys, Rph. 26
 Talcott, 108
 Talentyer, W. 7
 Tallands, W. 79
 Tallemash, Ll. 36
 Tallentur, Rt. 17
Tallow chandlers, 79
Tamworth, 14
 Tamworth, H. 21

- Tanfeild, sir Lw. 133
 Tanner, J. 17
 Tannet, Dd. 52
 Tardner, J. 80
 Tarold, W. 72
 Tasburgh, sir T. 54
 Tate, 187; Bw. 17; Fr. 63, 85; W. 39
 Tattersall, 169; Nl. 47
 Tattle, Gf. 17
 Taunce, 169
 Taverner, 93, 158; J. 72, 79, 86; R. 63
 Taverno, 93
 Taylor, 115, 149, 164, 181, 187; Br. 72; J. 14, 32, 33, 51; Rph. 39; Rt. 7, 26, 79; T. 29, 36, 39; W. 43, 79
 Taylor, 101
 Teale, J. 85
 Tebold *als.* Theobald, St. 21
 Tempest, 153, 182
 Temple, 108; sir Alx. 164; J. 14; sir Js. 79; sir J. 142; sir T. 85, 187
Temple, benchers of the, 95
 Templey, 138
 Tenand, 115
Tenby, 14
 Tennant, 101, 115
 Terconel, earl, 79
 Terold, W. 63
 Terrell, 133
 Terrett, 182
 Terringham, sir T. 133, 138
 [Terwhitt, sir Ph. 85; Rt. 50; W. 50
 Terry, 121; J. 21, 86
 Tether, 187
Tewkesbury, 79
 Teynham, 158; lord, 149
 Thackrowe, Rt. 21
 Thacker, 149; Rt. 21
 Thaurer, J. 63
 Thekeston, R. 17, 26
 Theleall, 115
 Thelloar, 115
 Theloall, 101
 Thelvall, 153; Lw. 63, 93, 133, 138, 158; Amb. 92; Euble, 63; J. 63
 Theobald, 174
 Therry, 169, 174
 Thetcher, Js. 51
 Thibaut, Adr. 79
 Thimlethorpe, 164
Thingdon, 43
 Thinne, 138
 Thomas, 108, 115, 121, 133, 138, 182; Js. 10, 14, 21, 26, 49, 72; M. 93; Mrm. 43; R. 55; Rg. 21; S. 10, 21; W. 17, 21
 Thomason, 101; E. 47
 Thomlinson, 181, 182
 Thompson, 108, 142, 149, 153, 164, 187; G. 10; Gl. 29, 55; J. 17; M. 92; Pl. 73, 86; R. 43; S. 52, 63; T. 51
 Thoris, 153
 Thornagh, sir J. 85
 Thornback, W. 17
 Thorne, 115, 133; J. 51; R. 63; Rt. 73; T. 85; W. 49, 85
 Thornbrough, 5, 17, 181, 182; Dr. 32; J. 53, 63; sir J. 121; W. 21, 36
 Thornecom, 182
 Thornhill, R. 21; W. 21
 Thornhurst, 182
 Thornley, 126; Hu. 36; R. 63
 Thorney, Sm. 17
 Thornton, 108, 115, 148, 153, 158, 169; capt. 7; P. 10; R. 14, 26, 68; Rt. 79; T. 21; W. 47
 Thorold, 107, 148
 Thorogood, 187
Thorpe, 33
 Thorpe, 121, 164, 169; J. 26; Rg. 47
 Thott, Babtist, 29
 Threlkeld, T. 45
 Throbbinton, J. 17
 Throckmorton, 93, 138; A. 5; Ar. 39; sir Ar. 93, 115; sir Fr. 55, 79; sir G. 73; J. 5; sir J. 48; sir W. 148
 Throughgood, T. 14
 Throughton, 188
 Thursbey, 115; T. 32
 Thurscrosse, 164; H. 36
 Thurston, 93, 100, 138; E. 63; Fr. 54; sir H. 121, 126
 Thynne, 138; J. 39; T. 115
 Tichborne, 108, 169; sir B. 63, 86, 169; sir R. 115; sir H. 63; sir Wlt. 115, 149, 153, 158
 Tyen, 153
 Tyes, And. 29
 Tyffin, 181
 Tildestey, 115
 Tiler, 181; J. 85; Mt. 26, 29; Rt. 72
 Tilley, R. 39
 Tillier, Elyas, 86
 Tillsley, 133
 Tilney, 93, 101, 115; Edm. 7, 21, 36, 43, 63, 79, 86
 Timberlake, 107
 Tindall, 133, 148, 187; Hpy. 5, 26; Rt. 14
 Tingle, Frs. 54
 Tinley, Edm. 73; Rt. 45
 Tinte, 181
 Tipper, 100, 107, 108
 Tirconnell, ctess. 101; earl, 79
 Tiringham, 181; sir T. 85
 Tirrell, 138, 158; capt. 79; R. 79; sir R. 133; T. 36
 Tirrye, 138; E. 26
 Tyrringham, T. 63, 174; sir T. 73, 86, 174
 Tirwhit, 138, 148, 174, 181; sir E. 126; sir Ph. 138
See also Terwhitt
 Tisdale, 164
 Tislington, 182
 Titherton, 73
Tyto and tenures, 182
 Tyto, Syllas, 86
Tiverton, 142
Tobacco-pipe makers, 169
 Tockett, Rg. 36
 Tocketts, 100
 Tocque, Grg. 14, 21
 Tod, 100, 108, 142, 181; Ant. 10; E. 73
 Toddericke, 93, 115, 126, 187
 Toket, P. 63
 Tolwin, R. 5
 Tomeo, M. 63
 Tomkins, 100
 Tomlyn, E. 39
 Tomlyns, Edm. 39
 Tomlinson, 164
 Tomkins, 126
 Tompkinson, J. 10
 Tompson, 138, 153, 182; J. 18; Rph. 5; Rt. 7; W. 29, 32
 Tonneck, R. 63
 Tonstall, 133, 142

- Tooke, 108 ; W. 14, 73
 Tooker, P. 92 ; W. 10
 Tooley, 133, 164
 Topcliffe, C. 85 ; G. 79
 Torles, Ar. 17
 Tormson, 153
 Torrington, 73, 152
 Tolnes, 43
 Tounshend, lady, 149
 Tounson, 164
 Tower lieutenant, 17, 39, 63, 79, 98 ; *officers of the*, 5, 7, 26, 32
 Towneram, E. 17
 Towers, 149
 Towler, 121
 Towley, T. 36
 Towne, 101, 126
 Townley, 126, 149, 187
 Townesend, 93, 121, 164 ; Elz. 93 ; J. 29 ; sir J. 107, 108 ; Rg. 55, 85 ; Rt. 43
 Towse, 121, 187
 Toyles, *master of the*, 160
 Tozie, 169
 Trabs, 121
 Tracy, 164 ; sir J. 126 ; Pl. 53 ; sir R. 169
 Trade, 182
 Trafford, 158 ; Rnd. 33 ; T. 21
 Traffulack, St. 29
 Trained bands, *Midx.* 182
 Tranter, 138
 Trappes, H. 79
 Travers, 153
 Travis, Jerv. 48
 Trayford, T. 63
 Traylman, 187
 Treasurer, A. 5
 Treasurer, 43, 79, 101, 123, 126, 133, 135, 138, 142, 148, 155, 161, 164, 175, 181, 182 ; *lord*, 2, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 18, 26, 29, 32, 36, 39, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 55, 63, 72, 73, 79, 80, 85, 86, 92, 93, 100, 101, 107, 115, 121, 149, 153, 158, 174, 181, 182, 187 ; *of the chamber*, 63, 72, 73, 79, 142, 182, 187 ; *of the navy*, 63, 72, 164
 Treasury, 123, 128, 135, 155, 160, 161, 166
 Trefusis, 115
 Tregony, 174
 Treharon, Mgn. 39
 Treherne, 126, 142
 Trench, 93 ; E. 63
 Trenchard, sir G. 26, 36, 63
 Trencher, sir G. 43
 Trenoughe, Pascot, 26
 Tresame, 101, 104 ; Fr. 51 ; sir T. 72, 73
 Tresham, 121 ; Fr. 48, 52, 79 ; sir Ls. 126, 142, 164
 Trestayne, 107
 Treswell, 108, 115, 121, 126, 133, 142, 148, 149, 153, 158, 164, 169, 182 ; Rt. 14, 73 ; *als.* Blew-mantle, Rt. 55
 Treves, 121
 Trevie, sir J. 101
 Trevor, 115, 126 ; sir E. 182 ; sir J. 63, 79, 93, 108, 126, 133, 142 ; T. 73
 Trimmell, Wlt. 32
 Trinity Coll., *Cambridge*, 79, 85, 110, 181 ; *Dublin*, 111
 Trinity House, 36, 73
 Trockes, 149
 Trotter, 107, 138, 149 ; Lw. 63
 Troughton, Ch. 92
 Trowe, 148
 Truelove, W. 21
 Trumball, 133, 148, 164, 174, 175 ; W. 63
 Trumpeters, 174
 Truro, 17
 Trussell, W. 92
 Trye, 115
 Tryon, 169 ; sir S. 164, 174, 182
 Tubman, W. 26
 Tucker, 108, 164 ; G. 21
 Tuckney, W. 14
 Tucky, 115
 Tuddman, W. 18
 Tuftnell, 169
 Tufton, 121, 182 ; sir J. 121 ; sir Hpy. 164
 Tuggie, 187
 Tulsett, W. 49
 Tunison, 133
 Tunstall, 115, 142, 153 ; J. 92 ; sir J. 164 ; Rt. 93 ; W. 63
 Tunsted, 148, 181, 182 ; Rt. 63
 Turfett, 133
 Turke, T. 5
 Turner, 101, 107, 115, 121, 126, 133, 138, 142, 149, 153, 181 ; E. 10 ; J. 47 ; Lnc. 54 ; L. 47 ; Ml. 36, 92 ; Rt. 39 ; T. 36, 85 ; W. 79
 Turners' company, 72
 Turpin, 174, 181, 182 ; W. 18
 Turneley, 164
 Turvill, sir Amb. 164
 Tutbury, 188
 Tweedy, 169
 Twiford, 126 ; H. 26 ; T. 72
 Twine, W. 7
 Twiniho, 79, 142
 Twynne, 187
 Twisden, 107 ; Rt. 7 ; sir W. 133
 Twist, A. 10, 72 ; T. 54
 Tyas, J. 43 ; Rt. 26, 85
 Tye, 149 ; W. 26
 Tyrone, earl, 10, 63
 Tyse, Ph. 73
 Tyson, 93 ; G. 73
 Tyte, 93
 Uchiltree, 115
 Udward, Nl. 63
 Ulster, *plantation*, 182
 Umpton, sir H. 26
 Underhill, Dr. 5 ; Hu. 14, 18, 26 ; Js. 7 ; W. 80
 Undertakers of *Leitrim*, 182
 Underwood, Reynold, 14
 Undrell, G. 53 ; Hu. 53 ; K. 53
 Univ. Coll., *Oxford*, 141
 Unton, sir H. 18, 33, 40
 Upham, T. 63
 Uphill, 164
 Upper Ossory, 182
 Upton, 187 ; J. 7
 Urrey, T. 48
 Urswick, 2
 Usher, 126
 Utley, 101
 Uvedale, Js. 5 ; sir W. 182, 187, 188
See also Vuedale.
 Vacandare, 101
 Vachell, 121 ; Fr. 93 ; J. 21 ; St. 18

- Vaen**, And. 26
Valentine, 126, 187; Jph. 14
Valet, 149, 188; T. 33
Van Acker, 182
Van Barton, Js. 73
Vandeputt, 170
Vanderlack, 133
Vanderlar, 175
Van Elderhuis, 149
Van Hess, 175
Vanhulst, P. 80
Van, Jcb. 33
Vanlore, 101, 108, 115, 138, 142, 143, 170, 175; Jacoba, 48; P. 14, 48, 63, 73, 80, 93, 182; sir P. 182, 187
Van Lord, 133
Van Somer, Mrt. 73
Vanson, 164
Var, 143
Varney, Edm. 86; R. 55
Vasey, J. 73, 86
Vassall, J. 40
Vaughan, 108, 121, 133; E. 21, 30; J. 86; sir J. 55, 175; Mt. 18; Ow. 80; R. 10, 30, 73; W. 52, 63
Vasco, 182
Vause, 101
Vaux, 126, 133; Elz. 47; lord, 80, 101, 133, 182
Vavasour, 126, 175; A. 73; P. 5; T. 18, 93; sir T. 53, 63, 80, 126, 138
Vchiltree, lord, 115
Venetian ambassador, 182
Vent, J. 26
Verdon, 101, 133; Js. 7; Jonas, 93
Vere, sir Fr. 86, 101; sir Hor. 108, 149
Verley, Edm. 26
Verney, 93, 126, 138, 149, 164; sir Fr. 86; R. 50; sir R. 115, 142
See also Varney.
Vernon, 126, 133, 164; E. 26; H. 18; J. 47; Rt. 14; sir Rt. 47, 63, 115, 126, 133, 149, 164, 182; W. 86
Vero, 138, 143
de Verton, 96; *als.* Forest, Fr. 86
Verulam, lord, 170
Vesey, 93
Vessey, J. 73
Viccars, 108
Vice-chamberlain, 2, 14
Victor, 182
Viellard, N. 63
Villiers, 164, 170, 187; E. 187; sir E. 153, 164, 182, 187; sir G. 142, 143, 149; sir J. 158; lord, 149
Vincent, 158, 164, 175; sir Fr. 169
Vintners' company, 121
Virago, Fr. 73
Virginia, 182, 187
Virgo, N. 36
de Vitry, M. 93
Vivian, 133, 169; Fr. 63; Hanniball, 10, 46
Volentyne, Ja. 63
Vowell, Edm. 2
Vuedall, R. 164; sir W. 108, 158
Waade, W. 30, 36; sir W. 86, 93, 94, 108, 127
Wace, 108
Wade, 108; Rg. 30; W. 22, 30, 33; sir W. 64, 101
Wadham, 116, 143
Wadland, 108
Wadroe, lady, 73
Wadsworth, 94
Waight, T. 74
Wake, 101, 102, 143, 154, 158, 175; I. 93; sir I. 164, 170, 187
Wakefield, 26
Wakefield, 127, 134; Brd. 18
Wakeman, Rt. 86
Wakeringe, Glt. 11, 22; sir Glt. 86, 93
Walcot, 122, 154
Walden, lady, 134; lord, 108
Waldram, 108, 115, 165
Wales, forests of, 93;
lord president, 185; *receiver-general*, 7
Wales, prince of, 114, 120, 125, 163, 169, 174
See also Prince.
Walgrove, J. 36
Walker, 101, 115, 122, 138, 149, 165, 182, 187; Augn. 7; J. 2, 50; Ph. 43; Rph. 5, 11; Rt. 64, 80; W. 7, 86; sir W. 127
Walklate, 116
Wall, 170; Hpy. 86
Waller, 101, 115, 138, 143; Edm. 49; H. 51; Js. 51; Rt. 40, 49; sir T. 94, 122, 133
Wallles, W. 11
Walley, R. 11
Wallingford, 102
Wallingford, lord, 149, 170, 182; visc. 175, 187
Wallis, 133
Walopp, sir H. 2, 5, 7, 10, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33; 36, 40, 43, 86
Walmisley, 181; C. 8; justice, 53, 54, 80
Walrond, 127; E. 11; N. 26
Walshe, 108; lady, 127; Wlt. 47; W. 22; sir W. 116
Walsingham, 108, 159; sir Fr. 5, 7, 11, 14, 18; lady, 33, 73, 86, 150; lord, 154, 165; sir T. 49
Walter, 133; H. 80; J. 2, 80
Waltham, forest of, 86
Waltham, W. 54
Walton, 138, 143
Walwyn, 115; E. 40
Walwynd, N. 18
Wans, 115
Wanton, J. 11
Warburton, 138; P. 64; R. 33, 86; sir R. 64, 73; T. 46
Warcop, 108, 127, 175; T. 11
Ward, 94, 108, 115, 121, 134, 143, 165, 175; Amb. 45; G. 36, 43, 93; H. 22; J. 5, 18, 43; Jo. 46; R. 14, 74; W. 26, 43; sir W. 73; Wn. 5
Wardegar, 149
Warden, 165
Wardour, 127; Chidiok, 18
Wardrobe, 154, 164, 182, 187; *master of the*, 5, 7, 11, 14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36, 43, 63, 64, 73, 74, 80, 86, 93, 94, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139,

- 143, 149, 150, 152, 154,
158, 159, 163, 165, 170,
175; *surveyor*, 93
Wards, court of, 57, 65,
88, 90, 110, 117, 120, 139,
148, 157, 160, 161, 173,
177
Ware, J. 26
Warham, R. 11
Warkupp, 149
Warlidge, J. 33
Warmall, 127
Warne, 159, 138, 143; J.
64; R. 73; Sm. 7; W. 64
Warrant, T. 33
Warrant. See Dormant.
Warre, 138; T. 64
Warrell, 149
Warren, 101, 121, 122,
134, 143; Fr. 80; Gi.
74; Rphl. 46; Rt. 33;
Sbl. 36; W. 43
Warter, Rachel, 80
Warton, Ml. 11
Warwick or Warrick, 101,
102, 108, 116, 122, 149,
165, 175, 182, 187; ctes.
36, 54; earl of, 5, 7, 11,
14, 18, 165; G. 43
Warwick, 127
Washbourne, 116
Washington, Lw. 73
Wasteneys, 182
Watch, 182
Waterford, bp. 176, 182
Waterhouse, 94, 122, 126
Waterman *als.* Arm-
strong, J. 56
Waters, J. 86
Waterwort, 182
Watford, 159
Watis, 182
Watkyn, 121, 122
Watkins, 94, 154, 158, 159;
G. 14, 26, 64; R. 14;
W. 14
Watkinson, 122
Watson, sir H. 121
Watson, 133, 182; Amb.
10; Ant. 22, 30; E.
51; Js. 11, 22; J. 40;
lady, 182; sir Ls. 122,
175; Rt. 22; Rw. 18,
22; T. 22, 64, 80, 86,
87, 165; sir T. 159
Watts, 18; J. 30, 40; sir
J. 74, 102, 127; N. 11
22
Wawne, Lw. 26
Waxvell, Rt. 74
Wayland, H. 30
Weymouth, 188; G. 93;
W. 18
Wayte, H. 86
Waywall, 187
Weavers, London, 154;
Reading, 73
Webb, 94, 101, 102, 108,
116, 122, 138, 143, 159,
164, 182; E. 26; Eras.
11; J. 30, 54, 64; Rt.
47, 53, 86, 93; T. 40;
W. 5, 93
Webber, 101, 122; *als.*
Lee, T. 44 80, 93
Webbs, T. 36
Webbing, 122
Webster, 165, 187; J. 74;
R. 40; W. 22, 74
Wednaster, C. 40
Welby, 134
Welsteed, 138
Weech, 115; Chn. 73
Weeke, 134
Weekes, Lw. 86
Weimes, 175
Welburne, G. 5
Welby, W. 7
Weld, 149
Weldon, 149; Edm. 45;
T. 80
Wellis, 126
Wells, 18; *bp. of*, 144;
dean of, 73, 86
See also Bath and Wells.
Wells, 94, 116, 138, 181,
182, 188; Js. 74; J. 11,
14, 18, 22, 26, 30, 36; Rt.
73, 74; W. 30, 74
Welsh, Wlt. 73
Welson, Ch. 36; T. 2
Welsted, 108
Weltden, 176
Wetherid, 143
Welton, Edm. 18
Wemes, 170
Wemys, 134
Wenman, 164; R. 40
Wentworth, 143; sir J.
64, 108, 170, 182; lord,
86, 143; Pl. 22; sir T.
122, 175
Wescot, 101
West, 101, 143, 182; K.
22, 52; J. 30, 40, 52, 63;
Mau. 5; T. 11, 40; sir
T. 22, 33, 43; sir W. 22
Westbech, 127
Westbrooke, 170
Westby, T. 14
Westfeld, 170
Westly, R. 73
Westminster, dean of, 73,
123, 156, 171, 184
Westmoreland, earl, 64
Westne, 165
Weston, 134, 139; H. 18;
J. 5, 64, 93; sir R. 64,
73, 74, 80, 86, 101, 108,
127, 149, 154, 170, 175,
182, 187; sir Sm. 64;
W. 11, 33, 64
Westoope, T. 18
Westrop, Rph. 22
Westwood, 138
Wethered, 108, 149
Weymouth, 148
Whaley, 101; J. 86; R.
40; W. 63
Wharton, 134, 138; sir G.
93; H. 86; lord, 122,
138, 187; R. 11; T. 22
Wheat, 177
Wheathe, 115
Wheatley, 116; Rt. 50,
55
Wheeler, 122, 182; Ev.
86
Whetenhall, H. 40
Wheynneyard, J. 36
Whichpole, sir Edm. 54
Whiddon, sir J. 159
Whiskins, W. 48
Whistler, 159, 182; W.
86
Whitaker, 116, 165, 170,
175; Mi. 45
Whitacres, 116, 122, 127,
134; Mi. 46
Whitby, J. 55; T. 18, 55
Whitchurch, 101
White, 49, 122, 127, 138,
143, 149, 154, 175, 182;
Cuyfe, 14; G. 36; Dr.
182; J. 7; Mrt. 86; Pk.
40; R. 30; Rt. 80, 93;
Rw. 63, 64, 80; T. 10,
22, 43; W. 2, 33
Whithand, Rph. 93
Whitehead, sir H. 87
Whitelock, 170
Whitehall, 170
Whitfield, 94; Hpy. 80
Whitinge, 116
Whitlawe, 122
Whitmore, 102, 108, 115,
116, 121, 122, 126, 127,
133, 134, 138, 139, 143;
J. 47
Whitnell, Ev. 86

- Whitney, E. 40; R. 22
 Whitsaunders, T. 40
 Whittingham, Edm. 74;
 E. 74
 Whittington, T. 53
 Whitton, 175; Ch. 33; G.
 93
 Whydneyard, J. 40, 73
 See also Wheynneard.
 Wiborne, 115; W. 55
 Wybrowe, 44
 Wiche, 116, 159; Rt. 43,
 86; W. 86
 Wickes, 175
 Wickham, 101
 Wickham, D. 7; E. 22;
 T. 80
 Wicks, 170, 182; H. 86
 Wicksteed, 116
 Wydmer, 121
 Widupp, 108
 Wicliff, 187
 Wiggs, T. 22
 Wight, T. 63
 Wigmore, 133; sir R. 73,
 121, 127, 133, 170
 Wigstone, 10
 Wyke, 182
 Wykes, T. 18, 40
 Wilbraham, 134; sir R.
 175; Rg. 14, 22, 53;
 sir Rg. 63, 74, 94, 115,
 122
 Wilchin, G. 2
 Wilcockes, P. 43; T. 30,
 36, 40
 Wilder, R. 80
 Wildye, 187
 Wildon, J. 40; Fr. 53
 Wildgoose, 116, 154; T.
 86
 Wyles, T. 93
 Wilford, T. 54; sir T. 40
 Wilke, T. 5, 7
 Wilkes, 7; T. 5, 22, 26,
 sir T. 33, 40
 Wilkins, J. 30; R. 44;
 T. 14
 Wilkinson, 116, 134; E.
 26; Hln. 22; Js. 30;
 J. 93; R. 33, 74
 Willan, 149
 Wyles, Sm. 80
 William, Hoell, 33; T.
 ap Res, 46
 Williams, 94, 101, 102,
 108, 115, 116, 122, 127,
 133, 134, 138, 143, 149,
 150, 154, 159, 164, 165,
 170, 175, 180, 182, 187,
 188; Alx. 22; Ar. 73;
 Dd. 40; E. 22, 33, 64;
 Ev. 18; Fr. 46; Js. 11;
 J. 5, 26, 30, 33, 36, 64,
 74, 80; Mau. 18, 26;
 sir O. 150; sir Rg. 11,
 36; T. 26, 86; sir T.
 86; Wlt. 22, 46; W.
 63
 Williamson, 94, 159, 188;
 Cth. 86; J. 73; sir R.
 134; T. 47
 Willatt, And. 11
 Willie, 143
 Willin, T. 11
 Willins, 154
 Willis, 133, 158, 170, 183,
 187; J. 50; Sm. 63
 Willison, J. 40
 Willmer, 149, 165; T. 51
 Willoughby, 115, 122, 143,
 187; Amb. 7; C. 7;
 sir Fr. 116; lord 5, 14,
 18, 30, 115; sir Per-
 civall, 165; sir W. 80,
 108
 Willowes, R. 74
 Wills, Dd. 5
 Willey, 108
 Wilmott, sir C. 73, 86,
 170
 Wilson, 101, 115, 116, 121,
 122, 127, 133, 138, 143,
 149, 165, 170, 175, 182,
 187; Alx. 80; Ch. 43;
 Dr. 187; Edm. 86; G.
 80; H. 86; Mrm. 11,
 43; R. 26, 30; Rt. 40;
 T. 18, 22, 43, 47, 63, 86,
 93; sir T. 182; W. 11,
 40
 Wilsones, W. 50
 Wilton, 149; N. 26
 Winnard, W. 7
 Wimborne, 133
 Winch, Hpy. 80; sir Hpy.
 133
 Winchester, 11, 74; *war-*
 den, 73; *bishop*, 36, 40,
 43, 86, 93, 101, 102, 128,
 143, 144, 154, 155, 166;
 dean of, 159
 Winchester, J. 18, 30;
 lord, 108; marquis of,
 116, 121
 Winchelsey, 7
 Winde, sir Rt. 93, 101
 Windebanke, T. 22; Fr.
 74; J. 74; M. 54; T.
 40; sir T. 73, 74
 Windham, 143; J. 53; sir
 J. 64; Rg. 49
 Windie, 94
 Windover, Brd. 5, 11
 Windsor, 64, 74; *park*.
 187; *poor knights of*,
 186
 Windsor, 115, 133, 170;
 lord, 94, 154, 182, 188;
 Wlt. 36; sir W. 74
 Wyneard, J. 43
 Wynell, 127
 Wines, 175, 179, 182, 187
 Wingate, E. 5, 7, 11, 18,
 22, 26, 30, 33, 36, 40, 43,
 R. 40
 Wingfield, 101; Ant. 26,
 36, 74; H. 36; Jacques,
 5; sir Js. 108, 115, 116;
 sir J. 26, 40; Rt. 30;
 W. 11, 80
 Winkefield, T. 46
 Wynnes, 187
 Wynnnyard, J. 50, 64
 Winshurst, J. 14
 Winstone, 94; T. 40
 Winter, 115, 187; E. 14;
 sir E. 50, 74; Ezechell,
 43; T. 86; W. 26, 74;
 sir W. 5, 7, 11
 Wintour, sir E. 48
 Winwood, 108, 138, 143,
 154, 159; Rph. 48, 63;
 sir Rph. 116, 138, 143
 Wirley, W. 73
 Wirrall, 115; sir Hu.
 115
 Wisbich, 116
 Wishart, sir J. 115
 Wise, J. 33
 Wiseman, 165, 182; E. 73;
 R. 7, 11; Sm. 86; sir W.
 122
 Wisse, 108; Rt. 70; T.
 86
 Withe, 102; Mk. 5
 Wither, 182
 Witheride, 149
 Wytheringe, Ant. 18
 Wytherings, 99, 101, 165
 Withes, 116
 Withipoll, 149; sir E. 138
 Withnell, Ev. 86
 Witterings, 182
 Witton, 182
 Wyvell, Rt. 47
 Wodka, 154
 Wodtorington, sir H. 18
 Wokingham, 127
 Wolfe, 101

- Wolfen, 154, 187; J. Gaspar, 182
 Wolferston, 115
 Wolfgang-Rumler, J. 94
 Wollascot, W. 63
 Wolley, sir Fr. 80, 93, 108; J. 18, 30
 Wollock, J. 22
 Wolmer, lieut. 165
 Wolnow, Sm. 22
 Wolrich, T. 80
 Wollsey, Eras. 18; T. 86
 Wolstenholme, 134, 187; J. 80; sir J. 165
 Wolverhampton, 170
 Wonnock, 108
 Wood, 101, 102, 108, 116, 121, 126, 133, 134, 138, 143, 149, 154, 159, 165, 170, 182, 188; sir H. 80; J. 11, 26, 30, 36, 49, 93; sir J. 108, 165; sir Jph. 187; Ml. 73; Ow. 40, 43; R. 11; Rt. 30; Rg. 11, 22, 74; St. 7; Sm. 26; W. 40, 86; *als.* Swaggerer, T. 74
 Woodcock, 80, 127, 133, 143; N. 86; S. 7; W. 5
 Woodhall, J. 74
 Woodhouse, 122; Ch. 14; T. 26, 40; sir W. 73, 101, 127
 Woodmongers and Carmen, 80
 Woodrington, sir H. 18, 22
 Woodroffe, J. 11
 Woodward, 116, 121, 127, 149, 154, 158, 170; T. 86
 Woodyere, R. 93
 Woolfenden, 187
 Woolmer, Grg. 5
 Woolmer forest, 165
 Woolnerston, Hessay, 49
 Wools, *etc.*, of Scotland, 182
 Woolstenholme, J. 80
 Woolton, Alx. 93
 Wootton, 102; E. 5, 7, 11; lord, 80
 Worcester, 143, 171; *weavers*, 22; *bp. of*, 2, 30, 33, 43, 109, 144; *dean of*, 102
 Worcester, earl of, 14, 22, 44, 49, 53, 63, 64, 74, 80, 86, 93, 101, 102, 108, 115, 116, 122, 126, 127, 133, 134, 138, 143, 149, 150, 165
Works, officers of the, 7, 11, 18, 22, 26, 30, 33, 74, 142, 168, 173, 181; *paymasters of*, 63, 80, 102, 163; *surveyor of*, 5
 Worlich, Ar. 18, 26, 30
 Worlington, W. 43
 Wormall, Ch. 46
 Worrall, 183; N. 43
 Worselly, 159
 Worth, 182; Hu. 40; J. 22, 51
 Worthington, 80; J. 64
 Wortley, 143; sir Fr. 170, 182; R. 26; W. 18
 Wotton, 134; sir E. 36; H. 64; sir H. 101, 116, 122, 138, 143, 165, 170, 175; J. 46; lord, 64, 86, 93, 115, 121, 138, 158, 187
 Woulde, J. 33
 Wragby, 53
 Wray, 94, 159; sir Ch. 22; E. 182; J. 73; T. 73
 Wren, 188; Dr. 187
 Wrenham, 165
 Wrent, W. 22
 Wright, 94, 108, 115, 122, 127, 134, 159, 165, 175, 182; Dr. 182; Lw. 50; Randall, 80; R. 18, 26, 50, 74; Rt. 30, 47, 74; sir Rt. 101; Rg. 26; S. 63; T. 18; W. 5, 14, 18, 74, 93
 Wrightington, 94
 Wrightson, Rg. 64
 Wriothsley, 122; lord, 175
 Writhowe, 158
 Writington, 154
 Wrixham, 165
 Wroth, Fr. 36
 Wroth, 101, 116, 175; sir Rt. 122; Awdrian, 30; lady, 182, 187; Rt. 22, 63; sir Rt. 74, 80, 101, 121, 127, 133; T. 74
 Wrotle, K. 22
 Wyatt, 108, 149; G. 26; sir T. 50
 Wye, 149
 Wymarke, G. 43
 Wynne, 108, 149, 158, 175, 187; Elz. 43; Ellice, 36, 63; J. 18; sir J. 138; ap Cadwallader, Rt. 22; Rw. 64, 80; T. 43
 Yarmouth, 5, 11; borough, 102, 116, 182; *brewers*, 160; *port*, 188
 Yarmouth, Great, 50, 87
 Yarmouth, I.W., 108
See also Yermouth.
 Yarnar, Essay, 54
 Yate, 182
 Yates, 143; Fr. 44
 Yaxley, 134; W. 2
 Yelder, Dr. 33
 Yelverton, 150, 170; Ch. 50; sir H. 143, 150, 175; serjeant, 46; W. 40
 Yeo, L. 7
 Yeoman, 143
 Yeomen of the Guard, 175, 187
 Yerbury, 108
 Yermouth, 33
 Yetswert, C. 11, 18, 33; Nicasius, 5
 Yewartes, W. 55
 Yewart, W. 74
 Yire, Pl. 48
 York, 2, 5, 11, 18, 22, 52, 87, 94, 119, 150, 154, 163; *archbishop of*, 5, 14, 18, 36, 40, 43, 64, 74, 87, 108, 134, 175, 187; *dean of*, 22, 171
 York, capt. 187; duke of, 94, 122, 127; Edm. 18, 22; sir E. 33, 154; R. 87
 Youghall, 154
 Young, 94, 102, 116, 122, 127, 134, 143, 150, 165, 170, 175, 182, 186, 187, Dr. 182; E. 5, 30; G. 64, 74, 87; H. 51; Js. 87, 94; J. 7, 14; Lnc. 55; P. 74; sir P. 87, 150; R. 5, 14, 18, 22, 45, 49; sir R. 159; Rt. 22, 33
 Younger, 165
 Zanzan, 122
 Zinzan, 94; Alx. 50; H. 64; Rt. 40, 43; sir Sigismund, 116
 Zouch, 150; E. lord 53; sir E. 108, 116, 127, 134, 159, 170, 175; lord, 53, 80, 143, 154, 187
 Zulcher, 7

- Digitized by Google

The Index Library.

GENERAL EDITOR: W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L.

The following Calendars are now being issued, or are in progress.

- I. Chancery Proceedings. Bills and Answers, *temp.* Charles I.
- II. Lichfield Wills and Administrations. 1510-1652.
These relate to Salop, Stafford, Derby, Warwick, Cheshire, etc.
- III. Berkshire Wills. 1508-1652.
- IV. Sussex Wills at Lewes. 1530-1652.
- V. Prerogative Court of Canterbury Wills. 1383-1558

[*Shortly.*
[*Shortly.*

The following volumes are already completed.

- I. Northamptonshire and Rutland Wills, proved at Northampton, 1510-1652.
Roy. 8vo., xvi, 210 pp., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- II. Chancery Proceedings, *temp.* Charles I, 1625-49. Bills and Answers, vol. i,
roy. 8vo., vi, 265 pp., cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.
- III. Royalist Composition Papers. Index Nominum, vol. i, A to F, roy. 8vo.,
viii, 183 pp., cloth gilt, 10s. 6d.
- IV. Signet Bills Index, *temp.* Elizabeth and James I, 1584-1624. Roy. 8vo.,
xvi, 236 pp., cloth gilt, 12s. 6d.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE INDEX SOCIETY

Now amalgamated with the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY.

	Non-Members.		Members.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.
1. What is an Index? By H. B. WHEATLEY . . .	10	6	5	6
2. Index of the Names of the Royalists. By Miss MABEL G. W. PEACOCK . . .	10	6	5	6
3. Index of Municipal Offices. By G. L. GOMME . . .	10	6	5	6
4. First Annual Report; with Four Appendixes . . .	10	6	5	6
5. Index of Hereditary Titles of Honour. By EDWARD SOLLY, F.R.S. . . .	10	6	5	6
6. Index to Trevelyan's Life of Macaulay. By PERCIVAL CLARK . . .	7	6	4	0
7. Second Annual Report; with Three Appendixes . . .	10	6	5	6
8. Student's Guide to the Literature of Botany. By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S. . . .	31	6	16	0
9. Index of Obituary Notices for 1880 . . .	10	6	5	6
10. Index of Norfolk Topography. By WALTER RYE . . .	18	0	9	0
11. Literature of Vegetable Technology By B. DAYDON JACKSON, F.L.S. . . .	18	0	9	0
12. Index of Obituary Notices for 1881 . . .	10	6	5	6
13. Index to English-Speaking Students at Leyden University. By EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A. . . .	10	6	5	6
14. Index of Obituary Notices for 1882 . . .	10	6	5	6

Occasional Indexes.

1. Engravings in Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries . . . 5 0 2 6
2. Bibliography and Chronology of Hales Owen. By H. LING
ROTH. 5 0 2 6

The above will be supplied to Members as a set for Four Guineas.

15. Index of the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the
Gentleman's Magazine. In three Parts . . . 31 6 21 0

Part III, **MB** to **Z**, will be printed by the BRITISH RECORD SOCIETY. The
Gentleman's Magazine Index is also printed in small 8vo. to range with
the Gentleman's Magazine.

The above can be obtained from the Society's Agent, Mr. C. J. CLARK, ,
4, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, W.C.

1000



